This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

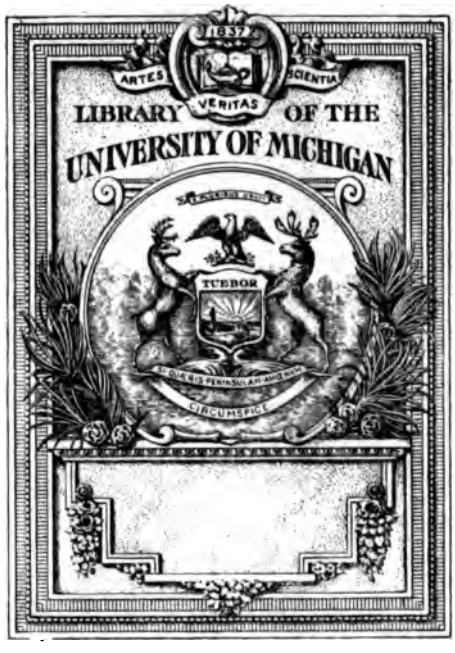
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,022,256



THE GIFT OF
N.Y. Pub. Library

Z
5950
.N54

PRINTS
AND THEIR PRODUCTION

A LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY
FRANK WEITENKAMPF, L.H.D.
CHIEF, ART AND PRINTS DIVISION

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
1916

CONTENTS

I. Prints as Art Products

	PAGE
Bibliography	1
General and Miscellaneous Works	2
Periodicals and Societies	3
Processes: Line Engraving and Processes in General	4
Handbooks for the Student and Collector	6
Sales and Prices: General Works	7
Extra-Illustration	8
Care of Prints	8
History (General)	9
Nielli	11
Paste Prints ("Teigdrucke")	12
Reproductions of Prints	12
History (Regional) (Subdivided by countries; includes Japanese prints.)	13
Dictionaries of Artists	26
Exhibitions (General and Miscellaneous)	29
Collections (Public) (Subdivided by countries.)	31
Collections (Private)	34
Individual Artists	37
Special Processes	79
Etching	79
Handbooks (Technical)	79
History	81
Regional (Subdivided by countries.)	82
Stipple	84
Mezzotint	84
Aquatint	86
Dotted Prints (Manière Criblée; Schrotblätter)	86
Wood Engraving	86
Handbooks (Technical)	87
History	87
Block-books	89
History: Regional (Subdivided by countries.)	90
Lithography	91
Handbooks (Technical)	91
History	94
Regional (Subdivided by countries.)	95
Color Prints	96

II. Applications of the Reproductive Graphic Arts

	PAGE
Bank Note Engraving	97
Cards (Playing)	97
Book Plates	98
Periodicals and Societies	100
Regional (Subdivided by countries.)	100
Illustration of Books	102
Handbooks (Technical)	104
Regional (Subdivided by countries.)	104
Individual Illustrators and Caricaturists	107
Caricature	112
History	112
Regional (Subdivided by countries.)	113
Posters; Advertising Art	115
Miscellaneous Applied Graphic Art: Programmes, Menus, Diplomas, Titles, Visiting Cards, Etc.	117
Silhouettes	118
Sporting Prints	118
New York City Views	118
Portraits	119
Regional (Subdivided by countries.)	120
Individuals	124
Photomechanical Processes	127
Catalogues of Photographs and Photomechanical Reproductions	131
Index	133

305837

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO PRINTS AND THEIR PRODUCTION

By Dr. Frank Weitenkampf, Chief, Art and Prints Division

I. PRINTS AS ART PRODUCTS

II. APPLICATIONS OF THE REPRODUCTIVE GRAPHIC ARTS

The object of the list, naturally and primarily, is to show what the Library has of the literature of a subject the interest in which is steadily increasing. Incidentally, also, it indicates our wants, some of which, at least, are apt to represent books of such rarity that only through the help of private collectors will they come to the Library's shelves.

The list is divided into two sections. The first, intended for the amateur and student of prints, includes the general subject of prints produced by etching, engraving and lithography. The second appeals to those interested in various practical "Applications" of the reproductive graphic arts to the production of book-illustration, book-plates, portraits, caricature, playing-cards, posters, and various other specialties, such as menus, programmes, titles and visiting cards. It also includes the books on the various photo-mechanical processes which play so important a rôle to-day. The line of demarcation, of course, cannot be drawn absolutely. Thus, Lithography, in Section I, includes practical applications.

This list does not include articles in magazines or portions of books, although they are often valuable and even indispensable. Much material on individual artists, in fact, is to be found only in that form. It has been excluded from this list, but all such material which we have been able to find has been listed in our card catalogue and is therefore available.

Also, this is a list of books about prints, not of books of prints. Bound collections of prints are therefore not included, excepting when the prints directly form illustrations to text. Thus, J. S. Cotman's "Liber Studiorum" is excluded, while "Works of Hogarth," with text by Nichols, is included.

I. PRINTS AS ART PRODUCTS

Bibliography

Bohn, Henry G. Catalogue of a collection of works on the fine arts, comprising books of prints, picture galleries, treatises on painting, sculpture, and engraving, lives of artists, etc.; forming a portion of the library of...Henry G. Bohn, which will be sold...March, 1885. [London: Christie, Manson & Woods, 1885.] 30 p. 8°. **MAX p.v.3, no.5**

Bourcard, Gustave. Graveurs et gravures, France et étranger: essai de bibliographie, 1540–1910. Paris: H. Floury, 1910. 2 p.l., (1)viii-xiv, 1 l., 320 p., 1 l. 8°. **MD**

Duplessis, Georges. Essai de bibliographie contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure et des graveurs. Paris: Rapilly, 1862. 48 p. 8°. **MD**

Avery collection.

—— Essai d'une bibliographie générale des beaux-arts... Paris: Rapilly, 1866. 2 p. l., 144 p. 8°. **MAC**

Goddé, J. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres, etc., rélatifs aux arts de peinture, sculpture, etc. Paris, 1850. 8°. **MAC**

Great Britain. — Patents, Commissioners of. Subject list of works on the fine and graphic arts, (including photography), and art industries in the Library of the Patent Office. London: Darling & Son, 1904. 374 p., 1 l. [2. ed.] 16°. (Patent Office Library Series: No. 2. Bibliographical Series: No. 1.) **MAC**

Title of 1. ed. reads: Subject list of works on photography and the allied arts and sciences.

Hiersemann, Karl W. Malerei, Skulptur, Kupferstichkunde... Leipzig, 1888. 25 p. 8°. (In his Catalog, no. 36.) **MAC p.v.1, no.6**

—— New series of catalogues. The fine arts... Books and prints on sale by K. W. H. Cat. no. 108–115. v. p. Leipzig: E. Hermann, printer, 1893. 8°. **MAC**

Hoe, R. M. The literature of printing. A catalogue of the library illustrative of

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Bibliography, continued.

the history and art of topography, chalcography and lithography of R. M. Hoe. London: Privately printed, 1817. 2 p.l., 149 p., 1 l. 12°. * IP

Internationale Bibliographie der Kunstwissenschaft. Hrsg. von Arthur L. Jellinek. Bd. 1–5 (1902–1906). Berlin, 1903–'09. 8°. MAC

Levis, Howard C. A bibliography of American books relating to prints and the art and history of engraving, also of catalogues of important sales and exhibitions of prints held in America... London: Prtd. at the Chiswick Press, 1910. ix, 79(1) p., 1 port. 8°. MD

—— A descriptive bibliography of the most important books in the English language relating to the art and history of engraving and the collecting of prints. London: Ellis, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)x-xix, 571 (1) p., 4 l., 1 fac. 4°. † MD

no. 92 of 350 copies printed.

—— Title-pages of the two earliest books in the English language relating to engraving; also the pages therein which contain the sections on engraving, and the title-page of another edition of the first of these books. [Reproductions...made from photographs of the title-pages...of ...books in the British Museum. By H. C. Levis?] London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1911. 13 l., 1 pl. 8°. MDI

no. 8 of twenty copies printed.

Monatshefte der Kunstwissenschaftlichen Literatur. v. 1–3. Berlin, 1905–1907. 4°. † MAC

Continued as: Monatshefte für Kunstwissenschaft.

New York Society Library. A classified catalogue with critical notes of the works on art in the Green alcove of the New York Society Library, selected and presented by Robert Lenox Kennedy. 48 p. New York, 1879. 4°. MAC

New York State Library. Albany. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography and engraving in the... Library. Albany, 1858. 143 p. 8°. * G

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. Catalogue of books on the fine arts, viz.: architecture, sculpture, carving, coins, pottery, metal work, drawing, decoration, painting, engraving, photography, music, compiled by T. A. Onions, Sub-Librarian; edited by the Public Librarian. 1900. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Dickson, Ptr., [1900] 5 p.l., 146 p. 8°. MAC (Newcastle)

Note: Half-title reads: Fine arts catalogue.

Quaritch, Bernard. A catalogue of rare and valuable books on the fine arts. Pt. 1. London: [G. Norman & Son], 1909. 1 pt. 8°. (No. 273.) MAC

Title from cover.

Rapilly, Librairie de. Catalogue de livres relatifs à l'architecture, à la sculpture, à la peinture et à la gravure... mars 1875, mars, '81, février, '83. Paris: Rapilly, 1875–83. 3 v. 8°. MAC

Someren, J. F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique. (1500–1875). Amsterdam, 1882. 8°. MCG

Soullié, L. Essai bibliographique des catalogues illustrés de grandes collections de tableaux, de dessins et d'objets d'art publiés depuis le commencement du xixe siècle jusqu'a fin 1902. Paris: L. Soullié, 1903. 76 p. 8°. (L'intermédiaire des collectionneurs... 16e année, n. s. no. 1.) MDB

South Kensington Museum. First proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art; [ed. by J. H. Pollen]. London, 1870. 2 v. sq. 8°. [Same.] Supplement. London, 1877. 8°. MAC

Sturgis, R. Annotated bibliography of fine art. Painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration. Music, by H. E. Krehbiel. Edited by George Iles. 3 illus., 89 p. Boston: Library Bureau, 1897. 4°. MAC

General and Miscellaneous Works

Blanc, Charles. Le trésor de la curiosité; tiré des catalogues de vente de tableaux, dessins, estampes, livres, marbres, bronzes, ivoires... 2 v. Paris: 1857–'58. 8°. MAZ

Comfort, G. F. The address of G. F. Comfort...of the Syracuse University, at the opening of the Wolff-Leavenworth collection of engravings January 22, 1890. Syracuse, N. Y.: [Courier Print Co., 1890]. 23 p. 8°. MDC

Encyclopaedia, The, of the fine arts; forming a portion of the Encyclopaedia metropolitana. London: J. J. Griffin & Co., 1848. vi, 237–851 p. 4°. † MA

Section "Engraving" is by J. Lindsay.

Le Comte, F. Cabinet des singularitez d'architecture peinture, sculpture et graveure; ou, Introduction à la connoissance des plus beaux arts, figurés sous les tableaux, les statues & les estampes. 2. éd. 3 v. pl. Bruxelles: L. Marchant, 1702. 12°. MAS

Prints as Art Products, continued.
General and Miscellaneous Works, cont'd.

Ruskin, John. Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. Given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1872. No. 1–6. Keston, Kent: G. Allen, 1873–75. 6 pm. 8°. **MD**

—— —— Same. Orpington: G. Allen, 1876. vi, 266 p., 1 chart, 16 pl. 8°. **NCG**

(In his Works. Vol. 7. Orpington, 1872–'83. 11 v. 8°.)

Sculptor, Satiricus, pseud. of William Henry Ireland. Chalcographimania; or, The portrait-collector and printseller's chronicle, with infatuations of every description. A humorous poem... By Satiricus Sculptor, [pseud. of W. H. I.] London: R. S. Kirby, 1814. x, 212 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MD**

—— —— Same. 4 books in 2. 81 port., 2 pl. 8°. **MDC**

PERIODICALS AND SOCIETIES

Artist Engraver. A quarterly magazine of original work. no. 1–4: Jan.–Oct. 1904. London, 1904. f°. †† **MEB**

Ceased pub.

Chronik für vervielfältigende Kunst. Redigirt von R. Graul. Jahrg. 1–4 (1888–91). Wien, 1888–91. f°. †† **MDA**

Supplement of "Die graphischen Künste," taking the place of the "Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst. Beilage der 'Graphischen Künste.' Jahrg. 1879–87, 1892–date."
Bound with: Die Graphischen Künste.

Collector's, The, magazine. With which is incorporated The Printseller and collector. A monthly journal...Edited by S. E. Austin. v. 1. (1903); v. 2 [14–18, 22–34] (1904); v. 3 [35] (Jan. 1905 [40] (1906). London, 1903–'05. 4°. **MDA**

Numering continuous.
v. 1–1 [18] title reads: Printseller (The) & collector.

Estampe, L', moderne. Publication mensuelle; contenant [96] estampes originales inédites...des principaux artistes modernes français et étrangers. Numéro 1–24, (mai 1897–avril 1899). Paris, 1897–'99. 4°. †† **MEG**

Avery collection.

Estampe, L', originale. Texte par Roger Marx. Année 1 (1893). Paris, 1893. f°. †† **MEG**

Édition du "Journal des Artistes." The prints are all signed & numbered "80" by the artists.
Avery collection.

Gazette des artistes graveurs français. Publication mensuelle. Bois, burin, eau-forte, lithographie. Année 4 [22–27] (1911). Paris, 1911. 4°. **MDA**

Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst. Jahresmappe. 1898, 1899 [1–2], 1900–1914. [Suppl. pl. to 1902, 1905–14]. Wien, 1898–1914. f°. †† **MDA**

Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, Vienna. Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst. Beilage der Graphischen Künste. Jahrg. 1879–'87; Dec., 1893. 1898–date. Wien, 1879–date. Current. f°. † **MDA**

Bd. with: Die graphischen Künste.
During 1888–91, the "Chronik für vervielfältigende Kunst" was issued as a supplement to "Die graphischen Künste" in place of "Mittheilungen."

Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book. The American annual review of the engraving, printing and allied industries Joseph Meadon, editor. v. 2–6. (1908), (1909), (1910), (1911–13/14). Hamilton, O., 1908–12. 4°. **MDA**

Graphic, The, Arts, for printers and users of printing. v. 1–date (1911–date). Boston. 1911–date. 4°. † * **IPA**

Graphische Gesellschaft. Ausserordentliche Veröffentlichung. no. 2, 5. Berlin, 1910–14. f°. †† **MDBF**

—— Jahresbericht für 1906. Berlin, 1907. f°. † **MDA**

—— Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. 1–18, 20. Berlin, 1906–1914. ob. f°.

1. Titian. Il trionfo delle fede. 1906. †† *MEM*
2. Biblia pauperum. 1906. † *MDO*
3. Albrecht Altdorfer's Landschafts Radierungen. 1906. † *MEM*
4. Decalogus septimania poenalis symbolum apostolicum. 1907. † *MEF*
5. Kristeller, P. Giulio Campagnola...1907. † *MEM*
6. Kristeller, P. Exercitium super pater noster. 1908. † *MEL.*
7. Lehrs, Max. Holzschnitte der ersten Hälfte des XV Jahr. 1908. † *MEF*
8. Pauli, Gustav, Inkunabeln der Radierung. 1908. † *MEE*
9. Kristeller, P. Veneziansche Holzschnitte. 1909. † *MEF*
10. Kristeller, P. Florentinische Zierstücke. 1909. † *MEBF*
11. Dodgson, C. Nürnberger Holzschnitte. 1909. † *MEF*
12. Friedländer, M. J. Des dodes dantz Lübeck. 1489. 1911. *MAIM*
13. Seghers, H. Die Radierungen des Herkules Seghers. Teil 1. 1910. *MEM*
14. Seghers, H. Die Radierungen des Herkules Seghers. Teil 2. 1911. † *MEM*
15. Servatus Legende... 1911. * *GBK*
16. Seghers, H. Die Radierungen des Herkules Seghers. Teil 3. 1912. † *MEM*

Also: 13–14, 16. Die Radierung des H. Seghers. Verzeichnis von J. Springer. [1913?]

17. Stoss, Veit. Nachbildungen seiner Kupferstiche. 1913. † *MEM*
18. Leinberger, H. Nachbildungen seiner Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte. 1913. † *MEM*
20. Holzschnitte der Guildhall-Bibliothek zu London... 1914.

Graphischen, Die, Künste. [Hrsg. von der] Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Periodicals and Societies, continued.

Kunst. Jahrg. 1- (1879–date). Register zu Jahrg. 1–12 (in v. 12.) Wien, 1879–date. f°. †† **MDA**

Titles of supplements: Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft...and, Chronik für vervielfältigende Kunst.

Gravure, La, et la lithographie française. Revue mensuelle. no. 99–100 (Jan.–Feb. 1914). Paris, 1914. 8°. **MDA**

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Lists of publications 1884–1905. Exhibition catalogues 1886–1905. [New York] 1906. 2 p.l., 107–165(1) p. 16°. * **IAA**

International Chalcographical Society. [Publications for] 1886–1896. f°. †† **MEB**

Avery collection.

Livre, Le, et l'Image: revue documentaire illustrée mensuelle. Directeur littéraire: J. Grand-Carteret, directeur-gérant: E. Rondeau. Tome 1–3. Mars 1893–Juin 1894. Paris: E. Rondeau, 1893–94. sm. 4°. **MDA**

Monatshefte für graphisches Kunstgewerbe. Jahrg. 1–7. (1902–1909.) Berlin, 1903–09. † **MDA**

Jahrg. 1 has title: Monatshefte für Lithographie and das gesamte graphische Kunstgewerbe. v. 3 — date pub. in Glogau.

Nordisk Boktryckarekonst, Skandinavisk Tidskrift för de Grafiska Yrkena. v. 8–date. Stockholm, 1907–date. 4°. † * **IPA**

Print-Collector's, The, Quarterly. v. 1–date (Feb., 1911). New York, 1911–date. 12°. **MDA**

Recueil d'estampes et d'images artistiques. Publication mensuelle editée par la Société St. Augustin. Année 1–2[8] (Nov., 1899–Aug. 1901). Paris, 1899–1901. f°. **MAI**

Ceased publication. Continuation of: Coloriste (Le) enlumineur.

Risorgimento, Grafico, Il. Raccolta mensile di saggi grafici e scritti tecnici. Diretta da R. Bertieri. Nov. 1907 (Anno 5[2]). Milano, 1908. f°. † * **IAA**

Nov. 1907. prt'd Apr. 1908.

Society of Iconophiles. Richard Hoe Lawrence. Catalogue of the engravings issued by the Society of Iconophiles of the City of New York, 1894–1908; compiled by R. H. Lawrence, with an introduction by W. L. Andrews. New York, 1908. 5 p.l., 13–87(1) p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Soc. of Iconophiles, New York.) † **MDE**

One of 125 cop. prtd. on O. W. hand made paper.

Société pour l'étude de la gravure française. Annuaire de la gravure française. 1911–12. Paris, 1911–12. sq. 8°. **MDBF**

Zeitschrift für Reproductionstechnik. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner herausgegeben von A. Miethe. v. 1–date. Halle, 1899–date. 4°. † **MDSA**

v. 4–6 G. Aarland added as j. editor; v. 7–date O. Mente, joint editor.

Processes

Books on line engraving and on processes in general. See also under the various processes: e.g., Etching, Mezzotint, etc. The photomechanical processes appear in Section II.

Adeline, Jules. Les arts de reproduction vulgarisés. Paris: Quantin, [1898.] 3 p.l., ix, 379 p., 12 pl. 4°. **MDR**

Albert, August. Technischer Führer durch die Reproduktions-Verfahren und deren Bezeichnungen. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1908. x, 330 p. 8°. **MDR**

Artist's, The, assistant in drawing, perspective, etching, engraving, mezzotinto-scraping, painting on glass in crayons, in water-colours, and on silks and satins... &c. Containing the easiest and most comprehensive rules for the attainment of those truly useful and polite arts... Illustrated with...examples engraved on copper. Philadelphia: printed by B. Johnson for B. Davies, 1794. 4 p.l., (1) 9–70 p., 4 pl. 6. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

A pamphlet from George Washington's library. Bd. with: Benezet (A.) Some observations on the situation...of the Indian natives of this Continent. Phila., 1784. 12°.

Auer, Alois. Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes oder die Erdindung von ganzen Herbarien...Druckformen herzustellen... Vorgelesen in der mathematisch-naturwissensch. Classe der... Akademie... zu Wien... Wien: Kaiserl.-königl. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1854. 75 p. 4 fac-sim., 20 pl. f°. German, Eng., Ital. and Fr. text. † **MDR & Stuart 1711**

Bate, John. The excellent arts and sciences of drawing, coloring, limming, painting, graving and etching, plainly and accurately demonstrated. (In his: The mysteries of nature and art. London, 1654. p. 117–185. illus.) **VBA**

Third edition.

Becker, Francis Paul. The memorial of F. P. Becker, addressed to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, and...to the Boards of Ordnance and Admiralty, praying the adoption of the "omnigraph" patent process of engraving letters... [London.] 1849. 7 p. 8°. **MDR**

Bd. with his: The respectful remonstrance... [London], 1849. 8°.

—— The respectful remonstrance of Francis Paul Becker, patentee of the omnigraph for engraving letters, &c. addressed to the Honourable the Board of Ordnance. [London], 1849. 7 p. 8°. **MDR**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Processes, continued.

Berthiaud. Nouveau manuel complet de l'imprimeur en taille douce. Redigé par M. [P.] Boitard. Enrichi de notes et d'un appendice renfermant tous les nouveaux procédés, les découvertes, méthodes, et inventions nouvelles appliquées ou applicables à cet art, par...imprimeurs de la capitale. Paris: Roret, 1837. 2 p.l., 320 p., 4 pl. 24°. [(Manuels-Roret.)] **MDC**

Bosse, Abraham. Traicté des manieres de graver en taille dovce svr l'airain. Par le moyen des eaux fortes, & des vernix durs & mols. Ensemble de la façon d'en imprimer les planches & d'en construire la presse, & autres choses concernans lesdits arts. Paris: Bosse, 1645. 3 p.l. 75 p., 12 pl. 16°. **Print Room Reserve**

—— De la manière de graver à l'eaux forte et au burin et de la gravure en manière noire; avec la façon de construire les presses modernes, & d'imprimer en taille-douce. Paris: C. A. Jombert, 1745. xxxii, 186 p., 20 pl. New ed., enl. 12°. **MDI**

Burger, H. J. 1900. Weltausstellung in Paris. Schweiz. Die Graphischen Druckverfahren. Gruppe iii, Klassen 11 und 13 ... Bericht an das Handelsdepartment. Zürich: Polygraphisches Institut A. G., 1901. 66 p., 6 pl. 8°. **MDB**

Curtis, Atherton. How prints are made ... New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1907. 28 p. 2. ed. 24°. **MDI**

—— —— Same. Mount Kisco, N. Y. 1902. 22 p. 12°.

Day, Benjamin. Day's rapid shading mediums for artist's use in lithography and photo-typography. [New York: the South publishing Co., 189–?] 2 l., 9 pl. ob. 8°. **† MDR**

Delamotte, Philip Henry. On the various applications of anastatic printing and papyrography. With illustrative examples. London: D. Bogue, 1849. 1 p.l., 24 p., 14 pl. 8°. **MDR**

Dodge, Ozias. Experiments in producing printing surfaces. New York: [The De Vinne Press], 1908. 29 p. 12°. **MDN**

Donlevy, John. The rise and progress of the graphic arts...elucidating the new art of chromo-glyphotype, invented by John Donlevy. New York: De Witt & Davenport, 1854. 24 p. 4°. **MDR**

Dubouchet, Henri Joseph et Dubouchet Gustave. Précis élémentaire de gravure sur cuivre. Paris: E. Leroux, [1890.] 2 p.l., 90 p. 12°. (Bibl. de l'art pratique). **MDC**

Fielding, Theodore Henry. The art of engraving, with the various modes of operation... Illustrated with...specimens of the different styles of engraving. London: M. A. Nattali, 1844. vii, 109 p., 10 pl. 4°. **MDI**

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Drawing & engraving; a brief exposition of technical principles & practice. London: A. & C. Black, 1892. xxii, 172 p., 23 pl. 8°. **MDI**

Avery collection.

—— The graphic arts. A treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving in comparison with each other and with nature... New York: Macmillan & Co., 1882. 4 p.l., x–xvi, 384 p., 45 pl., 5 port. 4°. **† MDI**

—— —— Same 1902. **3 MDI**

Harland, John Whitfield. The printing arts. An epitome of the theory, practice, processes, and mutual relations of engraving, lithography, & printing in black and in colours. With illustrations. London: Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1892. viii, 180 p. 12°. **MDP**

Hodson, James Shirley. An historical and practical guide to art illustration, in connection with books, periodicals and general decoration; with numerous specimens of the various methods. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1884. 4 p.l., 224 p., 24 pl. 8°. **MDR**

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Old and modern methods of engraving: syllabus of a course of nine lectures... [Philadelphia, 1892?] 10 p. 8°. (Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry. **MDI**

Krueger, Otto F. W. Die Illustrationsverfahren; eine vergleichende Behandlung der verschiedenen Reproduktions-Arten, ihrer Vorteile, Nachteile und Kosten, von Otto F. W. Krüger... Zirka 300 Seiten Text mit 198 Abbildungen und 74 Tafeln. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1914. vii, 290 p., 74 pl. illus. 8°. **MDS**

Lostalot de Bachoué, Alfred de. Les precédés de la gravure. Paris: A. Quantin [1882?] 258 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Bib. de l'Enseign. d. Beaux-Arts). **MDI**

Museum of Fine Arts. — Boston. Print Dept. Catalogue of a selection of prints, arranged chronologically to illustrate the various processes of engraving invented from the 15th to the end of the 18th century...1894. 65 p. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1893. 12°. **MDB**

—— Exhibition illustrating the technical methods of the reproductive arts from the 15. century to the present time, with special reference to the photo-mechanical processes...1892. xi, 98 p. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1892. 12°. **MDR**

Nolte, V. Memorial of facts connected with the history of medallic engraving, and the process of Mr. Collas. London, 1838. f°. **† MDC**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Processes, continued.

Perrot, Aristide Michel. Manuel du graveur; ou, Traité complet de l'art de la gravure en tous genres... Paris: Libr. encycl. de Roret, 1830. 2 p.l., 255 p. 24°. **MDI**

—— Nouveau manuel complet du graveur; ou, Traité de l'art de la gravure en tout genre, d'après les renseignements fournis par plusieurs artistes, et rédigé par A. M. P. Nouvelle édition très-augmentée par M. [C.] F. Malepeyre. Paris: Roret, 1844. x, 289 p., 4 pl., 1 tab. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MDC**

Salmon, W. W. Polygraphice, or the Art of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dyeing, etc. London, 1685. 8°. **MB**

Singer, Hans W. and W. Strang. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1897. xiv, 1 l., 228 p., 14 pl. 8°. **MDC & MDN**

Avery collection.

Thon, Theodor. Lehrbuch der Kupferstecherkunst, der Kunst in Stahl zu stechen und in Holz zu schneiden... Frei nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von T. T. Ilmenau: B. F. Voigt, 1831. 1 p.l., xiv, 378 p., xviii, 1 l., 8 pl. (Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke. 54.Bd.) 16°. **MDI**

Ziegler, Walter. Die manuellen, graphischen Techniken. Zeichnung, Lithographie, Holzschnitt, Kupferstich und Radierung sowie die verwandten graphischen Verfahren des Hoch-, Flach- und Tiefdruckes. Bd. 1. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1912. 1 v. illus. 8°. **MDR**

Bd. 1. Schwarz-Weisskunst. Erweiterte zweite Auflage des Werkes: "Die Techniken des Tiefdruckes."

Handbooks

(Books for the Student and the Collector)

Cumberland, G. An essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the ancient engravers of the Italian school; accompanied by a critical catalogue...of a chronological series of rare and valuable prints...now deposited in the British Museum and Royal Academy. London: W. Nicol, 1827. viii, 536 p., 2 l., 1 port. 4°. **MDD**

Deane, Ethel. Byways of collecting. [Porcelain, furniture and glass.] London: Cassell & Co., 1908. viii, 192 p., 54 pl., 6 port. 8°. **MA**

Duplessis, Georges. Histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Espagne, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas en Angleterre, et en France. Suivie d'indications pour former une collection d'estampes... Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1880. 2 p.l., 528 p., 37 pl. 4°. **3 MDB**

Elward, Robert. On collecting engravings, pottery, porcelain, glass, and silver. London: E. Arnold, 1905. vi, 90 p. 16°. (Wallet series.) **MA**

Newspaper clipping inserted.

Gilpin, William. An essay upon prints; containing remarks upon the principles of picturesque beauty, the different kinds of prints, and the characters of the most noted masters, illustrated by criticisms upon particular pieces, to which are added some cautions...in collecting prints. London: G. Scott, 1768. xii, 1 l., 246 p. 3 l. 2. ed. 12°. **MD**

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on old prints. New York: F. A. Stokes Co., 1906. 307 p., 62 pl., 11 port. 8°. ("Chats" series.) **MDC**

Heinecken, Karl Heinrich, von. Idée générale d'une collection complette d'estampes; avec une dissertation sur l'origine de la gravure & sur les premiers livres d'images. Leipzic: J. P. Kraus, 1771. 8 p.l., 520 p., 16 l., 31 pl. 8°. **MDC**

Joubert, F. E. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, faisant suite au Manuel du libraire... Paris: l'Auteur. 1821. 3 v. 8°. **MDD**

Klackner, C. Proofs and prints, engravings and etchings; how they are made, their grades, qualities and values, and how to select them. New York: [C. Klackner], 1884. 16 p. 8°. **MDC**

Lippmann, Friedrich. Engraving and etching; a handbook for the use of students and print collectors. Third ed. rev. by Max Lehrs. Transl. by Martin Hardie. With...illustrations. London: H. Grevel & Co., 1906. xvii, 312 p. 8°. **MDB**

Handbook of the Royal Museums, Berlin.

—— Der Kupferstich. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1893. 3 p.l., 223 p. 8°. (Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher. Bd. 3.) **MDI**

Maberly, Joseph. The print collector. An introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints. With an appendix containing Fielding's treatise on the practice of engraving. Edited, with notes, an account of contemporary etching and etchers, and a bibliography of engraving by R. Hoe, Jr. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1880. viii, 336 p., 10 pl. 8°. **MDC**

Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson. The collector's manual. With 336 engravings and with borders by Amy Richards. London: Chapman & Hall, 1907. xvi, 1 l., 329 p., 75 pl. 4°. **MNH**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Handbooks, continued.

Richardson, Jonathan. The works... containing I. The theory of painting. II. Essay on the art of criticism...as it relates to painting. III. The science of a connoisseur. A new edition, corrected, with the additions of an essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to collectors... With portraits by Worlidge, &c. Strawberry-Hill: B. White & Son, 1792. iv-vii, 3-287 p., 12 port. sq. 8°. **In Lenox**

Richter, Emil Heinrich, 1869. Prints; a brief review of their technique and history, by Emil H. Richter... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. xii p., 1 l., 136 p., 2 l., 5 fac., 44 pl., 19 port. 8°. **MDC**

Vacher, Francis. Engravers and engraving...Address. Manchester, Eng.: G. Foulkner & Sons [1888?] 4 p.l., 106 p., 5 pl. 8°. (Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Soc. Sess. 31, 1887-88.) **MDI**

Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 256 p., 12 pl. nar. 8°. (Collector Series.) **MDC**

Avery collection.

Weitenkampf, Frank. How to appreciate prints. New York: Moffat, Yard & Co., 1908. ix, 336 p., 17 pl., 8 port. 8°. **MDC**

Wessely, Joseph Eduard. Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Sammeln der Werke des Kunstdruckes. Mit zwei Tafeln Monogramme. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1876. viii, 338 p. 8°. **MDC**

Whitman, Alfred. The print-collector's handbook. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1901. xi, 152 p., 50 pl., 30 port. 8°. **MDC**

—— Whitman's print-collector's handbook. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged, with additional chapters by M. C. Salaman. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1912. xxi, 375(1) p., 35 pl., 29 port. sq. 8°. **MDC**

Bibliography, p. 339-360.

Willshire, William Hughes. An introduction to the study & collection of ancient prints. London: Ellis and White, 1874. xii, 569 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDC**

—— Same. London: Ellis and White, 1877. 2 v. 2. ed., rev. & enl. 8°. **MD**

Sales and Prices: General Works

Catalogues of individual sales are listed under Collections (Private).

Annuaire des ventes d'estampes. Guide de l'amateur; publié par L. Delteil. Année 1-2 (1911/12-1912/13). Paris, 1912-1913. 4°. **MDC**

Art Prices Current. A record of sale prices at Christie's during the season. [v. 1-]6. [1907/8-1912/13]. London, [1908-13]. 8°. **MAZ**

Art sales of the year; being a record of the prices obtained at auction for pictures and prints sold from January, to the end of the season. Edited by J. H. Slater. Annual issue no. [1]-2 (1901-02). London, 1902-03. 8°. **MAZ**

Auction Sale Prices. Supplement to the "Connoisseur"... v. 1 - date. London, 1901-date. f°.

v. 1-2 no. 13 have title: Sale prices.

Bourcard, Gustave. La côte des estampes des différentes écoles, anciennes et modernes; prix atteints dans les ventes publiques en France et à l'étranger de 1900 à 1912. Paris: E. Rahir, 1912. 2 p.l., xxi, 919 p., 1 l. 4°. **MDC**

no. 213 of 350 copies printed.

—— Dessins, gouaches, estampes et tableaux du dix-huitième siècle. Guide de l'amateur. Paris: D. Morgand, 1893. 5 p.l., 675 p. 1 l. 8°. **MDDF**

No. 435 of 550 copies printed.

Brunet, P. Gustave. Curiosités bibliographiques et artistiques. Livres, manuscrits et gravures qui, en vente publique ont dépassé le prix de mille francs. Genève, 1867. 8°. ***GBH**

Collectors', Annual, The. A guide to connoisseurs...of the latest prices realized at auction of pictures...engravings... china...furniture...plate... Compiled by G. E. East. 1904-'05. London, 1905-'06. 8°. **MAZ**

Defer, Pierre François. Catalogue général des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes depuis 1737 jusqu'à nos jours; contenant, 1° les prix...; 2° des notes biographiques, formant un dictionnaire des peintres et des graveurs les plus célèbres. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. **MAZ**

Duplessis, Georges [Victor Antoine Gratet-]. Les ventes des tableaux, dessins, estampes et objets d'art aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles (1611-1800). Essai de bibliographie. Paris: Rapilly, 1874. 2 p.l., iv, 122 p. 8°. **MAZ**

Gay, Jules. Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté; indiquant les sujets, les peintres, les graveurs de ces estampes, leur valeur et leur prix...etc. Par M. le C. d'I***. [pseud. of Jules Gay.] Genève: J. Gay et Fils, 1868. 1 p.l., 791 p. 8°. **MDD**

Jahrbuch der Bilder- u. Kunstblätterpreise... Bd. 1-4: [1910-13]. Wien, 1911-14. 8°. **MAA**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Sales and Prices: General Works, continued.

Mireur, H. Dictionnaire des ventes d'art faites en France et à l'étranger pendant les xviiie and XIXe siècles... t. 1–7. Paris: L. Soullié, 1901–12. **MAZ**

Redford, George. Art sales. A history of sales of pictures and other works of art. With notices of the collections sold ... Illustrated with autotypes from small sketches of great pictures & watercolour drawings sold...etc... v. 1–2. London: [The "Whitefriars" Press], 1888. 2 v. **† MDB**

Répertoire des ventes publiques cataloguées de livres, autographes, estampes, vignettes et tableaux. Par P. Dauze. Année 1–2 (1894–Sept., 1895). Paris, [1894–'95]. 4°. *** GK**

Each année in 2 pts.: Pt. 1. Gazette de ventes; Pt. 2. Relevé complet des prix d'adjudication.

Slater, John Herbert. Book plates and their value. English and American plates. London: H. Grant, 1898. 241 p. 8°. **MDVC**

—— Engravings and their value. A guide for the print collector. London: L. U. Gill. 1891. 4 p.l., 458 p. 12°. **MDC**

—— —— Same. London: L. U. Gill, 1912. 5 p.l., 716 p., 20 pl., 10 ports. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **MDC**

Extra – Illustration

Sieurin, J. Manuel de l'amateur d'illustrations. Gravures et portraits pour l'ornement des livres français et étrangers. Paris: A. Labitte, 1875. viii, 242 p. 8°. **MDT**

Tredwell, D. M. A monograph on privately-illustrated books. A plea for bibliomania. Brooklyn: F. Tredwell, 1882. 3 p.l., 161 p. 8°. *** GBS**

—— —— Brooklyn, 1881. 8°. **MDC**

—— —— Flatbush, L. I., 1892. 8°. *** GBS**

—— —— Brooklyn: F. Tredwell, 1881. 3 p.l., 161 p. 4°. Extra illus. *** GBS**

—— —— (Book Lover, 1900, spring no. p. 257–268; summer no. p. 498–510; autumn no., p. 20–34; winter no., p. 147–155; 1901, summer no., p. 293–300; winter no., p. 525–530; v. 5 (1904), p. 416–424. San Francisco 1900–'04.)

Care of Prints

Bonnardot, A. Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres, ou traité sur les meillures procédés pour blanchir, detacher...et conserver les estampes... 2. éd., refondue et augmentée suivie d'un exposé des divers systèmes de reproduction des anciennes estampes et des livres rares. Paris: Castel, 1858. viii, 352 p. 12°. **MDC & * HHL**

Gunn, Maurice James. Print restoration and picture cleaning; an illustrated practical guide to the restoration of all kinds of prints. Together with chapters on cleaning water-colours, print "fakes" and their detection, anomalies in print values, and prints to collect. London: L. Upcott Gill, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 172 p., 18 pl. 8°. **MDC**

Hart, Charles Henry. Hints on portraits and how to catalogue them. A talk given to the Fellowship of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts at Philadelphia Monday eve. April 18, 1898, being the first annual meeting. Philadelphia: J. N. Lippincott. 1898. 32 p. 12°. **AOC**

Kainzbauer, Ludwig. Die Art, Behandlung und Wiederherstellung der Öl-, Tempera- und Freskogemälde, sowie der Aquarelle, Pastelle, Miniaturen, Handzeichnungen und Bilddrucke. Nach langjährigen Erfahrungen und Versuchen zusammengestellt. Wien: A. Hartleben [1913?]. vii, 152 p. illus. 12°. **MBK**

Lambert, Rev. F. C. Mounts and frames and how to make them. London: Hazell, Watson & Viney, 1898. 146 p. 12°. (Amateur photographer's library, no. 16.) **MFG**

Laschitzer, Simon. Wie soll man Kupferstich- und Holzschnittkataloge verfassen? (Mittheilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung. Bd. 5, p. 564–617. Innsbruck, 1884. 8°.)

Loga, Valerian von. Ordnung und Katalogisierung eines Kupferstich-Kabinetts. Erfahrungen und Vorschläge von V. v. Loga. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1910. 54 p., 1 l., 1 table. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin.) **DMC**

Bibliography, p. 53–54.

Mairet, F. Notice sur la lithographie suivie d'un essai sur la reliure et le blanchiment des livres et gravures, Chatillon-sur-Seine: C. Cornillac, 1824. 228 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MDP**

St. Victor, de. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de cadres, passe-partout, etc. Paris, [1850?] 24°. **VMP**

Manuels-Roret.

Victoria & Albert Museum, South Kensington. — National Art Library. Scheme for classification of photographs. [South Kensington: the Museum, 190–?] 40 l. f°. **† MD**

Weitenkampf, Frank. Ein Vorschlag zum Katalogisieren von Stichen. Berlin: G. Reimer, 189–? p. 90–92. 4°. **MDC**

Repr.: Museumskunde. Bd. 2^2.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Care of Prints, continued.

—— Notes on the cataloguing of prints. (Translated by the author from Museumskunde.) (In the Library Journal. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 32, no. 9, p. 408–409.) **MDC**

Bound with his Ein Vorschlag zum Katalogisieren von Stichen. Berlin, 189–? 4°.

History (General)

The Library has a large number of catalogues of print dealers and auctioneers. Those relating to special topics or individual artists are entered accordingly in the present list. Of those of a general nature, some are entered in the Library's card catalogue, others are shelved in alphabetical order, uncatalogued; all are thus available for students.

Austin, Stanley Elston. The history of engraving from its inception to the time of Thomas Bewick. London: T. W. Laurie [190–?]. ix, 199(1) p., 9 pl., 7 port. 8°. **MDB**

Baker, William Spohn. The origin and antiquity of engraving; with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. Philadelphia: G. Gebbie, 1872. 62 p. 8°. **MDC**

Baldinucci, F. Cominciamento e progresso dell 'arte dell' intagliare in rame. Edizione seconda, con Annotazioni. del Sig. D. M. Manni. Firenze, 1767. 4°. **MDB**

Bourcard, Gustave. A travers cinq siècles de gravures, 1350–1903. Les estampes célèbres, rares ou curieuses. Paris: G. Rapilly, 1903. 1, 1 l., 638 p., 1 l. 4°. **MDB**

265 copies printed. 1 of 15 cops. not numbered.
Presentation copy containing author's autograph and autograph letter inserted.
Avery collection.

Brou, Ch. de. Quelques mots sur la gravure au millésime de 1418. [Avec Un dernier mot sur l'estampe au millésime de 1418.] [Bruxelles: Ve. P. M. de Vroom, 184–]. 3–24 p., 7 pl. sq. 4°. **† MDB**

No title-page.

Buschmann, Paul, the younger. Le rôle de la gravure en taille-douce, depuis les derniers perfectionnements de la photographie. 26 p. (In: Acadêmie royale...de Belgique. Mémoires conronnés et autres mémoires. Bruxelles, 1894–95. 8°. t. 52. No. 5.) *** EM**

Catalogue d'une collection unique de dessins, gravures et eaux-fortes composés ou exécutés par des femmes. En vente chez Frederik Muller & Co...Amsterdam. Amsterdam: F. Muller & Co., [1884?] 2 p.l., 81 p. nar. 4°. **MDD**

Collection begun by Henrietta Louisa Koenen, and continued by her husband. Cover bd. in.
Avery collection.

Chapin, Willis O. The masters and master-pieces of engraving, New York: Harper & Bros., 1894. iii-xiv, 266 p., 20 pl. 4°. **MDB**

Delaborde, Henri, vicomte. 1811–1899. Engraving: its origin, processes, and history. By le vicomte Henri Delaborde. Translated by R. A. M. Stevenson. With an additional chapter on English engraving, by William Walker. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1886. viii, 348 p. illus. 12°. (The fine-art library.) **MDB**

—— La gravure, précis élémentaire de ses origines de ses procédés et de son histoire. Paris: A. Quantin, [1882?] 304 p. 8°. (Bib. de l'Enseign. d. Beaux-Arts.) **MDB**

Delteil, Loys. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes du XVIIIe siècle... Paris: Dorbon, ainé [1910?]. 2 p.l., 447 p., 74 pl., 32 port. 4°. **MDB**

Bibliography, p. 361–364.

Dibdin, T. F. The bibliographical decameron; or, Ten days pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts and subjects connected with early engraving, typography, and bibliography. London: the author, 1817. 3 v. 4°. **Stuart 1962**

Duplessis, Georges [Victor Antoine Gratet] Eaux-fortes et gravures des maîtres anciens, tirées des collections les plus célèbres et publiées avec le concours de É. Lièvre; notes par G. Duplessis. [Livre 1, Ser. 1]. Paris: Amand-Durand, 1870. 1 v. f°. **†† MEB**

—— Histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Espagne en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas en Angleterre, et en France. Suivie d'indications pour former une collection d'estampes... Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1880. 2 p.l., 528 p., 37 pl. 4°. **MDB**

—— Les merveilles de la gravure. Ouvrage illustré de 34 vignettes par P. Sellier. Paris: L. Hachette & Cie., 1869. 3 p.l., 418 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque des merveilles, publiée sous la direction de M. E. Charton). **3 MDB**

—— —— Same. Paris: Libr. Hachette et Cie., 1871. 3 p.l., 322 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. (Bibl. des merveilles.) **MDB**

—— The wonders of engraving. [Translated by N. R. E. M.] London: S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1871. x, 338 p., 10 pl. 8°. **MDB**

Evelyn, John. Sculptura: or, The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. [By John Evelyn.] To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzotinto, communicated by his highness Prince Rupert... London: Printed by F. C. for G. Beedle, 1662. 16 p. l., 148 p., 2 pl. 16°. **MDI**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (General), continued.

—— —— Same, London: J. Payne, 1755. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xxxvi, 140 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **MDI**

Two extra portraits, engraved by Hollar, inserted.

—— —— Same, London: J. Murray, 1769. 3 p.l., (i)iv–xxxvi, 140 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **MDI**

Fallet, Céline. Les princes de l'art: architectes, sculpteurs, peintres, et graveurs. Boston: S. R. Urbino, 1870. 1 p.l., 324 p. 12°. **3 MAD**

—— The princes of art. Painters, sculptors, and engravers. Translated from the French by a Mrs. S. R. Urbino. Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1870. 1 p.l., 340 p., 3 p.l. 12°. (The old masters.) **MAN**

—— —— Same. Boston, 1883. 12°.

Gay, Jules. Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté; indiquant les sujets, les peintres, les graveurs de ces estampes, leur valeur et leur prix...etc. Par M. le C. d'I *** [pseud. of Jules Gay]. Genève: J. Gay et Fils, 1868. 1 p.l., 791 p. 8°. **MDD**

Gonse, L. La sculpture et la gravure au xixe siècle. Paris: Libr. Illustrée. [1892.] 3 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 20 pl. f°. (Chefs-d'oeuvre (Les) de l'art au xixe siècle, [v. 5.]) † **MGF**

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of line engravings designed to illustrate the history of the art during the past four centuries. New York: the Club, 1892. 28 p. 12°. **MDB**

Avery collection.

Hind, A. M. A short history of engraving and etching, for the use of collectors and students. With full bibliography, classified list and index of engravers... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1908. xviii, 2 l., 3–473 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDB**

Jansen, Henri. Essai sur l'origine de la gravure en bois et en taille-douce, et sur la connoissance des estampes des xv. et xvi. siècles; ou il est parlé aussi de l'origine des cartes à jouer et des cartes géographiques; suivi de recherches sur l'origine du papier de coton et de lin; sur la calligraphie ... Paris: F. Schoell, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **MDB**

Keppel, Frederick. The golden age of engraving: a specialist's story about fine prints... With 262 illustrations showing the process of the art from the year 1465 to the year 1910. New York: The Baker & Taylor Co., [1910.] xliii, 314 p., 2 facsim., 96 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDB**

Keppel, Frederick & Co. Three centuries of line engraving. An exhibition of selected masterpieces of a lost art. With an introduction by F. Keppel. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1905. 24 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

Kristeller, Paul. Kupferstich und Holzschnitt in vier Jahrhunderten. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1905. x, 595(1) p. illus. sq. 8°. **MDB**

Bibliography, p. 567–574.

Kupferstich, Der, Gegenwart in Europa. Wien: Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, 1891. 2 p.l., iv, 168 p., 56 pl. illus. f°. (Vervielfältigende Kunst der Gegenwart. v. 2.) † **MDB**

Avery collection.

Layard, George Somes. Suppressed plates wood engravings, &c. together with other curiosities germane thereto being an account of certain matters peculiarly alluring to the collector. London: A. & C. Black, 1907. xiii, 254 p., 35 pl., 3 port. 8°. **MDB**

Le Comte, F. Cabinet des singularités d'architecture, peinture, sculpture et graveure... 2e éd. 3 v. Brusselles, 1702. 12°. **MAD**

Levis, Howard C. Note on an engraved clock-dial. [London, 1913.] 1 l., 2 pl. f°. † **MDBF**

Title from cover.
One of 12 copies.
Autograph letter of the author inserted.

—— Title-pages of the two earliest books in the English language relating to engraving; also the pages therein which contain the sections on engraving, and the title-page of another edition of the first of these books. [Reproductions...made from photographs of the title-pages...of ...books in the British Museum. London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1911. 13 l., 1 pl. 8°. **MDI**

no. 8 of twenty copies printed.

Lippmann, Friedrich. The seven planets... Translated by Florence Simmonds. London: Asher & Co., 1895. 2 p.l., 13 p., 1 l., 43 engr. in 38 pt. f°. (International Chalcographical Society, 1895.) †† **MEB**

Avery collection.

Neue Bibliothek der Schoenen Wissenschaften... Leipzig, 1765–1806. 72 vols. in 36. 8°. **NAA**

Notes on new prints appear in this series, England, France and Germany being covered.

Ottley, W. Y. An inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and in wood; with an account of engravers and their works from the invention of calcography by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of Marc' Antonio Raimondi. London: J. & A. Arch, 1816. 2 v. pl. 4°. **MDB**

Prints and their makers; essays on engravers and etchers old and modern. Edi-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (General), continued.

ted by Fitzroy Carrington. New York: Century Co., 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 268 p., 101 pl. 8°. **MDC**

Reiffenberg, [Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas] de, baron. La plus ancienne gravure connue avec une date. Mémoire... avec un facsimile 33 p. (From: Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie royale...de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1845. 4°. t. 19.) **† MDB**

Renouvier, J. Des types et des manières des maitres graveurs pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas et en France. Montpellier: Boehm, 1853–56. 4 v. in 1. sq. 4°. **† MDB p.v.1.**

—— Une passion de 1446; suite de gravures au burin, les premières avec date. 12 p. (In his: Les peintres et les enluminieurs du Roi Réné... Montpellier, 1857. sq. 4°.) **† MAR p.v.1**

Renton, Edward. Intaglio engraving: past and present. An address delivered at the Freemasons' tavern, on Friday, December 5, 1884. London: C. W. H. Wyman, 1885. 73 p., 4 pl. illus. sq. 16°. (Sette of Odd Volumes. no. 8.) **NAC**

no. 139 of 200 copies printed for private circulation, autographed by the author.

Sartain, John. A brief sketch of the history and practice of engraving. A paper ...read...March 8th, 1880... Philadelphia, 1880. 1 p.l., 23 p. 8°. **MDI**

Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur metal au XVe siècle. Tome 1–4 (in 8°). 6–8 (in f°). Berlin: A. Cohn, 1891–1900. 7 v. in 4. 8° & f° & 4 pub. in Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz. **MDB & † MDB**

Tome, 1–4 Text.
Tome, 6–8 Plates.

Scott, William Bell. A descriptive catalogue of engravings, brought together with a view to illustrate the art of engraving on copper and wood; from the time of the Florentine niello workers in the XVth century to that of William Blake. n. p. Privately printed. n. d. 8°. **MDB**

Avery collection.

Singer, Hans Wolfgang. Der Kupferstich. Mit...Abbildungen. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1904. 1 p.l., 142 p., 1 l., 5 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Sammlung illustrierter Monographien. [Bd.] 15.) **† MDB**

—— Die moderne Graphik; eine Darstellung für deren Freunde und Sammler. Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1914. v. p., 1 l., 547(1) p. illus. f°. **† MDB**

—— Geschichte des Kupferstichs. 4 l., 286 p., 1 l., ill. Magdeburg...: W. Niemann. [1895]. 8°. **MDB**

Illustrierte Bibliothek der Kunst-und Kulturgeschichte. Bd. 7.

Sumner, Charles. The best portraits in engraving. New York: F. Keppel [co'rgt. 1875] 24 p. 8°. **AOE**

—— Same. 31 p., 13 pl. 5. ed. 4°. (C 1875). **MDZ p.v.1 (no.2)**

Vacher, Francis. Engravers and engraving...Address. Manchester, Eng.: G. Foulkner & Sons, [1888?] 4 p.l., 106 p., 5 pl. 8°. (Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Soc. Sess. 31, 1887–88.) **MDI**

Vervielfältigende, Die, Kunst der Gegenwart. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst. v. 1–4; or, Heft 1–45 (1886–1903.) **† MDB**

v. 1. Der Holzschnitt. v. 2. Der Kupferstich. v. 3. Die Radirung. v. 4. Die Lithographie.
v. 1–2; or, Heft 1-21, redigirt von C. von Lützow. v. 3–4; or, Heft 22–45, redigirt von R. Graul.

Verzeichniss neuer Kunstsachen als Kupfer- und Stahlstiche, Lithographien, Photographien, etc., welche im J. 1858–60 erchienen sind. Leipzig, 1859–61. 8°. **MD**

Weigel, Theodor Oswald, & A. C. A. Zestermann. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. An deren frühesten Erzeugnissen in der Weigel'schen Sammlung erläutert von T. O. W. und A. C. A. Z. Mit 145 Fac-similes und vielen ... Holzschnitten. Leipzig: J. O. Weigel, 1866. 2 v. f°. **† * IH**

Wessely, Joseph Eduard. Geschichte der graphischen Künste. Ein Handbuch für Freunde des Kunstdrucks. xvi, 299 p. 48 pl. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel Nachf, 1891. 4°. **MDB**

Zanetti, A. Le premier siècle de la calcographie; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes du cabinet de feu le Comte Léopold Cicognara: École d'Italie par A. Z. [Les écoles allemande. flamande et francaise par C. A.] Avec une appendice sur les nielles du même cabinet. Venise: J. Antonelli, 1837. xxi, 576, vii, 184, xxvi p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDE**

Niellі

Alvin, Louis Joseph. Les nielles de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Notice lue à la classe des beaux-arts de l'Académie royale de Belgique, séance du 15 mai 1857. Bruxelles: M. Hayez, 1857. 60 p., 20 pl. 8°. **MDB**

Repr.: Acad. royale de Belgique. Bull. Tome 24, no. 5.

Duchesne, Jean, the elder. Essai sur les nielles, gravures des orfèvres florentins du XVe siècle; par Duchesne aîné. Paris: Merlin, 1826. 2 p.l., xii, 381(1) p., 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDB**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (General), continued.

Passavant, Johann David. Le peintre-graveur... Leipsic: R. Weigel, 1860–'64. 6 v. in 4. 8°. **MDD**

Tom. 1 Histoire de la gravure sur bois et sur métal, et au burin jusque vers la fin du xvi. siècle. Histoire du nielle et complément du catalogue de Duchesne, Ainé.

Tross, Edwin, editor. Les seize nielles du grand lustre de la cathédrale d'Aix-la-Chapelle, exécutés e 1165 par orde de l'empereur Frédéric 1er et de sa femme Béatrice de Bourgogne. Paris, 1859. pl. f°. †† **MEB**

PASTE PRINTS ("Teigdrucke")

Geisberg, Max. Die Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts im Kgl. Kupferstichkabinett zu Dresden. Hrsg. von M. Geisberg. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1911. 24 p., 3 l., 52 pl. f°. (Einblattdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts, v. 22.) † **MEF**

One page of bibliography.

Leidinger, Georg. Die Teigdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek München. Im Anschluss an das Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst... München: G. D. W. Callwey [1908]. 31(1) p., 25 pl. f°. † **MDB**

Plates in portfolio.
no. 42 of 150 numbered copies printed.

Lewis, John F. "Teigdrücke" — Prints in paste. Philadelphia [1904]. 189–194 p. illus. 8°. **MDB**

Repr.: "Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society" of Philadelphia. 1904.

Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Catalogue of the valuable collection of W. L. Schreiber...containing early woodcuts, metal-prints, dotted-prints, impressions on paste and on silk, block-books...which will be sold by auction by...H. Ranschburg at Vienna...March 1909... Vienna: Gilhofer & Ranschburg [1909]. vii(1), 89 p., 3 l., 40 pl. 4°. † **MDO**

REPRODUCTIONS OF PRINTS

See also under INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS, e. g.: Rembrandt, Whistler.

Amand-Durand. Eaux fortes et gravures des maîtres anciens reproduites par Amand-Durand. Paris: Amand-Durand, 1880? no. 1–7, 33–43, 79–83, 122–125, 213–218, 221–234, 245–262, 272-385, 397–401. 187 pl. in 4 portfolios. f°. ††† **MEB**

Numbering of plates from G. Rapilly; Catalogue d'estampes.

Amsler & Ruthardt. Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte alter Meister in Nachbildungen der Reichsdruckerei zu Berlin, nebst einem Anhange zur Geschichte des Kupferstichs und Holzschnitts. Berlin: Amsler & Ruthardt [pref. 1900]. 2 p.l., 71(1) p., 2 l. sq. 8°. (Lager Katalog 11.) **MDB**

British Museum. — Prints & drawings, Dept. of. Reproductions of ancient prints and of drawings by old masters in the Museum. [Catalogue.] London: Darling & Son, 1904. 26 p. 8°. **MDE**

Engravings collections. Prints. — Drawings.

—— Reproductions of drawings by old masters in the British Museum. Pt. 1–4. 2 v. 77 pl. London: The Trustees, 1888–94. f°. †† **MEK**

Continued as:

—— Reproductions of prints in the British Museum. New series. Pt. 5–6. London, 1895–97. f°.

Pt. 5. Early mezzotint engravings.
Pt. 6. Line engravings by masters of Germany and the low countries. 1530–1620.

—— Reproductions of prints in the British Museum. Series 3, pt. 4–5, 7. London, 1910–1913. †† **MEB**

Ser. 3, pt. 4. Specimens of etching by Flemish masters, 1520–1650.
Ser. 3, pt. 5. Specimens of etching by Dutch masters. 1615–1650. 1911.
Ser. 3, no. 7. Specimens of etching by the later Dutch masters, 1640–1700. 1913.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers: a series of fac-similes from rare and curious books... vi, 53 p., 70 pl. London: H. Sotheran & Co., 1870. f°. †† * **IS**

International Chalcographical Society. [Publications for] 1886–1896. f°. †† **MEB**

Avery collection.

Kupferstichkabinet, Das: Nachbildungen von Werken der graphischen Kunst vom Ende des XV bis zum Anfang des XIX Jahrhinderts. Hrsg. von A. Fischer, von Zickwolff. und W. Franke. v. 1–2. Berlin, 1897–98. f°. † **MEB**

Lippmann, Friedrich. Engravings and woodcuts by old masters, sec. xv–xix. Reproduced in fac-simile under the direction of F. Lippmann. London: B. Quaritch, 1889–1900. 5 v. f°. †† **MEB**

v. 1. Italian and Spanish schools.
v. 2. German school: Engravings on metal.
v. 3. Netherlandish school: Engravings on metal.
v. 4. German and Netherlandish schools: Engravings on wood.
v. 5. French and English schools.

—— Verzeichniss zu dem Werk: Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte alter Meister in Nachbildungen. Hrsg. von der Direction der Reichsdruckerei unter Mitwirkung von F. Lippmann. Berlin: Reichsdruckerei, 1901. 49 p. f°. † **MEB**

Title from cover.

Prints as Art Products, continued.

HISTORY (REGIONAL)

AUSTRIAN

Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Albright Art Gallery. Catalogue of an exhibition of contemporary graphic art in Hungary, Bohemia, and Austria. With introductory essays by M. Birnbaum... Buffalo, 1914. 50 p., 1 l., 6 port. 8°. **MDET**

Leipzig. Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik, 1914. Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik, Leipzig. Österreichisches Haus. [Leipzig, 1914.] 5 p.l., (1)14–263(1) p., 1 fold. fac., 1 fold. pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. ***IIA**

Edited by Rudolf von Larisch and Adolf Vetter; introduction signed Christoph Reisser.

Printed at the K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei in Vienna.

St. Louis (Mo.) City Art Museum of St. Louis. An exhibition of contemporary graphic art in Hungary, Bohemia and Austria, opening...February 8th, 1914... [St. Louis,] 1914. 31 p. illus. 8°. (Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1914. no. 3.) **MAVZ**

BELGIAN, *See* DUTCH AND FLEMISH

BRITISH

B..... Catalogue d'une vente importante d'estampes anciennes des écoles française et anglaise du XVIIIe siècle, noires et en couleurs; collection B... La vente aura lieu...juin...1908. Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1908. 32 p. f°. **† MDE**

Advance sheets.

Boydell, John. A catalogue of the pictures, &c. in the Shakespeare gallery, Pall-Mall. London: Printed for the Proprietors, 1793. xiv, 1 l., 200 p. 4°. **MDBF**

—— Catalogue raisonné d'un recueil d'estampes d'après les plus beaux tableaux qui soient en Angleterre. Les planches sont dans la possession de J. B... Londres: 1779. vi, 130 p. 4°. **MDD**

Boydell, John and Josiah. An alphabetical catalogue of plates...which compose the stock of J. and J. Boydell... London: W. Bulmer & Co., 1803. xxix, 60 p. 4°. **MDBF**

Avery collection.

British Museum. — Freeman O'Donoghue. Catalogue of engraved British portraits preserved in the department of prints and drawings in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1908–14. 4. v. 4°. **MDE**

Bullard, Francis. A catalogue of the engraved plates for Picturesque views in England and Wales [after water-colour drawings by J. M. W. Turner]; with notes and commentaries. Compiled by F. Bullard. Boston: Privately printed [at the Merrymount Press], 1910. 1 p.l., (1)6–102 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDG**

Bibliography, p. 101–102. One of 250 copies printed.

Colvin, Sidney. Early engraving & engravers in England. (1545–1695.) A critical and historical essay. With forty-one facsimiles in photogravure and... illustrations in the text. London: The Trustees of the British Museum, 1905. viii, 1 l., 170 p., 42 l., 41 pl. f°. (Br. Museum. Prints & Drawings, Dept. of.) **†† MDBF**

Davenport, Samuel. Engraving. (In: Bevan, G. P. British manuf. industries, v. 8.) **VKE**

Deane, Ruthven. The copper-plates of the folio edition of Audubon's "Birds of America," with a brief sketch of the engravers. [Boston? The Auk, 1908]. p. 401–413. 8°. **MDBF**

Repr.: The Auk, v. 25, no. 4.

European Magazine. List of the plates in the twenty-three volumes of the European Magazine. **MD**

Frankau, Julia. Eighteenth century colour prints: an essay on certain stipple engravers and their work in colour compiled, arranged and written by Julia Frankau. Illustrated with fifty-two characteristic pictures printed in colours from copper-plates. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1900. xvii 132 p. 52 col. pl. f°. **†† MDB**

Gentleman's Magazine. A complete list of plates and woodcuts in the Gentleman's Magazine, from the commencement in the year 1731 to 1818 inclusive; and an alphabetical index thereto. London: J. Nichol & Son, 1821. viii, 225 p., 1 port. 8°. **AO**

Grolier Club in the City of New York. Catalogue of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces published in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. On view...Apr. 8 to 23, 1898. [New York, 1898.] 41 p. 12°.

Halle, J. Katalog einer ganz hervorragenden Sammlung von Kupferstichen der englischen und französischen Schule des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Farbendrucke, Schabkunstblätter...schöne Frauen- und Kinderbildnisse...Amerikaner Portraits ... Versteigerung zu München, Dienstag. den 25. April, und folgende zwei Tage.. München: J. Halle, 1911. 101 p., 1 l., 63 pl. 4°. **† MDFF**

Cover has title: Catalogue of fine engravings...

Hamilton, Edward, M.D. A catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Sir

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

Joshua Reynolds, from 1755 to 1820, to which is added a short biographical sketch of each engraver. London: P. & D. Colnaghi and Co., 1874. viii, 143 p. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

Horne, Henry Percy. An illustrated catalogue of engraved portraits and fancy subjects painted by Thomas Gainsborough, published between 1760 and 1820, and by George Romney, published between 1770 and 1830, with the variations of the state of the plates. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1891. 63 p., 5 pl., 15 port. 4°. **MDG**

Incorporated Printsellers' Association, London. Alphabetical list of engravings ... [v. 1–2.] London, 1892–1912. f°. **† MD**

Index of engravings with the names of the artists in the Sporting magazine from the year 1792 to 1870. [Compiled by F. S. Banks. Preface by W. Gilbey. With an introduction by F. Lawley.] London: published for W. Gilbey, by Vinton & Co., Ltd. [1892.] 3 p.l., (1)4–116 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MD**

Kann, Emanuel. Sammlung des verstorb. Herrn E. Kann...und andere Beiträge. Katalog einer...Sammlung von Kupferstichen ausschliesslich der englischen und französischen Schule des XVIII. Jahrhunderts...Versteigerung zu München... den 29. November... [1904.] München: J. Halle, 1904. 124 p., 2 l., 36 pl. 4°. **MDE**

Leipzig. Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe and Graphik, 1914. Katalog der britischen Abteilung der Internationalen Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Leipzig, 1914. xvi, 431 p., 1 fold. plan, 22 pl. (incl. front.) 8°. *** IIA**
Printed in England.

—— Catalogue of the British section of the International Exhibition of the Book Industry & Graphic Arts. Leipzig, 1914. lvi, 309 p., 1 fold. plan, 22 pl. (incl. front.) 8°. *** IIA**
Printed in England.

Levis, Howard C. Baziliωlogia; a booke of kings; notes on a rare series of engraved English royal portraits from William the Conqueror to James I., published under the above title in 1618. New York: Grolier Club, 1913. 4 p.l., v-xviii p., 1 l., 188 p., 1 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **AOO**
Contains fac. title-page of editions of 1618 and 1830. Bibliography, p. xi-xiv. One of 300 copies printed.

Literary, The, Blue Book; or, Kalendar of Literature, Science and Art for 1830. London, 1830. 24°. **MDDF**
Contains list of artists.

Morland, George. Loan collection of pictures by G...M...and engravings from his works. 77 p. [London]: J. & W. Vokins, 1884. 24°. **MCV**

Peacock, E. Index to engravings in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries [1849–'81]. London: Farrar & Fenton, 1885. 4, 2 l., 23 p. 8°. **CA**
(Index Society. Occasional indexes. 1.)

Rosenbach Galleries. Catalogue of an exhibition of XVIIIth century English color prints. Philadelphia, November 6th to 20th, 1911. Philadelphia, 1911. 8 p. 8°. **MDF**

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. International Exhibition, Saint Louis, 1904. Department of Liberal Arts. Catalogue of British exhibits, classified under groups 15 and 17. Engravings and books. Issued by the Royal Commission. [London: W. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1904.] 122 p. 8°. **MDE**
Title from cover.

Salaman, Malcolm Charles. The old engravers of England, in their relation to contemporary life and art (1540–1800). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1907. VIII, 224 p., 48 pl. 8°. **MDBF**

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of British engraving and etching... London: Wyman and Sons, 1903. xii, 13–150 p. 8°. **MDDF**

Walpole, Horace, 4. earl of Orford, 1717–97. Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists; and incidental notes on other arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; and now digested and published from his original mss. by H. Walpole. v. 3, 5. London: J. Dodsley, 1786. 2 v. 4. ed. 12°. **MCT**
v. 5, 2. ed., has title: A catalogue of engravers, who have been born, or resided in England... Bookplate of W. H. Pell.

—— Same. With considerable additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. London: J. Major, 1828. 5 v. pl., port. 4°. **MCT**
v. 5 has title: A catalogue of engravers, who have been born or resided in England...

—— Same. With additions by Rev. James Dallaway. A new edition, revised with additional notes by R. N. Wornum. London: H. G. Bohn, 1849. 3 v. 8°. **MCT**

—— A catalogue of engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by H. W. from the mss. of George Vertue; to which is added an account of the life and works of the latter. London: J. Dodsley, 1782. 1 p.l., 304 p., 3 l. 12°. **MCT**
This work forms v. 4 of his: Anecdotes of painting in England... London, 1782. 5 v. 12°.

—— A catalogue of engravers, who have been born, or resided in England;

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

digested by H. Walpole from the Mss. of G. Vertue; to which is added an account of the life and works of the latter... London: J. Caulfield, 1794. 230 p., 2 l., 17 port. 8°. **MDDF**

DUTCH AND FLEMISH

Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, plaat-en kaartwerken, die...in Nederland uitgegeven of herdrukt zijn. 1790–1875. Register 1850–75. Amsterdam, 1832–76. 8°. ***GDK**

1790–1832 title reads: Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken...strekkende ter vervolge op het Naamregister van Nederduitsche boeken van R. Arrenberg. Pub. in 'sGravenhage. 1790–1832 edited by J. de Jong; 1833 — by C. L. Brinkman.

Bodel Nijenhuis, Johannes Tiberius. Catalogue of the...collection of 15000 Dutch portraits containing specimens by [27] famous Dutch engravers...Formed by the late Dr. J. T. Bodel-Nyenhuis...sold ...1874...by F. Muller, E. J. Brill. Amsterdam: F. Muller, E. J. Brill, 1874. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **AOM**

Brinkman's Catalogues der boeken, plaat- en Kaartwerken, die...in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt; in alphabetische volgorde gerangschikt...door R. van der Meulen. Repertorium 1850–1900. Amsterdam [1883–1902.] 8°. ***GDK**

1891–1900 pub. in Leiden.

Dutuit, Eugène. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Paris: A. Lévy, 1881–'88. 6 v. 4° & f°. **MDD**

Tome 1.–[2]. Introduction générale.
Tome 3. Planches xylographiques. f°.
Tome 4–6. Écoles flamande et hollandaise, Tome 1–3.

Gersaint, Edme François, c. 1696–1750, and others. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de Rembrandt, et ceux de ses principaux imitateurs. Composé par les sieurs Gersaint, Helle, Glomy et P. Yver. Nouvelle édition. Entièrement refondue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, par Adam Bartsch. Vienne: A. Blumauer, 1797. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 12°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**

Party priced.

Hasselt, André Constant van. Histoire de P.-P. Rubens, suivie du catalogue général et raisonné de ses tableaux, esquisses, dessins et vignettes, avec l'indication des lieux où ils se trouvent et des artistes qui les ont gravés. Bruxelles: Imprimerie de la Société des Beaux Arts, 1840. 4 p.l., 394 p., 2 l., 1 fac., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MCH**

Hecquet, Robert. Catalogue des estampes gravées d'après Rubens. Nouv. éd., précédée de la vie de Rubens. (In Basan, P. F. Dict. des graveurs. 1767.) **MDD**

Hippert, T. and J. LINNIG. Le peintre-graveur hollandais et belge du XIXme siècle. 1re–2e partie. [A–Legros.] Bruxelles: F. J. Olivier, 1874–'77. 2 v. 8°. **MDDF**

Avery collection.

—— Le peintre-graveur hollandais et belge du XIX. siècle. Bruxelles: F. J. Olivier, 1879. vii, 1123 p., 2 l. 8°. **MDDF**

Hymans, Henri. La gravure dans l'école de Rubens. 1 p.l., iv, 298 p., 1 l., 8 pl. (In: Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie royale...de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1879. 4°. t. 42.) ***EM**

—— Sur une gravure d'après Rubens non décrite. 2 plates. Acad. roy. d'archéol. de Belgique. Annales, v. 59, p. 267–274. Anvers, 1907.

Immerzeel, Johannes, Jr. De levens en werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamsche kunstschilders, beeldhouwers, graveurs en bouwmeesters, van het begin der vijftiende eeuw tot heden, door J. Immerzeel, uitgegeven door C. H. Immerzeel, en C. Immerzeel. Deel 1–3. Amsterdam: J. C. van Kesteren, 1842–43. 3 v. 8°. **MDDF**

Avery collection.

Kellen, J. Ph. van der. Catalogue de gravures anciennes des écoles hollandaise et flamande suivies d'une collection d'eaux-fortes modernes, formant le cabinet d'estampes réuni par J. Ph. van der Kellen ...Amsterdam: F. Muller & Co., 1878. 2 p.l., 244 p. 8°. **MDE**

—— Le peintre-graveur hollandais et flamand; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes gravées par les peintres de l'école hollandaise et flamande; ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur de Bartsch ...Avec des fac-simile gravés...par J. A. Boland. Tom. 1. 1 p.l., vii, 242 p., 1 l., 36 pl. Utrecht: Kemink & fils, [1873]. f°. **† MDDF**

Kerrich, Thomas. A catalogue of the prints, which have been engraved after Martin Heemskerck, or rather an essay towards such a catalogue. Cambridge: J. Rodwell, 1829. 3 p.l., 126 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Kramm, C. De levens en werken der hollandsche en vlaamsche kunstschilders, beeldhowers, graveurs, en bouwmeesters, van den vroegsten tot op onzen tijd. (Streckkende tevens tot vervolg op het Werk van I. Immerzeel). Amsterdam: Diederichs, 1857–'64. 7 v. in 3. 8°. **MDDF**

Leipzig. Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. 1914. Graphische Kunst in den Niederlanden, 1300–1800. The Hague, 1914. f°. **†† MEBF**

Muller, F. De Nederlandsche geschiedenis in platen. Beredeneerde beschrijving van Nederlandsche historieplaten, zinne-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

prenten en historische Kaarten... [100–1879]. Deel 1–4. Amsterdam: F. Muller, 1863–82. 4 v. 8°. **GA**

Potter, Fr. de. 1893–1902. — Vlaamsche-bibliographie. Lijst der boeken, vlug en tijdschriften, muziekwerken, kaarten, platen en tabellen in België van 1830 tot 1890 verschenen. Gent, A. Siffer. In-8°, 15 + 894 bldz., 20 fr. ***GDK**

Rathgeber, G. Annalen der Niederländischen Malerei, Formschneide- und Kupferstecher-Kunst. Von den Brüdern van Eyck bis auf Rembrandt's Tod. Gotha, 1839–43. 3 v. in 1. f°. **†MCG**

Rosenberg, Adolf. Der Kupferstich in der Schule und unter dem Einflusse des Rubens (die Rubensstecher). Wien: Gesellsch. f. vervielf. Kunst, 1888. 6 p.l., 168 p., 42 pl. 1 port. f°. **††MDB**

Someren, J. F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique (1500–1875). Amsterdam, 1882. 8°.

Willshire, William Hughes. A descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum. German and Flemish schools. Printed by order of the Trustees. London: Longmans & Co., 1879–'83. 2 v. 4°. **MDE**

French

See also Illustration of Books (French) in Section I.

Andrews, William Loring. A trio of French eighteenth century portrait engravers. [E. Ficquet, Odieuvre's publication of Ficquet's portraits, and others. Savart and Grateloup]. **MDBF**

From: Book buyer... v. 18, no. 2. 1899. p. 115–119.

B..... Catalogue d'une vente importante d'estampes anciennes des écoles française et anglaise du XVIIIe siècle, noires et en couleurs; collection B... La vente aura lieu...juin...1908. Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1908. 32 p. f°. **†MDE**

Advance sheets.

Baudicour, Prosper de. Le peintre-graveur français continué; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes gravées par les peintres et les dessinateurs de l'école française, nés dans le 18. siècle. Ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur français de M. Robert-Dumesnil. Paris: Mme. Bouchard-Huzard, 1859–'61. 2 v. 8°. **MDDF**

Berard, C. E. Catalogue d'estampes et de livres relatifs à l'architecture et à l'ornementation aux xvie, xviie et xviiie siècles ... la vente... 1891... [Paris, 1891.] 2 p.l., 124 p. 8°. ***GO**

Bocher, Emmanuel. Les gravures françaises du 18. siècle; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes, [vignettes,] eaux-fortes, pièces en couleur au bistre et au lavis, de 1700 à 1800. Paris: Libr. des Bibliophiles, 1875–'82. 6 fasc. in 3 v. port. f°. **†MDBF**

vol. 2–3 pub. by D. Morgand et C. Fatout.
Tom. 1. 1 fasc. Nicolas Lavreince. 2. fasc. P. A. Baudouin. 3. fasc. J. B. S. Chardin. 4. fasc. Nicolas Lancret.
Tom. 2. 5. fasc. Augustin de Saint-Aubin.
Tom. 3. 6. fasc. J. M. Moreau, le jeune.

Bonnardot, Alfred. Histoire artistique et archéologique de la gravure en France ... Paris: Deflorenne neven, 1849. xvi, 302 p. 8°. **MDBF**

Bourcard, Gustave. Dessins, gouaches, estampes et tableaux du dix-huitième siècle. Guide de l'amateur. Paris: D. Morgand, 1893. 5 p.l., 675 p. 1 l. 8°. **MDDF**

no. 435 of 550 copies printed.

—— Les estampes du XVIIIe siècle, école française. Guide manuel de l'amateur, avec une préface de Paul Eudel. 3 p.l., xvi, 2 l., 575 p., 1 l. Paris: E. Dentu, 1885. 8°. **MDDF**

no. 435 of 600 copies.
Avery collection.

Delteil, Loys. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes du XVIIIe siècle... Paris: Dorbon, ainé [1910?]. 2 p.l., 447 p., 74 pl., 32 port. 4°. **MDB**

Bibliography, p. 361–364.

Didot, Ambroise Firmin. Les graveurs de portraits en France. Catalogue raisonné de la collection des portraits de l'école française appartenant à A. F. D. Précédé d'une introduction... Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie., 1875–'77. **MDDF**

Dilke, Lady Emilia Francis Strong. French engravers and draughtsmen of the xviiith century. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1902. xix, 228 p., 39 pl., 9 port. 4°. **MDBF**

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet. De la gravure de portrait en France. Paris: Rapilly, 1875. 2 p.l., iv, 162 p. 8°. **MDBF**

Avery collection.

—— Histoire de la gravure en France. Paris: Rapilly, 1861. viii, 408 p. 8°. **MDBF**

Exposition de gravures du siècle. Ouverture 20 Oct. 1887. Galerie Georges Petit. Paris: E. Ménard & J. Augry, 1887. 40 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Fragonard, Jean Honoré. Fragonard, Moreau le Jeune, and French engravers,

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

etchers, and illustrators of the later XVIII. century. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. 15(1) p., 65 pl. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDBF**

Gasch, G. Walther. Antiquariats-Katalog iv. Radirungen und Kupferstiche der franzosischen Schule. Dresden, [1905?] 96 p. 8°. **MDF**

Gazette des artistes graveurs français. Publication mensuelle. Bois, burin, eau-forte, lithographie. Anneé 4me-date (1911-date). Paris, 1911-date. 4°. **MDA**

Goncourt, Edmond and Jules, de. Collection des Goncourt. Gravures du XVIIIe. siècle [...composant la collection ...dont la vente aura lieu Hotel Drouot ... 26-28 avril 1897. Paris: Motteroz, printer, 1897]. 5 p.l., xvi, 67 p., 1 fac-sim., 1 port. nar. 4°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of French engravings of the eighteenth century. In black and white, and colors. Exhibited... April 29, to...May 20, 1905. New York: the Club, 1905. 19 p. 12°. **MDBF**

Guyot de Villeneuve. Catalogue des dessins de l'école française du XVIIIe siècle; œuvres remarquables de Boucher Cochin, Clodion... Estampes de Bosse, Nicolo della Casa...miniature par Rabel, provenant du cabinet de M. Guyot de Villeneuve...dont la vente aura lieu... mai 1900... [Paris: E. Moreau et Cie., 1900.] 1 p.l., (1)6-47 p., 7 pl. f°. † **MEL**

Priced.

Keppel, Frederick, & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of engravings after Watteau, Lancret, Pater, Chardin, Boucher, Van Loo, Fragonard, and other artists of the XVIII. century in France. With an introduction and biographical notes compiled by FitzRoy Carrington. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1909. 24 p. 8°. **MDF**

L..... Catalogue des estampes de l'école française du XVIIIe siècle d'après Baudouin... Watteau, etc...Le tout... la...collection de M. L..... Dont la vente aura lieu Hotel des Commissaires-Priseurs...8 mars, 1869... Paris: [Renou & Maulde], 1869. 133 p. 8°. **MDBF**

—— —— supplément. Paris: [Renou & Maulde], 1872. 20 p. 8°.

Lawrence, H. W., and B. L. Dighton. French line engravings of the late XVIII. century. London: Lawrence and Jellicoe, Ltd., 1910. 3 p.l., v-xxv, 110 p., 1 l., 80 pl., 2 port. f°. † **MDBF**

no. 709 of 1050 copies printed.

Lieutaud, Soliman. Liste alphabétique de portraits français gravés jusque et y compris l'année 1755, faisant le complément de celle de La bibliothèque historique de la France du P. Lelong. 2e édition. Paris, 1846. 4°. **AOF**

Marolles, Michel de. Le livre des peintres et graveurs...2de édition de la Bibliothèque elzévirienne revue et annoteé par Georges Duplessis. Paris: P. Daffis, 1872, xiv p. 1 l., 152 p. 16°.

Model, Julius, and J. Springer. Der französische Farbenstich des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt [1912]. 70 p., 50 l., 50 pl. f°. † **MDBF**

Musee du Louvre. Catalogue des planches gravées composant le fonds de la calcographie du Louvre. Paris, 1851, 4°. † **MDE**

—— Catalogue des planches gravées composant le fonds de la chalcographie et dont les épreuves se vendent au Musée. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1881, xxii, 427 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

—— —— Supplément au catalogue de 1881. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1891. 8 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

—— —— Same. 1881, 1891. **MDE**

—— Extrait du catalogue général des planches gravées composant le fonds de la chalcographie dont les épreuves se vendent au Musée du Louvre (Porte Jean Goujon). Paris, 1901. viii, 75 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Nevill, Ralph. French prints of the eighteenth century. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1908. x, 242 p. 1 facsim., 45 pl., 5 port. 8°. **MDBF**

Petit, Georges. Catalogue général des publications artistiques de Georges Petit. Paris: G. Petit, 1906. 2 p.l., 3-30 p. illus. 4°. † **MDF**

Pichon, Jérôme, baron. Catalogue de la collection de dessins et estampes de l'école française du XVIIe et du XVIIIe siècle de feu M. le baron J. Pichon. Paris: A. Danlos, 1897. 2 p.l., 124 p. 4°. **MDE**

Portalis, Roger, baron, et H. Béraldi. Les graveurs du 18. siècle. Paris: D. Morgand et C. Fatout, 1880-82. 3 v. 8°. **MDDF**

Robert-Dumesnil, Alexandre Pierre François. Le peintre-graveur français; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes gravées par les peintres et les dessinateurs de l'école française. Ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur de M. Bartsch. [Tom. 11 Supplément par G. V. A. G.-Duplessis.] Paris: Mme. Huzard, 1835-'71. 11 v. 8°. **MDD**

For continuation see: Baudicour (P. de) Le peintre-graveur francais, continué.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

Salaman, Malcolm Charles. French colour-prints of the XVIII century. An introductory essay by M. C. Salaman. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. 4 p.l., 71(1) p., 37 pl., 13 port. f°. † MDBF

Société pour l'étude de la gravure française. Annuaire de la gravure française. 1911–1912. Paris, [1911–1912]. sq. 8°. MDBF

Société des peintres-graveurs français. Exposition no. 9. Paris, 1909. 12°. MDN

Société des peintres et graveurs de Paris. Exposition. Catalogue. no. 1. ([1910.]) Paris, [1910.] 12°. MDN

no. 1 has preface by Louis Vauxcelles.

Thomas, T. H. French portrait engraving of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1910. xviii p., 1 l., 211(1) p., 39 pl. 8°. MDBF

Vachon, M. Les arts et les industries du papier en France, 1871–94. Paris: Librairies-imprimeries réunies. [1894]? 4 p.l., 246 p. 28 pl. 4°. † * I

Watteau, Antoine. Watteau, Boucher and the French engravers and etchers of the earlier eighteenth century. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. 15(1) p., 2 l., 64 pl. illus. 8°. (Great engravers.) MDBF

Bibliography, p. 4.

Younger, Archibald. French engravers of the eighteenth century; ninety-seven illustrations with an introduction by Archibald Younger. Edinburgh, O. Schulze and company [1913]. † MDBF

xxxiv p. xcvi pl. on 48 l. 27½ cm.
Plates printed on both sides.

German

Andresen, Andreas. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur; oder, Die deutschen Maler als Kupferstecher, nach ihrem Leben und ihren Werken, von dem letzten Drittel des 16. Jahrhunderts bis zum Schluss des 18. Jahrhunderts, und in Anschluss an Bartsch's Peintre-graveur, an Robert-Dumesnil's und Prosper de Baudicour's französischen Peintre-graveur. [Vol. 1–3], unter Mitwirkung von Rud. Weigel. Leipzig: A. Danz, 1872–'78. 5 v. 8°. MDDF

—— Die deutschen Maler-Radirer (peintres-graveurs) des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts nach ihren Leben und Werken: begründet von A. Andresen. Fortsetzung von J. E. Wessely. Leipzig: A. Danz, 1872–77. 5 v. 8°. MDDF

Aumüller, Edouard. Les petits maîtres allemands. Munich: M. Rieger, 1881–93. 8°. MDBF

v. 1. Barthélemy et Hans Sebald Beham.
v. 2. Jacques Bink et Alaart Claas (Claasszen).

Bersohn, Mathias, o rytownikach Gdańskich. Rodręcznik dla zbierających sztychy polskie. Warschau 1887. 70 p. * QO p. Box 1

Monograph on Polish plates by Dantzig engravers.

Beth, Ignaz, 1877. Die Baumzeichnung in der deutschen Graphik des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Landschaftsdarstellung von Ignaz Beth... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1910. xi, 174 p., 2 l., 30 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 130.) MDBF

The first part was issued as the author's inaugural-dissertation, Freiburg i. B., 1910.

Buchhandel, Der, und die graphischen Künste Deutschlands auf der Weltausstellung zu Philadelphia im Jahre 1876. Hrsg. von dem Ausstellungscomité in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1876. viii, 128 p. 8°. * IIE p. box 1

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. Dept. of Fine Arts. Catalogue of an exhibition of contemporary German graphic art, Carnegie Institute. May third through May thirty-first, 1913. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie Institute [1913]. 22 l., 1 pl. 16°. MDBF

Deutsches Künstler-Lexikon der Gegenwart in biographischen Skizzen. Auf Grund persönlicher Eisendungen bearbeitet. Leipzig: C. G. Röder, 1898. viii, 754 p., 1 l. 12°. (Geistige (Das) Deutschland am Ende des xix. Jahrhunderts... Bd. 1.) MAMG

Ederheimer, Richard. Illustrated catalogue to an exhibition of engravings by the three great masters of the 16th century; Albrecht Dürer, Lucas van Leyden, Marc Antonio Raimondi, preceded by preface by G. S. Hellman, and Albrecht Dürer's mystical tetralogy "A fantasy in verse," with introduction by R. Ederheimer. The poems in the translation from the original German, by F. Hellman ... New York, 1914. 39 p., 4 l., 14 pl. 8°. MDG Duerer

Card of invitation inserted.

Gasch, G. Walther. Antiquariats-Katalog 111. Alte Deutsche und Kleinmeister ferner D. Chodowiecki, C. W. E. Dietrich und Wenzel Hollar. Dresden [1906?]. 63 p. 8°. MDF

Priced.

—— Antiquariats-Katalog v. Kupferstiche - Radierungen - Holzschnitte - Lithographien älterer und neuerer Meister deutscher Schule. Dresden [1906?]. 191 p. 8°. MDF

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

Geisberg, Max. Die Anfänge des deutschen Kupferstiches & der Meister E. S. Mit... Abbildungen... Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, [1909]. 4 p.l., 132 p., 71 pl. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 2.) † **MDBF**

Germanisches National museum. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen deutschen Kupferstiche des XV. Jahrhunderts. Bearbeitet von M. Lehrs. 1 v. Nürnberg, 1887. 8°. **MDBF**

Green, Dr. Samuel A. Remarks on some rare German prints of New York and Quebec, and on contributions in the year 1781 by the churches of Massachusetts to the distressed inhabitants of South Carolina and Georgia. n. p. [1894]. 7 p. 8°. **IAA p. box**

Keppel, Frederick, & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of engravings by early German masters; with an introduction and biographical notes by D. Keppel. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1911. 22 p., 1 l. nar. 8°. **MDF**

Lichtenberg, Reinhold von, Freiherr. Ueber den Humor bei den deutschen Kupferstechern und Holzschnittkünstlern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1897. 92 p., 17 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 11.) **MDBF**

Roullier's, Albert, Art Galleries. Exhibition of a selection of important original etchings by Rembrandt and original etchings by Albrecht Dürer, Glockenton, Israel van Meckenen and Lucas van Leyden. February 5th to 18th, inclusive... [Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., 1912.] 6 l. nar. 8°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**

Różycki, K. von. Die Kupferstecher Danzigs: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kupferstichs. Danzig: T. Bertling, 1893. 44 p. 8°. **MDBF**

St. Louis (Mo.). City Art Museum of St. Louis. An exhibition of contemporary German graphic art. With an introduction by Martin Birnbaum. Opening, April 9, 1913... [St. Louis,] 1913. 31 p. illus. 8°. (Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1913, no. 8.) **MAVZ**

Scholtz, R. Katalog der...Sammlung des Herrn R. Scholtz in Budapest, enthaltend ausser einem...Werk von Albrecht Dürer reichhaltige Werke...von Aldegrever, Altdorfer, Barthel Beham, Hans Sebald Beham... Ferner Handzeichnungen alter und moderner Meister... Versteigerung zu Stuttgart, Mittwoch, den 10. Mai 1911... [Stuttgart, 1911.] 2 p.l., 75 p., 12 pl. illus. 4°. † **MDE**

At head of title: H. G. Gutekunst's Kunst-Auktion in Stuttgart, no. 69.

Scott, William Bell. The little masters: Albrecht Altdorfer, Hans Sebald Beham, Barthel Beham, Heinrich Aldegrever, Georg Pencz, Jacob Binck, Hans Brosamer. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1880. viii, 2 l., 128 p., 10 pl., 5 port. 8°. **MDBT**

Avery collection.

Verzeichniss neuer Kunstsachen als Kupfer- und Stahlstiche, Lithographien, Photographien, etc., welche im J. 1858–60 erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1859–61. 8°. **MD**

Waldmann, Emil. Die Nürnberger Kleinmeister. Mit 223 Abbildungen auf 55 Tafeln & 13 Textillustrationen. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann [1911]. viii, 116 p., 60 pl. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 5.) † **MDBF**

Wessely, Joseph Eduard. Die Landsknechte, eine culturhistorische Studie... mit Abbildungen zeitgenossischer Künstler. In Facsimile-Druck von A. Frisch in Berlin. Gorlitz: C. A. Starke, 1877. 1 p.l., 11(1) p. 30 pl. sq. f°. †† **MMM**

Willshire, William Hughes. A descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum, German and Flemish schools. Printed by order of the Trustees. London: Longmans & Co., 1879–'83. 2 v. 4°. **MDE**

Wustmann, Gustav. Der Leipziger Kupferstich im 16., 17. u. 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig: J. B. Hirschfeld, 1907. 3 p.l., 112 p., 1 port. 8°. (Neujahrsblätter der Bibliothek u. d. Archivs der Stadt Leipzig 3.) **EML**

Italian

Baldinucci, F. Opere. Milan: Soc. Tip. Class. Ital., 1808–12. 14 v. 8°. (Classici Italiani, 189–202.) **NNC**

v. 1. Cominci amenti e progresso dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame; colle vite di molte de più eccellenti maestri della stessa professione; con annotazioni del... D. M. Manni. 1808...

British Museum. Prints and drawings, Dept. of. Catalogue of early Italian engravings preserved in the Department of prints and drawings in the British Museum. By Arthur Mayger Hind. Edited by Sidney Colvin. London: the Trustees, 1910. lii, 627(1) p., 20 pl. 4°. **MDBF**

—— —— Illustrations to the Catalogue ... London: the Trustees, 1909. xvi(i) p., 29 l., 198 pl. 4°.

Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Les graveurs de Michel-Ange. (In Blanc, A. A. P. C. L'oeuvre de Michel-Ange. 1876.) **MCF**

Finiguerra, Tommaso di. A Florentine picture-chronicle; being a series of ninety-nine drawings representing scenes and per-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

sonages of ancient history, sacred and profane; reproduced from the originals in the British Museum...with...critical and descriptive text by S. Colvin. London: B. Quaritch, 1898. 2 p.l., (i)iv-vi p., 1 l., 42 p., 81 l., 99 pl. illus. f°. †† **MEB**
With autograph of Bernard Quaritch.

Fisher, Richard. Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the British Museum. Printed by order of the Trustees. London: Chiswick Press, 1886. viii, 470 p. 4°. **MDE**

Kristeller, Paul. Die lombardische Graphik der Renaissance. Von Pavl Kristeller. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1913. viii, 171 (1) p., 14 pl. f°. † **MDBF**

—— Florentinische Zierstücke in Kupferstich aus dem XV. Jahrhundert. XXV Tafeln in Heliogravüre. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1909. 16 p., 25 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. [v.] 10.) † **MEBF**

—— Die Tarocchi; zwei italienische Kupferstichfolgen aus dem XV. Jahrhundert. 50 Tafeln in Heliogravüre. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1910. 4 p.l., 50 pl. f°. Graphische Gesellschaft. Ausserordentliche Veröffentlichung, no. 2.) †† **MDBF**

Laborde, Henri, Vicomte de. La gravure en Italie avant Marc-Antoine (1452–1505). Paris: Libr. de l'art. [1882?] 2 p.l., 287 p., 5 pl. f°. (Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.) † **MDB**

Leipzig. Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik, 1914. Partecipazione ufficiale dell' Italia alla Esposizione internazionale del libro e d'arte grafica — Lipsia 1914. Maggio — Ottobre. Organizzata e diretta per incarico del R. Governo italiano dal Comitato nazionale per le esposizioni e le esportazioni italiane all' estero... Sede: Roma. Catalogo-guida ufficiale della sezione italiana. [Milano, 1914.] v-xv, 224 p., 1 fold. plan. [1. ed.] 8°. * **IIA**

Lippmann, Friedrich. The seven planets: translated by Florence Simmonds. London: Asher & Co., 1895. 1 p.l., 13 p., 1 l., 37 p.l. f°. (International Chalcographical Society, 1895.) †† **MEB**
Avery collection.

Raimondi, Marc Antonio. Marcantonio and Italian engravers and etchers of the sixteenth century. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1912.] 15(1) p., 64 pl. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDG**
Bibliography, p. 9.

Regia Calcografia. Catalogo delle migliori stampe di incisioni in rame che esistono nella Regia Calcografia. Roma: [B. Vecchioni & figli], 1904. 52 p. 8°. **MDE**

—— Catalogo generale delle stampe impresse coi rami incisi al bulino ed. all' acqua forte posseduti dalla Regia Calcografia le quali si vendono in questo istituto. Roma: [G. Bertero,] 1897. 4 p.l., (1) 4–129 p. 4°. † **MDE**

Vesme, Alexandre de. Le peintre-graveur italien: ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur de Bartsch. Milan: U. Hoeple, 1906. 2 p.l., 542 p. sq. 4°. **MDDF**

Works of the Italian engravers of the fifteenth century, reproduced in facsimile by photo-intaglio. With an introduction bv G. W. Reid. With letterpress descriptions of the works illustrated, and copious extracts from the text of the poems. Series 1. London: B. Quaritch, 1884. 1 v. pl. f°. †† **MEBF**

Japanese

(Including books on Individual Artists)

Amsden, Dora. Impressions of Ukiyo-ye, the school of the Japanese colour-print artists. San Francisco: P. Elder and Co. [1905.] 3 p.l., 84 p., 14 pl. [rev. ed.] sq. 12°. **MDBV**

Anderson, William. Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British Museum. [With supplementary index to the names of the principal artists referred to in the catalogue; with Chinese characters.] Printed by order of the trustees. London: Longmans & Co., 1886. xvi, 554, 28 p., 31 pl. 4°. **MAG**

—— Japanese wood engravings; their history, technique and characteristics. London: Seely and Co., 1895. 80 p., 6 pl. illus. 4°. (The Portfolio, Jan.–June 1895.) **MDBV**

Armes, William Dallam. The color-prints of Old Japan. [Berkeley:] University of California, 1901. 8°. (The University Chronicle. v. 4. p. 29–48.) **MDBV**

Art Institute of Chicago. Catalogue of a loan exhibition of colour prints by Ichiryusai Hiroshige, 1787–1858. With an introduction and notes by F. W. Gookin. April, 1912. [Chicago,] 1912. 1 p.l., 5–26 p. 8°. **MDBV**

Barboutau, Pierre. Biographies des artistes japonais dont les œuvres figurent dans la collection Pierre Barboutau. Tome 1–2. Amsterdam: R. W. P. de Vries, 1905. 2 v. illus. f°. † **MAG**
v. 1. Peintures.
v. 2. Estampes et objets d'art.
no. 98 of 100 copies.

Burlington Fine Arts Club. Catalogue of prints and books illustrating the history of engraving in Japan. Exhibited in

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

1888. [Introduction signed: W. Anderson.] [Hertford]: the Club, 1888. xxxvi, 79 p. 4°. **MDBV**

Avery collection.

Cohn, William. Stilanalysen als Einführung in die japanische Malerei. Mit 18 Lichtdrucktafeln. Berlin: Oesterheld & Co., 1908. 170 p. 18 pl. sq. 8°. **MAG**

Collection of Japanese engravings and chromoxylographs; [made by Capt. F. Brinkley, and presented by Charles Stewart Smith to the New York Public Library: Catalogue. 189–?] 51 p. 8°. **MDBV**

Avery collection.

Duret, Théodore. Livres & albums illustrés du Japon réunis et catalogués. Paris: E. Leroux, 1900. 2 p.l., ix, 11–322 p., 5 pl. 4°. (Bibliothèque nationale. Département des estampes). **MDBV**

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco. The masters of Ukioye. A complete historical description of Japanese paintings and color prints of the Genre school...as shown in exhibition at the Fine Arts Building... N. Y., Jan. 1896, by W. H. Ketcham. New York: W. H. Ketcham, 1896. v. 115 p. 4°. **MAG**

Fenollosa, Mary McNeil. Hiroshige, the artist of mist, snow and rain: an essay. . with illustrations, and fac-similes of some famous signatures. San Francisco: Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, [1901]. 18 p., 3 l. nar. 8°. **MDBV**

Avery collection.

Ficke, Arthur Davison. Chats on Japanese prints. London: T. F. Unwin, Ltd. [1915]. 456 p. 12°.

Gillot, Charles, 1853–1903. Collection Ch. Gillot. Partie 2. Paris: [Évreux. Imprimerie de C. Hérissey]. 1 v. f°. **† MDBV**

Partie 2. Estampes japonaises et livres illustrés.

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de. Hokousaï... Paris: G. Charpentier & E. Fasquelle, 1896. xix, 386 p., 1 port. 12°. **MDBV**

Gookin, Frederick William. Japanese colour-prints and their designers. A lecture delivered before the Japan Society of New York, April 19, 1911, to which is appended a catalogue of a loan collection of Japanese colour-prints exhibited at the Fifth Avenue Building, April 19 to May 19, 1911, together with reproductions of representative prints included in the exhibition. New York: Japan Soc., 1913. 4 p.l., 3–52 p., 1 l., 24 pl. f°. **† MDBV**

no. 276 of 1000 copies printed.

Grolier Club of the city of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of Japanese colored prints and illustrated books at... Grolier Club...April, 1889. [New York, 1889.] 44 p. 12°. **MDBV**

Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of Japanese prints. New York: The Grolier Club, 1896. 23 p. 12°. **MDBV**

Holmes, C. J. Hokusai. London: Sign of the Unicorn, 1899. viii, 48 p., 20 pl. 8°. (Artist's Library. No. 1.) **MDBV**

Kurth, Julius. Der japanische Holzschnitt; ein Abriss seiner Geschichte. Mit 75 Abbildungen und 100 Faksimiles von Signaturen. München: R. Piper & Co., 1911. 125(1) p., 1 table. 8°. **MDBV**

—— Utamaro. Mit 45 bunten und schwarzen Tafeln und Abbildungen... [etc.] Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1907. xiii, 390 p., 6 facsim., 38 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDBV**

—— Suzuki Harunobu. München: R. Piper & Co., 1910. 123 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. Bd. 7.) **MDBV**

La Farge, John. Hokusai, a talk about Hokusai the Japanese painter, at the Century Club, March 28, 1896 [by John La Farge]. New York: W. C. Martin, printer, 1897. 32 p. 8°. **MDBV**

Maitre, Cl. E. L'art du Yamato. Paris: Libr. de l'art ancien & mod., [1902?] 2 p.l., 42 p., 1 l., 8 pl. f°. (Études d'art ancien et moderne.) **MDBV**

no. 16 of 200 copies printed.
Avery collection.

Mansfield, Howard. Japanese prints. An address delivered by Mr. H. Mansfield at the Grolier Club on Ladies' Day, Apr. 10, 1896. (Transactions of the Grolier Club of the city of New York. Part 3, 1899. p. 111–130.) *** IAA**

Musée des Arts Décoratifs. Kiyonaga, Buncho, Sharaku; estampes japonaises tirées des collections de MM. Bing, Bouasse-Lebel [and others]. Et exposées ...en janvier, 1911. Catalogue dressé par M. Vignier avec la collaboration de M. Inada. Paris: D.-A. Longuet [1911]. 54 p., 102 pl. (19 col'd.) f°.

Introduction signed: Raymond Koechlin.
no. 42 of 125 copies printed.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Dept. of Japanese art. Special exhibitions of the pictorial art of Japan and China. No. 1. Catalogue. 1 pm. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1893. 12°. **MDBV**

no. 1. Hokusai and his school.

Netto, C., and G. Wagener. Japanischer Humor. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1901. 1 pl., x, 284 p., 7 pl. 4°. **† MDBV**

New York Public Library. See **Collection** of Japanese engravings...

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

Pepper, Charles Hovey, 1864. Japanese prints. Boston: W. Kimball & Co. [1905?]. 29 p., 3 pl. 8°. **MDBV**

Pages 28 and 29 contain a list of signatures of artists prepared by Kihachiro Matsuki.

Perzyński, Friedrich. Hokusai. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1904. 2 p.l., 96 p., 6 pl. 4°. (Künstler-Monographien, [v.] 68.) **MDBV**

Revon, Michel. * Étude sur Hoksai... Paris: Lecène, Oudin et Cie. 1896. 3 pl., 362 p., 1 l., 4°. **MDBV**

Savine, Albert. Les maîtres de l'estampe japonaise. [Paris, 1902.] 241–256 p. 8°. **MDBV**

Extract fr. La Contemporaine. Jan. 10, 1902.

Seidlitz, Woldemar von. Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholzschnitts. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1897. xvi, 220 p., 10 pl. 4°. **MDBV**

—— —— Same. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1910. x, 228 p., 28 pl., 2. ed. 8°. **MDBV**

—— A history of Japanese colour-prints, with illustrations in colour, and black and white. Translated by A. H. Dyer and G. Tripler. London: W. Heinemann, 1910. xvi, 207(1) p., 76 pl. 4°. **MDBV**

Bibliography, p. 195–200.

Shirasu, F. An exhibition of Japanese paintings and metal work. Lent by Mr. F. Shirasu, of Tokio, Japan. Catalogue. Boston: Mus. Fine Arts, 1894. 38 p. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts. — Dept. of Japanese Art.) **MDE**

Avery collection.

South Kensington Museum National Art Library. Japanese Art. I. Japanese books and albums of prints in colour in the...Library. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prts., 1893. 94 p. 8°. (Great Britain. Science and Art Dept.) **MDBV**

Strange, Edward F. Japanese colour prints... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. viii, 148 p., 84 pl. 8°. (Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.) **MDBV**

—— Japanese illustration. A history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1897. xx, 155 p., 75 pl. 8°. (The connoisseur series. Edited by G. White.) **MDBV**

Avery collection.

—— Hokusai, the old man mad with painting. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. 6 p.l., 71 p., 9 pl. illus. 16°. (The Langham series. v 17) **MDBV**

Succo, Friedrich. Utagawa Toyokuni und seine Zeit. Bd. 1. München: R. Piper and Co., 1913. 1 v. illus. 4°. **MDBV**

Tokuno, T. Japanese wood cutting and wood-cut printing by T. T. (Edited by S. R. Koehler.) Washington: Gov. Pr. Off., 1894. **MDBV**

Repr.: Report United States National Museum 1892. p. 224–244 with plates iv-xiii.

Visser, M. W. de. Japansche kleurendrukken in het Rijks Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden. [no.] 1–16. Amsterdam: Uitgevers-Maatschappy "Elsevier" [1912–15]. 13 parts. illus. f°. † **MDBV**

Repr.: Elsevier's geïllustreerd maandschrift.

Weitenkampf, Frank. The galleries. Some notes on the technique of Japanese colour prints. New York: Moffat, Yard & Co., 1907. p. [85]–91, 1 pl. 8°. **MDBV**

Excerpt: The Scrip... Dec. 1907.

X***, of Antwerp. Catalogue d'estampes japonaises, d'albums illustrés et de kakémonos provenant de la collection de M. X***, d'Anvers... Vente...21 et...22 Décembre, 1893...[Hotel Drouot.] Paris: E. Leroux, 1893. viii, 56 p. 4°. **MDBV p.v.1**

Priced.
In: MDBV p. v. 1.

Yamanaka & Co. Catalogue. The exhibition of Ukiyoye paintings and prints at the Yamanaka Galleries 254 Fifth Avenue, New York... [Compiled by Ernest Francisco Fenollosa]. New York: [Alexander Press]. 1908. 47 l. 12°. **MDBV**

JAPANESE: AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

Besides those listed here, the Library has a number of others, in which names of owners are not given. These are entered in the card catalogue and are thus available for students. It will be noted that most of those listed here are priced.

Appert, Georges. Catalogue de peintures, d'estampes et d'objets d'art japonais provenant du cabinet de M. G. Appert, qui seront vendus...les lundi 8 et mardi 9 février 1892... Paris: E. Leroux, 1892. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 51 p. 4°. **MDBV p.v.2**

Appleton, Henry. Catalogue of... Japanese colour prints, representative of nearly all the best artists. The property of H. Appleton. Which will be sold by... Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... on the 20. of June, 1910... [London:] Dryden Press, [1910.] 1 p.l., 79 p., 30 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.2**

Priced.

Barclay, Ford G. Catalogue of the... collection of Japanese colour prints, representative of the best periods. The property of F. G. Barclay... Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... on Monday, 14th. of March, 1910... [London:] Dryden Press, [1910.] 1 p.l., 87 p., 25 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.1**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

Blondeau, Paul. Catalogue of Japanese colour prints, original drawings, books and old art objects: the property of P. Blondeau... Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on...26. of April, 1910... [London:] Dryden Press, [1910.] 1 p.l., 58 p., 24 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.3**
Priced.

Burty, Philippe. Collection P. Burty. Catalogue de peintures et estampes japonaises, de miniatures indopersanes et de livres relatifs à l'Orient et au Japon. Paris, 1891. 4°. **MDBV p.v.2**

Catalogue de peintures et d'estampes japonaises formant la collection d'un amateur [Hotel Drouot, June 14–22, 1891.] Paris, 1891. 4°. **MDBV p.v.2**
Priced.

Catalogue d'une précieuse collection d'estampes japonaises, pièces de choix provenant du cabinet d'un amateur. [Hotel Drouot, April 25–27, 1892.] Paris: 1892. 4°. **MDBV p.v.2**
Priced.

Colonna, Edward. Catalogue of Mr. E. Colonna's collection of rare Japanese prints [and of Japanese paintings]; to be sold at...public sale at the American Art Galleries... [Pt. 1–2]. New York, 1908. 8°. **MAX**

Gookin, Frederick William. Catalogue of a part of the...collection of Japanese colour prints: the property of F. W. Gookin... Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on the 23. of May, 1910... [London:] Dryden Press, [1910.] 2 p.l., 49 p., 16 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.4**
Priced.

Happer, John Stewart. Catalogue of the...collection of Japanese colour prints, illustrated books and a few kakemono. The property of J. S. Happer... Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on Monday, 26th, of April, 1909, and three following days... [London:] Dryden Press, [1909.] xii, 99 p., 30 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.6**
Priced.

—— Catalogue of the...collection of Japanese colour prints. The property of J. S. Happer... Second and final portion. Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge...on Monday 14th. of June, 1909, and four following days... [London:] Dryden Press, [1909.] ix, 80 p., 31 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.7**
Priced.

Hart, Ernest. Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, kakemonos, surimonos, original drawings, illustrated books, albums & sketches, the property of the late Ernest Hart, Esq. London: J. Davy & Sons, 1898. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **MDBV**
Avery collection.

Hartvigson, Frits. Catalogue of the ...collection of Japanese colour prints of the best period... The property of F. Hartvigson... Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... on Friday, the 2nd of July, 1909... [London:] Dryden Press, [1909.] 23 p. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.5**
Priced.

Hayashi, Tadamassa. Dessins, estampes, livres illustrés du Japon; réunis par T. Hayashi...dont la vente aura lieu du lundi 2 Juin au vendredi 6 juin, 1902. [La gravure japonaise by S. Bing. Paris, 1902.] 3 p.l., v. 287 p., 109 pl. f°. **† MDBV**
Courtlandt Palmer Memorial collection.

Labat et Foucaux. Catalogue de peintures et d'estampes japonaises...et d'objets d'art du Japon...provenant des collections de Labat et Foucaux. Paris: 1895. 4°. **MDBV p.v.1**

La Farge, John. Catalogue of...Oriental art objects...Japanese paintings, prints and screens, textiles and curios, collected by...John La Farge...sold... [1908.] New York: [J. J. Little & Co.], 1908. 53 l. 8°. **MAG**

Origet, Emmanuel. Catalogue d'estampes japonaises. Dessins japonais & chinois. Dont la vente aura lieu à Paris ...10. Avril, 1908...par... E. Origet... Assisté de L. Delteil. [Paris: Imp. Frazier-Soye, 1908.] 16 p. 8°. (Cat. no. 153.) **MDBV**

Reza Khan, Mirza. Livres arabes, turcs et persanes imprimés en Orient, précieux manuscrits arabes...superbes manuscrits persans enluminés et décorés de peintures ...miniatures indo-persanes...estampes japonaises... Paris: 1894. 4°. **MDBV p.v.1**

Ritchie, H. A. Catalogue of Japanese colour prints of the best period. Forming part of the collection of H. A. Ritchie... Which will be sold...by Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods...on... March 8, 1910 ... [London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1910.] 35 p., 12 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.8**
Priced.

Salt, Lawrence T. W. Catalogue of Japanese colour prints and surimono. Comprising the collections of L. T. W. Salt, A. G. Webster and V. J. Scantlebury. Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on...30. of April, 1909... [London:] Dryden Press, [1909.] 24 p. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.9**
Priced.

Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge. Catalogue of a...collection of Japanese colour

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

prints, illustrated books and original drawings. The property of a well-known amateur. Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on Thursday the 3rd of March, 1910, and following day... [London:] Dryden Press, [1910.] 31 p., 8 pl. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.12**

Priced.

—— Catalogue of Japanese colour prints. The property of a lady. Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge...on Friday the 13th. of May, 1910 ... [London:] Dryden Press, [1910.] 10 p. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.13**

Priced.

—— Catalogue of Japanese colour prints. Which will be sold...by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on Monday, the 22nd of November, 1909... [London:] Dryden Press, [1909.] 20 p. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.11**

Priced.

—— Catalogue of old Japanese colour prints and books. Which will be sold... by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge ...on...19. of January, 1910... [London:] Dryden Press [1910]. 21 p. 4°. **MDBV p.v.3, no.10**

Priced.

Taigny, Edmond. Catalogue de la précieuse collection de peintures et estampes japonaises formée par E. Taigny. Paris, 1893. 4°. **MDBV p.v.2**

MEXICAN

Medina, J. T. La imprenta en Mexico (1539–1821). Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, 1912. **Reserve**

Introducción. III. La grabadores. CCVII-CCXVIII.

POLISH

Bersohn, Mathias. O rytownikach gdańskich. Podręcznik dla zbierających sztychy polskie. Warsaw: S. Lewental, 1887. 69 p. 8°. *** QO p. box 1**

PORTUGUESE

Brazil. — Bibliotheca Nacional. Estampas gravadas por Guilherme Francisco Lourenço Debrie. Catalogo organisado pelo Dr. José Zephyrino de Menezes Brum. Rio de Janeiro: Off. de Artes Graph. de Bibl. Nacional, 1908. 2 p.l., 110 p., 13 pl. 8°. **MDG**

RUSSIAN

Bulgakov, Fiodor Ilyich. Наши художники...біографіи художниковъ и снимки съ ихъ произведеній. St.-Petersburg: A. Suvorin, 1889–1899. 2 v. 4°. *** QDZ**

Chemesov, Yevgraf Petrovich. Tschémessoff, graveur russe, élève de G. F. Schmidt. Son œuvre, reproduit par le procédé de G. Scamoni. Publié et annoté par D. Rovinski. St. Pétersbourg: Expédition pour la confection des papiers de l'état, 1878. 8 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 17 pl. f°. **†† MEM**

Rovinski, D. A. Подробный словарь русскихъ граверовъ xvi-xix вв. 720 phototypes & 210 zinkographs. St. Petersburg: Tip. Akad. Nauk, 1895. 2 v. f°. *** QDZ**

—— Словарь русскихъ гравированныхъ портретовъ. St. Petersburg: Tip. Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk, 1872. 1 p.l., lvi, 236 p. 8°. *** QDZ**

Supplement to Записки Имп. Академіи Наукъ. Томъ 21, № 2.

SPANISH

Calcografia nacional. Catalogo de las estampas grabadas à buril, agua-fuerte y demas procedimientos que se conocen en el arte del grabado... [Madrid? 18–?] broadside. ob. f°. **MDE**

—— Catálogo general de las estampas grabadas à buril, agua-fuerte, agua-tinta y humo (ó manera negra), con relacion de los autores, asuntos que representan, dimensiones del grabado y su precio... Madrid: M. Tello, 1880. 16 p. 8°. **MDE**

Cean-Bermudez, J. A. Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres profesores de las bellas artes en España. Publicado por La Real Academia de S. Fernando. Madrid: 1800. 6 v. 8°. (16°.) **MAML**

SWISS

Burger, H. J. 1900. Weltausstellung in Paris. Schweiz. Die Graphischen Druckverfahren. Gruppe iii, Klassen 11 und 13 ... Bericht an das Schweiz. Handelsdepartment. Zürich: Polygraphisches Institut A. G., 1901. 66 p., 6 pl. 8°. **MDB**

Leipzig. Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik, 1914. Schweiz. Katalog. Zürich: Schweizer. Zentralstelle für das Ausstellungswesen, 1914. 228 p., 1 fac., 2 col'd maps, 1 fold. plan, 14 pl. (10 col'd). 2. ed. 8°. *** IIA**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

UNITED STATES

Andrews, William Loring. An essay on the portraiture of the American Revolutionary War: being an account of...engraved portraits connected therewith... To which is added an appendix containing lists of portraits of Revolutionary characters... Illustrated with reproductions... of the original engravings. New York: Prtd. by Gilliss Bros. for the author, 1896. 3 p.l., v-viii, 2 l., 100 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 16 port. 8°. **AON**

One of 185 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

Baker, William Spohn. American engravers and their works. Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie, 1875. x, 11–184 p. 12°. **MDDF**

—— Same. 4 fac., 86 pl., 55 port.

Extra-illustrated.

Buttre, J. C., Co., New York. Catalogue of engravings, for sale by J. C. Buttre Co., publishers, engravers and plate printers ... New York, 1894. 104 p. 24°. **MDG (Buttre)**

Dunlap, William. History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. New York: G. P. Scott and Co., 1834. 2 v. in 6. 8°. **MDBF**

—— —— Same. Extra illustrated, and special title pages inserted in each vol. **Stuart 11044**

Engravers, United States. [Chronological list of prominent American engravers, with biographies.] (In National cyclopedia of American biography, index vol., p. 166–167.) ***R**

Gair, Robert. What we do and how we do it. A historical sketch of the house of Robert Gair .. Brooklyn: R. Gair [1901]. 39 l. ob. 12°. **VMP**

Green, Samuel Abbott. Remarks on the Boston Magazine, the Geographical Gazetteer of Massachusetts, and John Norman, engraver. Cambridge, [Mass.]: J. Wilson & Son, 1904. 7 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to old Boston and neighborhood. Boston [University Press], 1901. 4 p.l., 44 p., 3 maps, 1 plan, 9 pl. 4°. **† MDBE**

Avery collection.

—— Ten facsimile reproductions relating to various subjects. Boston: [J. Wilson & Son, Cambridge, U. S. A. petrs.] 1903. 4 p.l., 36 p., 14 facs., 4 pl., 5 port. f°. **† MDBF**

1 of 125 copies printed.

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of early American engraving upon copper 1727–1850... Jan. 24 to Feb. 15, 1908. New York: 1908. viii, 100 p., 1 port. 16°. **MDBF**

Hart, Charles Henry. Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington. New York: The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1904. xxv, 406 p., 1 l., 20 pl. 4°. **† MDE**

1 of 425 copies printed on American hand made paper.

Avery collection.

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Catalogue of the contributions of the section of graphic arts to the Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, 1888. n. t.-p. [Washington: Smithsonian Inst. 1888.] 701–731 p. 8°. **MDR**

From U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. v. 10 App'x.

Lawrence, Richard Hoe. Catalogue of the engravings issued by the Society of Iconophiles of the City of New York, 1894–1908; compiled by R. H. Lawrence, with an introduction by W. L. Andrews. New York, 1908. 5 p l., 13–87(1) p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Soc. of Iconophiles, New York.) **† MDE**

One of 125 copies printed on O. W. hand made paper.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. A de scriptive Catalogue of an exhibition of early engraving in America Dec. 12, 1904–Feb. 5, 1905. Cambridge, University Press, 1904. 1 x, 151 p. 12°. **MDBF**

Paine, Nathaniel. Early American engravings and the Cambridge press imprints 1640–1692, in the library of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1906. 21 p., 2 l. 4°. **MDBF**

Repr.: from Proceedings Amer. Antiq. Soc. no. 21. Two leaves, containing additional items, inserted.

Stauffer, David McNeely. American engravers upon copper and steel. Part 1–2. New York: The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1907. 2 v. illus. 4°. **MDDF**

One of 350 copies printed.

Stokes, Anson Phelps, the younger. Historical prints of New Haven, Connecticut, with special reference to Yale College and the Green. New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1910. 33 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDE**

Toppan, Robert Noxon. 1795–1895. A hundred years of bank note engraving in the United States. Read before the trustees of the American Bank Note Company. New York, 1896. 13 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDBF**

Walsh, Charles Harper. The earliest engraving executed on copper in the American colonies. [A map of Raritan river, engraved upon copper by R. Simson in 1683, from a plat or drawing by J. Reid.] Wash-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
History (Regional), continued.

ington, D. C.: Columbia Historical Soc., 1912. 54–72 p., 1 map. 8°. **MDBF**

Repr.: Records of the Columbia Historical Soc. v. 15. 1912. Title from cover.

Weitenkampf, Frank. American graphic art. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1912. 1 p.l., v-x p., 1 l., 372 p., 26 pl., 6 port. 8°. **MDBF**

DICTIONARIES OF ARTISTS

Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon: Leben und Werke der berühmtesten bildenden Künstler... Vorbereitet von H. A. Müller, hrsg. von H. W. Singer. Bd. 1–5. Frankfurt a. M.: Rütten & Loening, 1895–1901. 3. ed. 5 v. 8°. ***R**

—— Nachträge u. Berichtigungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1906. 1 p.l., 295 p., 3 l. 8°.

Andresen, Andreas. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur; oder, Die deutschen Maler als Kupferstecher, nach ihrem Leben und ihren Werken, von dem letzten Drittel des 16. Jahrhunderts bis zum Schluss des 18. Jahrhunderts, und in Anschluss an Bartsch's Peintre-graveur, an Robert-Dumesnil's und Prosper de Baudicour's französischen Peintre-graveur. [Vol. 1–3], unter Mitwirkung von Rud. Weigel. Leipzig: A. Denz, 1872–'78. 5 v. 8°. **MDDF**

—— Die deutschen Maler-Radirer (Peintres-graveurs) des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts nach ihren Leben und Werken; begründet von A. Andresen. Fortsetzung von J. E. Wessely. Leipzig: A. Danz, 1872–77. 5 v. 8°. **MDDF**

Apell, Aloys. Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler; oder, Lexicon der vorzüglichsten Kupferstecher des XIX. Jahrhunderts, welche in Linienmanier gearbeitet haben, sowie Beschreibung ihrer besten und gesuchtesten Blätter. Zumeist mit Angabe des Formates der Kupferstiche und...ihrer Abdrucksverschiedenheiten, der Verleger, Laden- und auctionspreise. Leipzig: A. Danz, 1880. xxxxvii, 478 p. 8°. **MDD**

Bartsch, Johann Adam Bernhard, Ritter von. Le peintre-graveur. Vienne: J. V. Degen, 1803–'21. 21 v. 12°. IV. plates. 8°. **MDD**

v. 1–5. [Les écoles hollandaises et flamandes].
v. 6–11. Les vieux maitres allemands.
v. 12. Les clair-obscurs des maitres italiens.
v. 13. Les vieux maitres italiens.
v. 14. Œuvres de Marc' Antoine et de ses... élèves Augustin de Venise et Marc de Ravenne.
v. 15. Les graveurs de l'école de M.-A. Raimondi.
v. 16–21. Peintres ou dessinateurs italiens. Pub. by P. Mechetti.

—— Same. [Copies faites d'après les estampes très-rares de différent maitres.] 16 pl. ob. 8.

For Supplement, see the following:
Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur français...
Weigel, R. Suppléments au Peintre-graveur de A. B.
Andresen, A. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur.
Heller, J. Zusätze zu A. B.'s Le peintre-graveur.

Basan, Pierre Francois. Dictionnaire des graveurs anciens et modernes depuis l'origine de la gravure; avec une notice des principales estampes qu'ils ont gravées. Suivi des catalogues des œuvres de Jacques Jordans, & de Corneille Visscher, [par R. Hecquet, Pt. 3. Catalogue des estampes gravées d'après P. P. Rubens. Nouvelle édition, corrigée...augmentée du catalogue par R. Hecquet, & précédée de la vie de Rubens.] Paris: De Lormel, 1767. 3 v. 12°. **MDD**

—— Dictionnaire des graveurs anciens et modernes, depuis l'origine de la gravure... Paris. A. L'Auteur, 1789. 2 v. 2. ed., enl. 8°. **MDD**

Baudicour, Prosper de. Le peintre-graveur français continué; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes gravées par les peintres et les dessinateurs de l'école française, nés dans le 18. siècle. Ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur français de M. Robert-Dumesnil. Paris: Mme. Bouchard-Huzard, 1859–'61. 2 v. 8°. **MDDF**

Bénézit, E. Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs & graveurs, de tous les temps et de tous les pays; par un groupe d'écrivains...sous la direction de E. Bénézit... tome 1–2: A-K. Paris: R. Roger et F. Chernoviz, 1911–13. 2 v. pl. 4°. **Art Dept. – Ref-**

Beraldi, Henri. Les graveurs du XIXe siècle: guide de l'amateur d'estampes modernes. Paris: L. Conquet, 1885–'92. 12 v. 8°. **MDD**

Brulliot, François. Dictionnaire de monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales et marques figurées, sous lesquels les plus célèbres peintres, dessinateurs et graveurs ont designé leurs noms... Munich: J. G. Zeller, 1817. 3 p.l., 9–1032 cols., 103 p., 1 l., xlvi. 4°. **MDD**

Avery collection.

—— Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abrégés, etc., avec lesquels les peintres, dessinateurs, graveurs et sculpteurs ont désigné leurs noms. Munich: J. G. Cotta, 1832–'34. 3 pt. in 1 v. New ed. 4°. **† MAO**

Bryan, Michael. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers, from the revival...under Cimabue...;

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Dictionaries of Artists, continued.

with ciphers, monograms and marks, used by each engraver. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°. † MCA

See Ottley, H., for Supplement, 1876.

—— —— Same. A new ed...enl., and continued to the present time by G. Stanley. 1 p.l., xxvi, 937(1) p., 9 pl., 1 port. London: H. G. Bohn, 1849. 4°. MDD

—— —— Same. London: 1886–89. 2 v. new ed. nar. 4°. * R

v. 1, edited by R. E. Graves.
v. 2, edited by W. Armstrong and R. E. Graves.

—— —— Same. New edition revised and enlarged under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. With...illustrations. v. 1–5. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1903–05. 5 v. 4°. Art – Ref.

—— —— —— Same. 5 v. in 15. MDD

Extra-illustrated.

Catalogo dei piú celebri intagliatori in legno ed in rame e capiscuola di diverse etá e nazione. Milano: Pietro e Giuseppe Vallardi, 1821. 63 p. illus. 8°. MDD

Christ, J. F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, chiffres, lettres, initiales, logogryphes, rébus &c. Sous lesquels les plus célébres, peintres, graveurs & dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs noms. Traduit de l'Allemand par M**. [i. e. G. Pellius]. Paris: Guillyn, 1762. xx iv, 1 v., 378 p., 18 l., 6 pl. 12°. MAO

Clement, Clara Erskine. See **Waters,** Mrs. Clara E. C.

Delteil, Loys. Le peintre-graveur illustré (XIX° et XX° siècles). Tome 1–8. Paris: L'auteur, 1909–13. illus. 8 v. f°. † MDD

Tome 1. J. F. Millet, Th. Rousseau, J. Dupré, J. B. Jongkind.
Tome 2. C. Meryon.
Tome 3. Ingres et Delacroix.
Tome 4. A. Zorn.
Tome 5. Corot.
Tome 6. Rude, Barye, Carpeaux. Rodin.
Tome 7. Paul Huet.
Tome 8. Eugène Carrière.

Demmin, Auguste. Encyclopedie historique, archéologique, biographique, chronologique et monogrammatique des beaux-arts, plastiques, architecture et mosaïque, céramique, sculpture, peinture et gravure. Paris: [1873]. 3 v. 8°. MAO

Desormes, E., and A. Basile. Dictionnaire des arts graphiques comprenant 8 vocabulaires... 2 v. (In their Polylexique méthodique... Paris, 189–?. 12°.) * IS

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet, and H. F. X. M. Bouchot. Dictionnaire des marques et monogrammes de graveurs, par Georges Duplessis...et Henri Bouchot... Paris: J. Rouam, 1886. vii(i), 325(1) p. illus. 12°. (Guides du collectionneur.) MDD

Duplessis, G. V. A. G., editor. Le livre des peintres et graveurs par M. de Marolles, abbé. 2° éd. (Bibl. elzév.) Paris, 1872. 16°. NKI

Dutuit, Eugène. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Paris: A. Lévy, 1881–'88. 6 v. 4° & f°. MDD

Tome 1.–[2]. Introduction générale.
Tome 3. Planches xylographiques. f°.
Tome 4–6. Écoles flamande et hollandaise, Tome 1–3.

Elmes, J. A general and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. Containing explanations of the principal terms used in the arts of painting, sculpture, architecture, and engraving... Historical sketches of the rise and progress of their different schools; descriptive accounts of the best books and treatises on the fine arts... London: T. Tegg, 1826. iii-viii, 381 l. 8°. MAO

Fuessli, J. R. H. R. Füsslins kritisches Verzeichniss der bessten, nach den berühmtesten Mahlern aller Schulen Vorhandenen Kupferstiche. 4 v., port. Zürich: den Drell, Füssli & Co., 1798–1806. nar. 12°. MDD

Fuessli, J. R., and H. H. Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon; oder, Kurze Nachricht von dem Leben und dem Werken der Maler, Bildhauer, Baumeister, Kupferstecher, Kunstgiesser, etc. Zürich: Drell, Fuessli & Co., 1806–'21. 2 v. in 13. f°. † MAO

—— —— Same. Neue, ganz unveränderte Ausgabe. Zürich, 1810–'11. 2 v. f°.

Gori Gandellini, Giovanni. Notizie istoriche degli intagliatori di G. Gori Gandellini... Tomo 1–15. Siena: O. Porri, 1808–16. 15 v. pl. 8°. MDD

v. 1–3, 2. ed. arricchita di notizie interessanti, la vita dell' autore...
v. 4–15, title reads: Notizie degli intagliatori... raccolte da varj scrittori ed aggiunte a G. Gori Gandellini dal...abate Luigi de Angelis.

Gould, John. Biographical dictionary of painters, sculptors, engravers, and architects; with an appendix, and reminiscences of eminent painters by C. J. Nieuwenhuys. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°. MAO

Heinecken, K. H. Dictionnaire des artistes, dont nous avons des estampes; avec une notice detaillée de leurs ouvrages gravés. Leipzig: J. G. I. Breitkopf, 1778–'90. 4 v. 8°. MDD

Work incomplete. A-Diz.

Heller, Joseph. Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler; oder, Lexicon der Kupferstecher, Maler-Radirer, und Formschneider aller Länder und Schulen... Auf Grundlage der 2. Auflage von Heller's

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Dictionaries of Artists, continued.

Pract. Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler, neu bearbeitet von A. Andresen. [Bd. 2, Nach des Herausgegebers Tode fortgesetzt...von J. E. Wessely.] Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1870–'73. 2 v. 8°. **MDD**

—— Praktisches Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler; oder, Lexicon der vorzüglichsten und beliebtesten Kupferstecher, Formschneider und Lythographen... Bamberg: C. F. Kunz, 1823–'25. 2 v. in 1. 16°. **MDD**

—— Monogrammen Lexicon, enthaldend die bekannten, zweifelhaften und unbekannten Zeichen, so wie die Abkürzungen der Namen der Zeichner, Maler, Formschneider, Kupferstecher, Lithographen u.s.w., mit kurzen Nachrichten uber dieselben. Bamberg: J. C. Sickmüller, 1831. xxvi, 1 l., 411 p. 8°. **MAO**

—— Zusätze zu Adam Bartsch's Le peintre graveur. 2 p.l., 136 p. Nürnberg: J. L. Lotzbeck, 1854. 12°. **MDD**

Huber, M. Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'art; contenant une notice abrégée des principaux graveurs et un catalogue raisonné de leurs meilleurs ouvrages ... [With the assistance of C. C. H. Rost and C. G. Martini.] Zurich: Orell, Gessner, Fuesslin et Comp., 1797–1808. 9 v. in 5. 12°. **MDD**

—— Notices générales des graveurs divisés par nations, et des peintres rangés par écoles, précédées de l'histoire de la gravure et de la peinture...et suivies d'un catalogue raisonné d'une collection choisie d'estampes. Dresde & Leipzig: J. G. I. Breitkopf, 1787. xlviii, 710 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDD**

Joubert, F. E. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, faisant suite au Manuel du libraire... Paris: l'Auteur, 1821. 3 v. 8°. **MDD**

Lacombe, J. Dictionnaire portatif des beaux-arts; ou, Abregé de ce qui concerne l'architecture, la sculpture, la peinture, la gravure, la poésie & la musique... Par M. L.[xx], Avocat. Paris: La Ve Estienne & Fils, 1752. 2 p.l., viii, 708 p., 1 l. 16°. **MAO**

Le Blanc, Charles. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, contenant le dictionnaire des graveurs de toutes les nations... Ouvrage destiné à faire suite au manuel du libraire ...par J. C. Brunet. Paris: 1854–'90. 4 v. 8°. **MDD**

Malaspina di Sannazaro, L., Marchese. Catalogo di una raccolta di stampe antiche. Compilato dallo stesso possessore March. M. di S. Milano: Dai tipi di G. Bernardoni, 1824. 5 v. 8°. **MDD**

vol. 1. Scuola tedesca. vol. 2. Scuola italiana. vol. 3. Scuola fiamminga. vol. 4. Scuola francese. vol. 5. Elenco cronologico comparativo. Indice. Tavole delle marche degli incisori.

Mueller, Friedrich, and others. Die Künstler aller Zeiten und Volker; oder, Leben und Werke der berühmtesten Baumeister, Bildhauer, Maler, Kupferstecher ...etc... [2. Bd., begonnen von F. M., fortgesetzt von K. Klunzinger. 3. Bd. begonnen von F. M., fortgesetzt und beendigt durch K. K., und A. Seubert.] Stuttgart: Ebner & Seubert, 1857–'64. 3 v. 8°. **MAO**

Nagler, G. K. Die Monogrammisten, und diejenigen bekannten und unbekannten Künstler aller Schulen, welche sich zur Bezeichnung ihrer Werke eines figürlichen Zeichens, der Initialen des Namens, der Abbreviatur desselben, &c., bedient haben... München: G. Franz, 1858–'79. 5 v. 8°. **MAO**

Dr. Andresen helped in the preparation of v. 4 & 5; and also C. Clauss, of v. 5.

—— Neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon oder Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Werken der Maler, Bildhauer, Baumeister, Kupferstecher, Formschneider, Lithographen, Zeichner, Medailleure, Elfenbeinarbeiter. München, 1835–52. 22 vols. 8°. **MDD**

Ottley, Henry. A biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers; forming a supplement to Bryan's Dictionary of painters and engravers, as edited by G. Stanley. London, 1876. nar. 4°. **MCA**

Passavant, J. D. Le peintre-graveur... Leipzic: R. Weigel, 1864–'64. 56 v. in 4. 8°. **MDD**

Tome 1. Histoire de la gravure sur bois et sur métal, et au burin jusque vers la fin du xvi. siècle. Histoire du nielle et complément du catalogue de Duchesne, Ainé.

Tome 2–6. Les maitres allemands, néerlandais et italiens du xv. et xvi. siècle; supplément au Peintre-graveur de Adam Bartsch, vol. vi-x, xii-xvi.

Ris-Paquot, O. E. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des marques & monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales, signes figuratifs, etc., etc., contenant 12,156 marques... Tome 1–2 3 pl. Paris: H. Laurens, [189–.] 4°. **† MAO**

Robert-Dumesnil, Alexandre Pierre François. Le peintre-graveur français; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes gravées par les peintres et les dessinateurs de l'école française. Ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur de M. Bartsch. [Tome 11 Supplément par G. V. A. G. Duplessis.] Paris: Mme. Huzard, 1835-'71. 11 v. 8°. **MDD**

For continuation see: Baudicour, P. de. Le peintre-graveur français continué.

Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur metal au XVe siécle. Tome 1–4 (in 8°). 6–8 (in f°). Berlin: A. Cohn, 1891–1900. 7 v. in 4. 8° & f° & 4 pub. in Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz. **MDB & † MDB**

Tome 1–4. Text.
Tome 6–8. Plates.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Dictionaries of Artists, continued.

Spooner, S. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities of art. New York, 1853. 3 vols. 12°. **MAN**

—— A biographical history of the fine arts...supplement. 5th edition. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 v. facsim. nar. 4°. ***R**

Strutt, Joseph. A biographical dictionary; containing an historical account of all engravers, from the earliest period of the art...and a short list of their most esteemed works, with the cyphers...used by each master... To which is prefixed, An essay on the rise and progress of the art... v. 1–2. London: R. Faulder, 1786. 2 v. in 1. sq. 4°. **MDD**

Thieme, Ulrich and Becker Felix. Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. Unter Mitwirkung von 300 Fachgelehrten des In- und Auslandes hrsg. von U. Thieme u. F. Becker. Bd. 1–11. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1907–15. 11 v. sq. 4°. **Art-Ref.**

This work is closely related to J. Meyer's: "Allgemeines Künstler Lexikon" of which these editors have made use.

Ticozzi, S. Dizionario degli architetti, scultori, pittori, intagliatori in rame ed in pietra, coniatori in medaglie, musiacisti, niellatori, intarsiatori d'ogni età e d'ogni nazione. Milano: C. Schiepatti... 1830–'33. 4 v. in 2. 8°. **MAO**

Vesme, Alexandre de. Le peintre-graveur italien; ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur de Bartsch. Milan: U. Hoepli, 1906. 2 p.l., 542 p. sq. 4°. **MDDF**

Waters, Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. A handbook. With illustrations and monograms. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. xlii p., 1 l., 681 p., 6 pl., 3 port. 12°. **MAO**

Bibliography, p. ix–x.

—— —— Same. Boston, 1876. 3. ed. 12°. ***R-MAN**

—— —— Same. New York, 1876. 3. ed. 12°. ***R**

Waters, Clara Erskine Clement, and L. Hutton. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works... Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880. 2 v. 8°. ***R**

—— Women in the fine arts, from the seventh century B. C., to the twentieth century A. D., by Clara Erskine Clement ... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1904. **MAD**

li, 395, (1) p. incl. front. plates, ports. 20cm.

Weigel, R. Suppléments au Peintre-graveur de Adam Bartsch, récueillis et publiés par R. W. vol. 1. Peintres et dessinateurs néerlandais. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1843. viii, 350 p. 16°. **MDD**

No more vol. pub.

Wessely, Joseph Eduard. Supplemente zu den Handbüchern der Kupferstichkunde. Stuttgart: W. Spemann, 1881. 103 p. 8°. **MDD**

Repr.: Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft.

—— Ergänzungsheft zu Andresen-Wessely's Hardbuch für Kupferstichsammler enthaltend die seit 1873 erschienenen hervorragenden Blätter nebst zahlreichen Nachträgen zum Hauptwerke, bearbeitet von J. E. W. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1885. 120 p. 8°. **MDD**

Exhibitions

(general and miscellaneous)

See also Etching, Mezzotint, etc., and the sections "History: Regional" and "Individual Artists."

American Academy of Fine Arts. Catalogue of paintings, statues, busts, drawings, models, and engravings, exhibited by the academy, 1817. The second exhibition. New York: T. & W. Mercien, [1817]. 18 p. 8°. **NYC**

Banbury Fine Art Exhibition. Official catalogue of paintings, water colours, etchings, engravings, sculpture, plate, china, needlework, enamels... kindly lent from the collections of the local clergy and gentry supplemented by a valuable loan collection from the South Kensington museum. Exchange Hall, Banbury, July 25, 1881 to Aug. 6, 1881. 1 l., 50 p. Banbury: J. Potts, printer, 1881. 8°. **MAW**

Catalogue illustré de l' Exposition internationale de blanc & noir au Palais du Louvre. Texte par F. Bournand. Paris: 1885. xcv., 1 l., 99 p., 2 l. 8°. **MDE**

Club of Odd Volumes. Annual exhibition. 1st: 10th (1889: 1897). Boston, [1889–1897.] 8°. ***GBH**

Delaborde H. Rapport sur la gravure et la lithographie. (Paris. Expos. Univ. de 1878. Gr. 1., cl. 5.) Paris, 1880. 8°. **VC**

Exposition de gravures du siècle. Ouverture 20 Oct. 1887. Galerie Georges Petit. Paris: E. Ménard & J. Augry, 1887. 40 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Exposition internationale de Blanc et Noir. Catalogue illustré; texte par F. Bournand. 1.–2. année. 1855–86. Paris, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. **MAW (Paris)**

Grolier Club. [Weitenkampf, Frank.] Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings and lithographs by women. [Introduction signed Frank Weitenkampf.]

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Exhibitions, etc., continued.

Exhibited at the Grolier Club... April 12 to 27, 1901. [New York: The De Vinne Press,] 1901. viii, 118 p. 12°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Handbook, A, to the water colours, drawings, and engravings, in the Art Treasures Exhibition [at Manchester]. Being a reprint of critical notes originally published in "The Manchester Guardian." London: Bradbury and Evans, 1857. 66 p. 12°. **MAMR p.v.1**

In: MAMR p. v. 1, no. 4.

International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. Catalogue of the pictures, drawings, prints and sculptures at the exhibition. no. [1]-3, 5-9 (1898-1901, 1905-'09). London, 1898-[1909]. 12° & 24°. **MAW (London)**

1898 title reads: Art congress...catalogue of the exhibition.
no. [1]-3, 5-8 (1898-1901, 1905-'08), 1898-[1908].

—— Art Institute of Chicago. Catalogue of the American exhibition. no. 1. Chicago, 1904. 12°. (Art Institute of Chicago.) **MAW (Chicago)**

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Catalogue of the contributions of the section of graphic arts to the Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, 1888. n. t.-p. [Washington: Smithsonian Inst. 1888.] 701-731 p. 8°. **MDR**

From U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. v. 10 Appendix.

Leipzig. Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Abteilung: "Zeitgenössische Graphik." Erste internationale graphische Kunst-Ausstellung, Leipzig, 1914. Berlin: Verlag Licht und Schatten G. m. b. H., 1914. 144, 138 p. illus. 12°. **MDET**

Preface signed Robert Corwegh.

—— Katalog der Abteilung "Neuzeitliche Buchkunst und angewandte Graphik" ... Leipzig: R. Schick & Co., 1914. 47 p., 9 pl. illus. 12°.

—— Weltausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. 1914. [Booklet relating to the exhibition to be held at Leipzig, 1914. Leipzig, 1913.] 6 l. illus. ob. 24°. ***II**

Library of the Corporation of the City of London. A catalogue of engraved portraits, topographical drawings and prints, coins, gems, autographs, antiquities, and works of art, exhibited at the opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, November, 1872. Edited by W[illiam] H[enry] Overall, F.S.A., Librarian. With an historical account of the Ancient and Modern Library at Guildhall, by W[illiam] Sedgwick Saunders, M.D., F.S.A. London, 1872. v.p. 4°. **†COB**

New York Public Library: Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. Hudson-Fulton Exhibition made by the New York Public Library (Lenox Library Building), September, 1909. New York: The Library, 1909. 86 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MDE (N.Y.P.L.)**

—— List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to Henry Hudson, the Hudson River, Robert Fulton and steam navigation, exhibited in the Lenox Branch, New York Public Library on the occasion of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration, September, 1909. New York: The Library, 1909. 86 p., 1 pl. 4°. **IRGC p.v.2, (no.11)**

Pittsburgh Etching Club. An exhibition of masterpieces of line engraving loaned by Edward Duff Balken... Nov. 4th to 18th, 1909... [Pitsburgh, 1909.] 16 p. nar. 8°. **MDET**

Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Exhibition of prints illustrating the treatment of portraits, sacred subjects, nature, architecture, domestic life by well known masters, to be held in the Art Gallery, Library Building, from May 14 to June 13, inclusive, from 9 a. m. to 9.30 p. m. daily, except Sunday. [Broklyn, 1908?] 2 l. sq. 16°. **MDET**

Salon... Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, architecture, gravure et lithographie des artistes vivants...1738, '41-'42, '46, '48, '55, '57, '59, '61, '63, '65, '69, '77, '81, '83, '85, '87, '89, 1806, '22, '27, '30-'31, '34-'49, '66-1911. Paris, 1738-1911. 16°. **MAW (Paris)**

1738-'89 title reads: Explication des peintures, sculptures et autres ouvrages...de l'Académie royale; 1806 exposés au Musée Napoléon; 1822, '27, 34-'47 exposés au Musée royal; 1830 dans la Galerie de la Chambre de Paris; 1849 au Palais des Tuileries. 1866-'80 pub. by the Ministère...des beaux-arts; 1881-date by the Société des artistes français. 1836-'49 contain ms. notes by A. de Montaiglon. Also a 2. ed. of 1886.

Société internationale de la gravure originale en noir. Exposition. no. 1. (1908.) Paris, 1908. 16°. **MDET**

no. 1 has préface by Edouard Andre.

Société nationale des beaux-arts. Catalogue des ouvrages de peinture sculpture et gravure, exposés au Champ-de-Mars... 1890-99, 1901-1908. Evreux, [1890-1908]. 16°. **MAW (Paris)**

This society was founded in 1890. Volume for 1890 published in Paris. 1902-06 also called 12-16 exposition.

—— Exposition nationale des beaux-arts. Catalogue illustré des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture et gravure exposés au Champ-de-Mars. 1890-99, 1901-1908. Paris, [1890-1908.] 8°. **MAW (Paris)**

1899-date has title: Catalogue illustré. du Salon.

University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington. Annual exhibition of the Park Gallery; loan collection of engravings and etchings. No. 9. Burlington, 1882. 8°. **MAW (Burlington)**

Prints as Art Products, continued.

COLLECTIONS (PUBLIC)

Including general and miscellaneous works. Publications relating to special topics (i. e., Italian engraving, wood engraving, bookplates, portraits) are entered accordingly in the present list.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY

Budapest. Szémüvészeti Múzeum. Verzeichniss der Kupferstich-Sammlung alter und moderner Meister und der Handzeichnungen moderner Künstler; zusammengestellt von G. von Térey. Budapest: Kais. u. Kgl. Hofbuchdruckerei v. Hornyánszky, 1910. v, 1 l., 289(1) p. 8°. **MDE**

At head of title: Museum der Bildenden Künste, Budapest.

BELGIUM

Belgium. Sciences et des Arts, Ministère des. Catalogue des estampes d'ornement faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique... Publié par M. Hymans. Bruxelles: H. Lamertin, 1907. xi, 1 l., 491 p. pap. 4°. **MDE**

Musée de l'Académie de Bruges, Bruges. Catalogue des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, architecture, gravures et dessins exposés au Musée de l'Academie de Bruges. Bruges: C. De Moor, 1860. viii, 23 p. 16°. **MAVZ (Bruges)**

With: Musée de l'Hôpital Saint-Jean. Bruges. Notice sur les tableaux du Musée de l'Hôpital Saint Jean à Bruges... Bruges, 1854. 71 p. 4. éd. 16°.

BRAZIL

Brazil. Bibliotheca Nacional. Catalogo da exposicão permanente dos cimelios da B. Nacional, publicado sob a direcção do bibliothecario J. de Saldanha da Gama. Rio de Janeiro: typ. de G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1885. 1059 p., 6 l., 5 photo-liths. 8°. ***GY**

—— Bibliotheca Nacional. Estampas gravadas por Guilherme Francisco Lourenço Debrie. Catalogo organisado pelo Dr. José Zephyrino de Menezes Brum. Rio de Janeiro: Off. de Artes Graph. de Bibl Nacional, 1908. 2 p.l., 110 p., 13 pl. 8°. **MDG (Debrie)**

—— Machado, Diogo Barboza. Catalogo des retratos, colligidos por D. B. Machado. Tomo 8. Rio de Janeiro: Off. Typogr. da Bibl. Nacional, 1905. 1 v. 4°. **AOE**

Repr.: Bibl. Nacional, Annaes, v. 26.
v. 1–7 in Bibl. Nacional. Annaes, v. 16–18, 21.

CANADA

Ontario. Province of. Education Department. Catalogue of plaster casts, paintings, engravings and other reproductions of works of art in the museum of the Education Department. Toronto: Warwick & Sons, prtrs., 1890. iv, 132 p., 1 plan. 8°. **MAVZ (Toronto)**

Parker, Gilbert. The Gilbert Parker collection of portraits, in the Queens University Library, Kingston. Ont. Canada. 6 sheets. 4°. **AOF**

Type written list.

DENMARK

Kongelig Kobbersteksamling Köbenhavn. Carl Friedrich Ludwig Felix Rumohr und J. M. Thiele. Geschichte der Königlichen Kupferstichsammlung zu Copenhagen... Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1835. vii, 100 p. 8°. **MDE**

FRANCE

Bibliothèque Nationale. Ardail, Adolphe. Catalogue des gravures contemporaines formant la collection Ardail. Par G. Riat. Paris: G. Rapilly, 1904. 98 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. (Bibliothèque Nationale. — Dpt. des Estampes.) **MDE (Ardail)**

—— Bouchot, Henri. Cabinet (Le) des estampes de la Bibliothèque Nationale... 3 l., xxiv, 5–392 p. Paris: E. Dentu, [1895.] 8°. **MDE**

—— —— Musée du cabinet des estampes, publié sous la direction de H. Bouchot. Ser. 1. Paris: Libr.-Imp. Reunies, [1909.] 1 portfolio. f°. (Bibliothèque nationale. Dept. des estampes.) **†† MED**

Ser. 1. Chefs d'oeuvre et piéces uniques. [1909.]

—— Département des estampes. Catalogue sommaire des gravures et lithographies composant la réserve. Rédigé par F. Courboin. v. 1–2. Paris: H. Rapilly, 1900. 2 v. 4°. **MDE**

—— Duchesne, Jean. Notice des estampes exposées a la Bibliotheque Royale ...Avec des recherches sur l'origine, l'accroissement et la disposition méthodique du Cabinet des Estampes. Paris: C. Heideloff, 1837. 3 p.l., xx, 214 p. 3. ed. 8°. **MDE**

—— Flandrin, A. Inventaire des pièces dessinées, ou gravées relatives à l'histoire de France conservées au département des manuscrits dans La collection [Pierre] Clairambault... Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1887. 2 p.l., vi, 575 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque Nationale. Département des Estampes, [Paris]. **MDE**

—— Inventaire de la collection de dessins sur les départements de la France

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Collections (public), continued.

formée par H. Destailleur et acquise par la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1897. 265 p. 8°. **MQWF**

—— Inventaire des dessins et estampes, relatifs au département et l'Aisne. Recueillis et légués à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par Edouard Fleury. Rédigé par H. Bouchot. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1887. 2 p.l. iv. 335 p. 8°. **MDE**

—— Inventaire des dessins, photographies et gravures relatifs a l'histoire générale de l'art. Légués...par M. A. Armand. Rédigé par F. Courboin. Tome 1-2. Lille. 1895. 4°. **MDE**

—— Laborde, Henri, Vicomte de. Le département des estampes à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Notice historique suivie d'un catalogue des estampes exposées dans les salles de ce département. Paris: E. Plon et Cie., 1875. 2 p.l., 442 p. 12°. **MDE**

—— Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris. Notice des estampes exposées à la Bibliothèque du Roi; contenant des recherches historiques et critiques sur ces gravures et sur leurs auteurs. Paris: Leblanc, 1819. xx, 94 p. 12°. **MDE**

—— Un siècle d'histoire de France par l'estampe 1700-1871. Collection de Vinck. Inventaire analytique par François Louis Bruel... [Preface by Carl de Vinck de Deux-Orp.] Tome 1- Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1909. v. pl., port. 4°. **MDE**

Collection formed by Baron Eugène de Vinck de Deux-Orp. Presented by his heirs to the Bibliothèque nationale, 1906.

One of 300 copies printed.

Tome 1. Ancient régime.

France (1870-, rep.). Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Catalogue des estampes, dessins et cartes composant le cabinet des estampes de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Par Gaston Schéfer. **MDE**

Livraison 1-16.

Musée du Louvre. Catalogue des planches gravées composant le fonds de la calcographie, et dont les épreuves se vendent dans cet établissement au Musée National du Louvre. Paris: Vinchon, 1851. xi(i), 149(1) p., 1 l. f°. †**MDE**

—— —— Same. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1881, xxii, 427 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

—— —— Supplément au catalogue de 1881. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1891. 8 p. nar. 8°.

Avery collection.

—— Extrait du catalogue général des planches gravées composant le fonds de la chalcographie dont les épreuves se vendent au Musée du Louvre (porte J. Goujon). Paris: Imprimerie nationale 1901. viii, 75 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MDE**

Musée du Luxembourg. Notice des peintures, sculptures, gravures et lithographies de l'école moderne de France, exposées dans les galeries du Musée impérial du Luxembourg, par F. Villot. Paris: Vinchon, 1853. xxiv, 63 p. 3. ed. 12°. **MAVZ (Paris)**

Germany

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Die neuere Kunst im königl. Kupferstichkabinett. Eine Anleitung zur Benutzung der Sammlung. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1910. 62 p. 12°. **MDE**

—— Katalog der Ornamentstich—Sammlung des Kunstgewerbemuseums. Mit 200 Abbildungen. [Edited by Peter Jessen.] Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1894. 480 p. 8°.

Pallmann, Heinrich. Die königl. graphische Sammlung zu München 1758-1908. München: F. Bruckmann A.-G., 1908. 2 p.l., 93 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 12°. **MDE**

Singer, Hans W[olfgang]. Unika und Seltenheiten im Kgl. Kupferstich-Kabinett zu Dresden: hrsg. von H. W. Singer. Leipzig: Glass & Tuscher, 1911. 25 p., 2 l., 50 pl. sq. 8°. **MDE**

Great Britain

Bethnal Green Branch Museum. Catalogue of a collection of oil paintings, water-colour drawings and engravings, enamel paintings, sculpture, bronzes, &c. Bequeathed by the late Joshua Dixon, Esq. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Prtrs., 1887. 18 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MAVZ (London)**

British Museum. Catalogue of drawings by British artists and artists of foreign origin working in Great Britain, preserved in the department of prints and drawings in the British Museum. By L. Binyon. v. 1-4. London: The trustees, 1898-1907. 4 v. 4°. **MDE**

—— Catalogue of maps, prints, drawings, etc. forming the geographical and topographical collection attached to the library of...King George the Third, and presented by...King George the Fourth to the British Museum. London: the trustees, 1829. 2 v. 8°. **Map Div.**

—— Cumberland, G. An essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the ancient engravers of the Italian school; accompanied by a critical catalogue... of a chronological series of rare and valuable prints...now deposited in the British Museum and Royal Academy. London: W. Nicol, 1827. viii, 536 p., 2 l., 1 port. 4°. **MDD**

—— Cust, Lionel. Index of artists represented in the Department of Prints

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Collections (public), continued.

and Drawings in the British Museum. Printed by order of the Trustees. London: Longmans & Co., [1893?]–1896. 2 v. 4°. **MDE**

v. 1. Dutch and Flemish schools. German schools.
v. 2. French schools.

—— Fagan, Louis. Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British Museum; with introduction and notices of the various schools: Italian, Dutch and Flemish, Spanish, French and English. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1876. vi, 2 l., 228 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDE**

—— A guide to the historical collection of prints exhibited in the second northern gallery [by Sidney Colvin.] [London:] The Trustees, 1890. 37 p. 8°. **MDE**

—— A guide to that portion of the Collection of Prints bequeathed to the Nation bv the late Felix Slade...now on exhibition in the King's Library. [London]: The Trustees, 1874. 31 p. 12°. **MDE**

—— The print room of the British Museum. An enquiry: by the ghost of a departed collector. 32 p. London: Waterlow & Sons, 1876. 8°. **MDE**

Victoria and Albert Museum. — National Art Library. Catalogue of prints. [Pt.] 1–2. London, 1903–'06. 8°. **MDE**

1. Modern etchings of the foreign schools. 1903.
2. Modern etchings and aquatints of the British and American schools. 1906.

Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. — Library. Catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints and maps, in the library of the...Soc. at Devizes. Compiled by W. H. Bell, and the Rev. E. H. Goddard. Dec. 1898. Devizes, [Eng.]: Woodward, 1898. 1 p.l., 158 p. 8°. (Wiltshire Archæolog. & Nat. Hist. Soc.) **CO**

ITALY

Regia Calcografia. Catalogo delle migliori stampe di incisioni in rame che esistono nella Regia Calcografia. Roma: [B. Vecchioni & figli], 1904. 52 p. 8°. **MDE**

—— Catalogo generale delle stampe impresse coi rami incisi al bulino ed all' acqua forte posseduti dalla Regia Calcografia le quali si vendono in questo istituto. Roma: [G. Bertero,] 1897. 4 p.l., (1) 4–129 p. 4°. **† MDE**

HOLLAND

Stedelijk Museum. — Leyden. Catalogus der schilderijen, teekeningen, gravures, oudheden en andere voorwerpen... Leiden: De Brenk & Smits, 187[6.] 3 p.l., iv, 5–81 p. 12°. **MAVZ (Leyden)**

PORTUGAL

Lang, R. F. Collection of old masters, old engravings on copper...old Bibles and books formerly in the possession of the royal court of Portugal at Lisbon. R. F. Lang, custodian. New York: R. F. Lang [1911]. 31 p. 8°. **MAX p.v.14, no.11**

Typewritten letter concerning book inserted.

SPAIN

Calcografia nacional. Catalogo de las estampas grabadas à buril, agua-fuerte y demas procedimientos que se conocen en el arte del grabado... [Madrid? 18—?] broadside. ob. f°. **MDE**

—— Catálogo general de las estampas grabadas à buril, agua-fuerte, agua-tinta y humo (ó manera negra), con relacion de los autores, asuntos que representan, dimensiones del grabado y su precio... Madrid: M. Tetlo, 1880. 16 p. 8°. **MDE**

UNITED STATES

Boston Public Library. Tosti, Cardinal. The Tosti engravings. Portraits. [List of the collection of engravings made by the late Cardinal Tosti, of Rome, and given to the Boston Public Library by Thomas G. Appleton.] Boston, 1871. 24 p. 4°. **AOE**

—— The Tosti engravings. The gift of Thomas G. Appleton, Esq. Received Oct., 1869. [Fragments of the Library Bulletins 13, 15, 21, 1870–72; list and supplementary list of portraits and plates, bd. together.] Boston: The Library, 1873. v. p. 4°. **MDE**

Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Illustrated catalogue, collection of prints; introduction and notes by W. O. Chapin. Buffalo, N. Y.: the Academy, 1905. 122 p. 8°. **MDE**

Cooper Union Museum. Carrington, Fitz Roy. Catalogue of etchings and lithographs presented by Samuel P. Avery to the Cooper Union Museum... Compiled by F. R. Carrington. New York: Privately published, 1898. 35 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

—— —— Catalogue of engravings and etchings presented by George A. Hearn to the Cooper Union Museum...compiled by F. R. Carrington. New York: Privately printed, 1897. 53 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Harvard College. Thies, Louis. Catalogue of the collection of engravings be-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Collections (public), continued.

queathed to Harvard College by F. C. Gray. By Louis Thies. Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., 1869. xliii, 530 p., 1 port. 4°. **MDE**

Library of Congress. Catalog of the Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings, presented to the Library of Congress by Mrs. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. Compiled by A. J. Parsons... Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off., 1905. XXIII, 516 p., 1 l., 10 pl. 2 port. sq. 4°. **MDE**

Maryland Historical Society. Catalogue of paintings, engravings, &c., &c. at the picture gallery of the...Society. Fourth exhibition, 1853. 14 p. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. No. 36.) **IAA**

Bound with: Maryland Historical Society. Constitution... Baltimore, 1844. 8°. No. 1.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. — Print Dept. Exhibition of new accessions. 1896. [Boston, 1896.] 12°. **MDE**

New York Public Library. A handbook of the S. P. Avery Collection of prints and art books in the library. [New York], 1901. 84 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDE**

Contains portrait (not published) of S. P. Avery.

—— Weitenkampf, Frank. The S. P. Avery collection of prints and art books in the New York Public library. New York: Library Journal, 1904. 1 p.l., 11 p. 16°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Syracuse University. Comfort, George F. The address...at the opening of the Wolff-Leavenworth collection of engravings, Syracuse University, Jan. 22, 1890. Syracuse, [1890]. 23 p. 8°. **MDC p.v.**

Union League Club of Chicago. Catalogue of paintings, etchings, engravings and sculpture. Compiled by L. M. McCauley. Chicago: the Club, 1907. 103 p., 10 pl. 12°. **MAVZ**

United States National Museum. Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Report on the section of graphic arts in the U. S. National Museum, 1890. n. t.-p. [Washington, 1890.] 8°. **MDE**

Western Female High School. — Peabody Literary Association. Baltimore. Catalogue of engravings and photographs the property of the association, 1868. Baltimore, [1868]. 91 p. 8°. **SSS p. box 3**

Worcester Art Museum. Engravings. [And] Catalogue of casts. n. t.-p. [Worcester, 190–?] 3–14 p. 12°. **MAVZ**

COLLECTIONS (PRIVATE)

Collections devoted to a special subject (e. g., Portraits) or to an individual artist (e.g., Whistler), are entered accordingly, that is, under the subject or in the section "INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS."

The Library has numerous catalogues of auction sales. A number of these have been listed in the Library's card catalogue, others are filed alphabetically on the shelves, uncatalogued; all are thus available for students.

The Library has full or partial catalogues of the following private collections. A * preceding the entry indicates that the catalogue in question is priced.

Adler, W. Philadelphia, 1904.
*Allan, John. New York, 1864.
Alphen-Hovy, Mme. L. van. Amsterdam, 1900.
Appert, Georges, Paris, 1892.
*Appleton, Henry, London, 1910.
Arnold, John H. V. New York, 1905.
*Avery, S. P. New York, 1867.
Baker, George. London, 1825.
Baker, Wm. S. G. Philadelphia, 1904.
Balestier, Joseph N. Philadelphia, 1910.
Bancroft, George. Washington, 1893.
Barclay, Ford G. London, 1910.
Barrion, Alfred. Paris, 1904.
Barry, James. London, 1807.
Baxter, C. E. Stuttgart, 1911.
Beraldi, H. Lille, 1887.
*Blondeau, Paul. London, 1910.
Blyth, Henry Arthur. London, 1901.
Bodel-Nijenhuis, J. T. Leyden, 1873–74.
Bouvrain, Victor. Paris, 1906.
Brandes, Georg F. Leipzig, 1793.
Buccleugh, 6. Duke, Wm. London, 1887.
Buckingham, 3d Duke. London, 1849.
Bull, Richard. London, 1881.
Burritt, A. Melrose. New York, 1903.
*Burty, Philippe. London, 1876–78.
Burty, Philippe. Paris, 1891.
Buzby, D. T. New York, 1906.
Capé, M. Paris, 1868.
Carew, Reginald P. London, 1835.
Carson, H. L., Philadelphia, 1904, 1905.
Carter, John F. New York, 1904.
Carter, Walter S. New York, 1905.
Cheylesmore, 2. baron, Wm. M. E. London, 1905.
Cicognara, L. Venice, 1837.
Claghorn, James L. Brooklyn, 1874.
Clark, Chas. E. Boston, 1901.
Clay, J. H. Philadelphia, 1897.
Coates, H. T. Philadelphia, 1910.
Colonna, Ed. New York, 1908.
Conkling, Mrs. S. B. New York, 1905.
Cope, Edwin R. Philadelphia, 1896.
Corner, Wm. H. Baltimore, 1866.
Corsellis, H. N. London, 1911.
Core, John R. New York, 1865.
*Crapo, John M. New York, 1879.
Curtis, Atherton. New York, 1902.
Cust, Chas. L. London, 1911.
Dampier, Thos., Bishop of Ely. London, 1813.
*Daulby, Daniel. London, 1800.
Davis, John. Lowell? 1903?
Deats, H. B. New York, 1909.
Denon, D. V. Paris, 1826.
Des Tombe, A. A. Hague, 1903.
*Detmold, Mrs. P. L. New York, 1890.
Didot, Ambr. Firmin. Paris, 1877.
Dijsterhuis. Hague, 1903.
Dillaway, W. E. L. New York, 1913.
Doane, Wm. C., Bishop. New York, 1905.
Dougherty, Wm. H. Philadelphia, 1905.
*Dowdeswell, Gen. London, 1809.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Collections (private), continued.

*Drake, Mrs. Hornsby. London, 1892.
Drake, Samuel G. New York, 1876.
DuBois, H. C. Amsterdam, 1907.
Dudley, John L. New York, 1903.
DuRieu. Hague, 1903.
*Durr, Louis. New York, 1882.
Dutuit, Aug.
Duval, Henri. Amsterdam, 1910.
Dyce, Alex. London, 1874.
English, S. New York., n. d.
Fair, Jos. B. Chicago, 1908.
Falconer, John M. New York, 1904.
Fales, Samuel B. New York, 1881.
Feckert, Gustav H. G. Dresden, 1911.
Fisher, Richard. London?, 1879.
Foucaux. Paris, 1895.
French, Frederick W. Boston, 1901.
Garrett, T. Harrison. Baltimore, 1886.
*Gaucherel, L. Paris, 1866.
Gellatly, P. Stuttgart, 1911.
Gillot, Charles. Paris, n. d.
Gogh, Vincent van. Amsterdam, 1912.
Goncourt, E. & J. de. Paris, 1897.
*Gookin, F. W. London, 1910.
Gratz, Lewis C. Philadelphia, 1909.
Greatorex, Mrs. E. New York, 1878.
Griggs, L. D. New York, 1909.
Guichardot. Paris, 1875.
*Gurdon, T. P. London, 1834.
*Guyot de Villeneuve. Paris, 1900.
Haber, Louis I. New York, 1909.
*Haden, Sir F. S. London, 1891.
Haden, Harris H. New York, 18—?
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. London, 1868.
Hallsted. London, 18—?
Hamerton, P. G. London, 1895.
*Happer, John S. London, 1909.
Hart, Ernest. London, 1878.
*Hartvigson, Frits. London, 1909.
Hayashi, T. Paris, 1902.
Heckscher, John G. New York, 1908.
Hédiard, Germain. Paris, 1904.
Hédouin, Ed. Paris, 1889.
Hippisley, Sir John S. London, 1868.
Hitchcock, Charles. New York, 1910.
Hodgkin John Eliot. London, 1902.
*Holden, Edwin B. New York, 1910.
Holford, Robert S. London, 1893.
Hubert, Alfred. Paris, 1909.
Huneker, John. New York, 1894.
Hunter, James B. New York, 1889.
Hutchinson, Joshua H. London, 1892.
Ingraham, E. D. Philadelphia, 1855.
Irwin, Theodore. New York, 1887.
Jacobi. Amsterdam, 1908.
Jacque, Charles. Paris, 1894.
Jones, Chas. C. Philadelphia, 1894.
Kann, Emanuel. Munich, 1904.
Kellen, J. Ph. van der. Amsterdam, 1878.
*Kemble, John P. London, 1821.
Kenworthy, James. Philadelphia, 1896.
King, George Gordon. Newport, 1885.
Koenen, Henrietta L. Amsterdam, 1884?
Kramm, Chr. Utrecht, 1875.
Kroese. Amsterdam, 1912.
Kuhnen, Wilh. Leipzig, 1909.
Labat. Paris 1895.
*La Combe, Jos. F. LeB. de. Paris, 1863.
La Farge, John. New York, 1908.
*Lanna, Adalb. v. Stuttgart, 1909–10.
Leslie, Charles R. London, 1860.
Levy, Eliz. B. New York, 1913.
Malaspina di Sannazaro, L. Milan, 1824.
Mariette. Paris, 1775.
Massicot, E. Paris, 1904.
Menkema, G. V. van. Hague, 1903.
*Michelin, Jules. Paris, 1898.
Mitchell, James T. Philadelphia, 1906, 1907, 1908. 1909, 1910.
*Morse, Charles. London, 1873.
Morson. London, 1871.
Nahl, W. J. Philadelphia, 1898.
*Neill, H. H. New York, 1910.
*Nicol, Mrs. London, 1822.
Norblen, J. P. Paris, 1885.
Norton, Charles E. New York, 1879.
Nye, Gideon. New York, 1858.
Odero, Alexander V. Paris, n. d.
Origet, Em. Paris, 1908.
Paff, M. New York [18—].
Palmer, C. J. London, 1868.
*Peart, Edward. London, 1822.
Péquégnot, Aug. Paris, 1903.
Perry, Marsden J. Stuttgart, 1908.
Pichon, Jérôme. Paris, 1897.
*Pilleau, Isaac. [London] 1828.
Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. Chester, 1823.
Pruyn, Mrs. A. P. Albany, 1907.
Pyne, Percy R. New York, 1912.
Randall, J. C. Philadelphia, 1901.
Randon de Boisset. Paris, 1777.
Reid, Geo. W. Chicago, 1888.
Reza Khan, Mirza. Paris, 1894.
Richardson, James H. New York, 1904.
Riggall, Edward. London, 1901. (*Go.)
Rignon. Paris, 1878.
*Ritchie, H. A. London, 1910.
Robinson, W. W. London, 1907.
Roger, Edmund L. Philadelphia, 1896.
Rogers, Samuel. London, 1856.
*Rose, James A. London, 1872, 1876, 1894.
Rossiter, Thomas P. New York, 1873.
*Roth. Paris, 1878.
Rumpf, F. Stuttgart, 1908.
Rysbrack, J. M.
*Salicis. London, 1891.
*Salt, L. T. W. London, 1909.
*Scantlebury, V. J. London, 1909.
Schaffer, C. Philadelphia, 1904.
Schloesser, Carl. Frankfort, 1880.
Schnitzer, Franz. Munich, 1902.
Schoeffer, C. G. V. Amsterdam, 1907.
Scholtz, R. Stuttgart, 1911.
Schreiber, W. L. Vienna, 1909.
Seney, G. I. New York, 1894.
Sewall, Henry F. Boston, 1887.
Seydlitz, Rud. v. Leipzig, 1912.
Sharpe, Charles K. Edinburgh, 1851.
Sieurin, J. Paris, 1879?
Silvestre, Jacques A. de. Paris, 1810.
*Simeo, John. London, 1825.
Slagregen. Amsterdam, 1912.
Smith, Charles Stewart. New York, 189–?
Smith, Henry A. New York, 1906.
Soulavie, Jean L. G. Paris, 1902, 1903, 1904.
Stone, Frederick D. Philadelphia, 1897.
Sturgis, Russell. New York, 1879.
Taigny, Edm. Paris, 1893.
Terry, William H. New York, 1906.
Theobald, H. S.
Truman, Edwin. London, 1906.
*Utterson, Edward V. London, 1852.
Vanderbilt, George W. New York, 1892.
Vattemare, Alex. Paris, 1864.
Verloven van Themaat P. Amsterdam, 1886.
*Walpole, Horace. London, 1842.
*Webster, A. G. London, 1909.
Weigel, T. O. Leipzig, 1872.
Weir, Robert W. New York, 1891.
Weissenbach, Hanns v. Leipzig, 1907.
Wellesley, Rev. Henry. London, 1866.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Collections (private), continued.

Whelen, Henry. Philadelphia, 1909.
White, Benjamin. London, 1825.
Wiener, Joseph. New York, 1905.
*Wilson, John W. London, 1887.
Winckler. Leipzig, 1801–05.
Woodhouse, John. London, 1801.
Wurfbain, J. W. Amsterdam, 1912.
Zilcken, Ph. Hague, 1902.

INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS

In this class especially the Library owns numerous magazine articles not included in the present list. See the card catalogue.

Japanese artists are entered under HISTORY (REGIONAL): Japan.

Achenbach, Andreas. Georg Voss. Andreas Achenbach. Wien: Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, 1896. 2 p.l., 20 p., 5 pl. f°. **† MEM (Voss)**

Avery collection.

Aid, George C. St. Louis (Mo.). City Art Museum of St. Louis. A collection of etchings and paintings by Mr. George C. Aid. December 6, 1914. [St. Louis, 1914.] 2 l. 8°. (Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1914, no. 17.) **MAVZ**

Aldegrever, Heinrich. William Bell Scott. The little masters: Albrecht Altdorfer, Hans Sebald Beham, Barthel Beham, Heinrich Aldegrever... London: S. Low, Marston. Searle & Rivington. 1880. viii, 2 l., 128 p., 10 pl., 5 port. 8°. **MDBF**

Avery collection.

Aliamet, Jacques. Émile Delignières, 1836-. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre gravé de Jacques Aliamet, d'Abbeville; précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et son œuvre. Ouvrage orné de planches en phototypie de M. A. Lormier. Paris: Rapilly, 1896. 4 p.l., vii, 270 p., 3 l., front. (port.), 9 pl. illus. 4°. **MDG**

Repr.: Soc. d'émulation d'Abbeville. Mem. Tome 1.

Alken, Henry. English sporting prints. The colored engravings of Henry Alken ... A check list of the work of this early eighteenth century master of sporting engraving. Clipping, signed "The bibliographer," from the Boston Transcript of July 20, 1910, mounted on 4 leaves and sewed. 8°. **MDG**

Altdorfer, Albrecht. Landschafts Radierungen. Herausgegeben von Max J. Friedländer. Berlin: Bruno Cassirer, [1906.] 3 p.l., 9 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung, 3.) **† MEM**

—— The fall of man. Edited by Alfred Aspland, with an introduction by William Bell Scott. Manchester: A. Brothers, 1876. 38 p., 40 pl. 8°. (Holbein Society's facsimile reprints.) **MEM**

—— Max Geisberg. Die münsterischen Wiedertäufer und Aldegrever; eine ikonographische und numismatische Studie... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1907. viii, 77, [1] p., 1 l. illus. xviii pl. (incl. ports.) 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 76. Hft.)

—— Hans Hildebrandt, 1878–. Die Architektur bei Albrecht Altdorfer, Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1908. 4 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., 17 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 99. Hft.) **MDG**

—— W. B. Scott. The little masters... London, 1880. 8°.

—— Hermann Voss. Albrecht Altdorfer und Wolf Haber. Mit 160 Abbildungen auf 63 Tafeln. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, [1910.] 4 p.l., 40 p., 63 pl. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 3.) **† MDG (Altdorfer)**

Amman, Jobst. Carl Becker. Jobst Amman, Zeichner und Formschneider, Kupferätzer und Stecher. Nebst Zusätzen von R. Weigel. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1854. 1 pl., xx, 236 p. 12°. **MDG**

Anderson, Alexander. Frederic M. Burr. Life and works of Alexander Anderson, the first American wood engraver. New York: Burr Bros., 1893. x, 1 l., 13–210 p., 1 port. illus. 4°. **MDG (Anderson)**

23 pl., 3 port. included in pagination.

—— A collection of one hundred and fifty engravings by A. Anderson executed on wood after his ninetieth year. [With Introductory notice, signed E. A. D.] New York: Privately printed by C. L. Moreau, 1873. 8, 72 l., 1 port. 4°. **MEM**

no. 18 of 50 copies printed.

—— Duyckinck, Edward Augustus. A brief catalogue of books illustrated with engravings by Dr. Alexander Anderson, with a biographical sketch of the artist [by E. A. Duyckinck]. New York: [Thompson & Moreau, printers], 1885. 35 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Added, portrait, and sketch of Anderson by F. M. Burr.

Avery collection.

—— Illustrations of Mother Goose's melodies. Designed and engraved on wood by A. Anderson. With an introductory notice by E. A. Duyckinck. New York: C. L. Moreau, 1873. 10 l., 18 l., 19 pl. 4°. **MEM**

no. 10 of 10 copies privately printed on large paper.

—— Lossing, Benson John. A memorial of Alexander Anderson, the first engraver on wood in America... New York: Printed for the Subscribers, 1872. 4 p.l., 107 p., 15 fac-sim., 45 pl., 19 port. 4°. **MDG**

Andrews, Joseph. Report of the proceedings at the memorial meeting in

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

honor of the late Mr. Joseph Andrews (engraver)... May 17, 1873. Boston: the Club, 1873. 21 p. 8°. **MDG.**

Aubry-Lecomte, H. L. V. J. B. Auguste Galimard, i. e. Nicholas Auguste, 1813–1880. ...Les grands artistes contemporains: Aubry-Lecomte, Hyacinthe-Louis-Victor-Jean-Baptiste, dessinateur-lithographe, 1797–1853... Paris, E. Dentu; [etc., etc.] 1860. **MDG Aubry-Lecomte**

24 p. 23½em.

"Cette notice, extraite du grand ouvrage en préparation, pourra être reproduite par les journaux."

B., I., with the Bird. See **Master** I. B., with the Bird.

Barbari, Jacopo de. Engravings and woodcuts by Jacopo de Barbari. Edited by Paul Kristeller. Printed by the Reichsdruckerei Berlin. Berlin: Amsler & Ruthardt, 1896. 2 p.l., 6 p., 41 pl. f°. (International Chalcographical Society Publications for 1896.) **†† MEB**

Avery collection.

—— Ephrussi, Charles Notes biographiques sur Jacopo de Barbarj, dit le maitre au Caducée, peintre-graveur vénitien... Paris: D. Jouaust, 1876. 2 p.l., 28 p., 7 pl. f°. **† MDG**

Bartolozzi, Francesco. J. T. Herbert Bailey. Francesco Bartolozzi, R. A.; a biographical essay, with a catalogue of the principal prints, and a six years' record of auction prices. London: Otto, Ltd., 1907. xlix, 82 p., 1 port. illus. 4°. (Connoisseur. Extra number.) **† MDG**

Bibliography, p. xlvii–xlix.

—— Catalogue of engravings of fancy subjects by Bartolozzi and other engravers in stipple. New York: H. Wunderlich & Co., 1891. 20 p. sq. 16°. **MDK**

—— Catalogue of a loan collection of engravings & etchings...with an introduction by A. W. Tuer. Illustrated with a frontispiece...by Bartolozzi... [Exhib. 1]–2. London: E. B. Nash. 1883. 2 v. in 1. ob. 12°. **MDG (Bartolozzi)**

Avery collection.

—— Arthur Mayger Hind. Bartolozzi, and other stipple engravers working in England at the end of the eighteenth century. [Edited by A. M. Hind.] London: W. Heinemann, 1912. 1 p.l., 5–15(1) p., 36 pl., 29 port. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDG (Bartolozzi)**

Bibliography, p. 12.

—— Andrew W. Tuer. Bartolozzi and his works. A biographical and descriptive account of the life and career of Francesco Bartolozzi. Illustrated... London: Field & Tuer, [1881.] 2 v. 4°. **† MDG**

Barye, Antoine Louis. Loys Delteil. Rude, Barye, Carpeaux, Rodin. Paris: L. Delteil, 1910. 51 l. illus. f°. (In his: Le peintre-graveur illustré, XIXe et XXe siècles, tome 6.) **† MDD**

Baudouin, Pierre Antoine. E. Bocher. P. A. Baudouin. (In his Les gravures franç. du 18e siècle, 2e fasc. Paris, 1875. pl. f°. **† MDBF**

Bause, Johann Friedrich. Georg Keil. Catalog des Kupferstichwerkes von Johann Friedrich Bause. Mit einigen biographischen Notizen. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1849. xviii, 168 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Baxter, George. C. T. Courtney Lewis. George Baxter, colour printer, his life and work: a manual for collectors. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1908. xviii, 276 p., 26 pl. 6 port. 12°. **MDG**

Beham, Barthel and HANS SEBALD. Edouard Aumüller. Les petits maîtres allemands. Munich: M. Rieger, 1881–93. 8°. **MDBF**

v. 1. Barthélemy et Hans Sebald Beham.
v. 2. Jacques Bink et Alaart Claas (Claaszen).

—— Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the works of Hans Sebald Beham born 1500 died 1550 and Barthel Beham born 1502 died 1540. [London: Wilkins], 1877. 1 p.l., 11 p. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Gustav Pauli. Barthel Beham; ein kritisches Verzeichnis seiner Kupferstiche. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1911. 2 p.l., 76 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 135.) **MDG**

—— —— Hans Sebald Beham; ein kritisches Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Holzschnitte. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 520 p. 1 l., 36 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 33.) **MDG**

—— —— Hans Sebald Beham; Nachträge zu dem Kritischen Verzeichnis seiner Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Holzschnitte. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1911. 66(1) p., 6 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 134.) **MDG**

—— Scott, W. B. The little masters... London, 1880. 8°.

Béjot, Eugéne. American Art Association. Catalogue of works of art; paintings, drawings, water colors, etchings, burnt wood by Paul Jobert, Henri Guérard, Eugène Béjot. Exhibited under the management of the American Art Association. New York, 1896. 62 p. **MCN**

—— Du Ier au XXe; les arrondissements de Paris, 20 eaux-fortes originales. Préface de Jules Clarétie. Paris: Soc. de propagation des livres d'art, 1903. 4 p.l., v. p., 1 l., 20 pl. in portfolio. f°. **ETCHGS (Print Room)**

no. 474 of copies printed.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Bella, Stefano della, 1610–64. A collection of etchings by that inimitable artist, Stefanino della Bella...consisting of landscapes, marine views, animals, friezes, ornaments, &c., &c. To which is prefixed a biographical memoir of the artist. By T. Dodd. London: H. R. Young, 1818. 1 p.l., 22 p., 97 pl. f°. †† **MEM**

—— Hermann Nasse. Stefano della Bella; ein Maler-Radierer des Spätbarocks; Studie. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1913. 82 p., 25 pl. 4°. (Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes Heft 104.) † **MDG**

Bellows, Albert F. Catalogue of oil paintings...etchings, pen and ink sketches, works of Albert F. Bellows. To be sold ...Feb. 28. and 29...on...exhibition... Art Galleries [of] Ortgies & Co. [New York, 1884]. 12 p. 8°. **MCX**

Belotto, Bernardo, 1720–1780. Meyer, Rudolph. Die beiden Canaletto, Antonio Canale und Bernardo Belotto; Versuch einer Monographie der radirten Werke beider Meister, von Rudolph Meyer. Dresden: Eigner Verlag des Verfassers, 1878. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 99(1) p. 8°. **MDG (Canale)**

Bibliography, p. 97–99.
Date on cover: 1877.

Bernstrom, Victor. Alice Dinsmoor. Victor Bernstrom; a tribute. n. p.: privately printed, 1913. 8 l. 16°. **MDG**

5 illustrations inserted.
One of 125 copies printed.

Bewick, John. Wendell P[hillips] Garrison. Holbein and John Bewick: a chapter in the history of wood-engraving. n. p., 1902? 8 l. 8°. **MDG**

Repr.: The Bibliographer, February 1902.

Bewick, Thomas, and J. Bewick. Bewick's woodcuts: impressions of upwards of two thousand wood-blocks...including illustrations...for books...cuts for... companies...newspapers, shop cards... bar bills, &c. With an introduction, a... catalogue of the blocks, and a list of the books...illustrated. By Thomas Hugo... London: L. Reeve & Co., 1870. vii, 1 l., 28 p., 247 pl. f°. †† **MEM**

—— Bewick's select fables of Aesop and others... To which are prefixed, The life of Aesop, and an essay upon fable, by Oliver Goldsmith...reprinted from the rare Newcastle edition published by T. Saint in 1784. With the original wood engravings by Thomas Bewick, and an illustrated preface by Edwin Pearson. London: Bickers & Son, [1871.] 2 p.l., vii–xl, 312 p., 1 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. **MDG**

Large paper copy.

—— Descriptive, A, and critical catalogue of works, illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick, wood engravers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with an appendix of their miscellaneous engravings, brief sketches of their lives, and notices of the pupils of Thomas Bewick. [Edited by W. J. Bell.] London: J. G. Bell, 1851. v. p., 12 fac-sim., 47 pl. 3 port. 4°. **MDG**

—— Henry Austin Dobson. Thomas Bewick and his pupils. London: Chatto & Windus, 1884. xviii, 232 p., 17 pl., 1 port. 12°. **MDG**

—— Thomas Hugo. The Bewick collector. A descriptive catalogue of the works of Thomas and John Bewick; including cuts, in various states, for books and pamphlets, private gentlemen, public companies, [etc.]...and wood blocks. With an appendix of portraits, autographs, works of pupils... London: L. Reeve & Co., 1866. xxiii, 562 p., 1 pl. 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

—— —— [Same]. Supplement. London, 1868. xxxii, 353 p. 4°.

—— A memoir of T. Bewick, written by himself. Embellished by numerous wood engravings, designed and engraved by the author for a work on British fishes, and never before published. Newcastle-on-Tyne: J. Bewick, 1862. 6 p.l., viii–xix, 344 p., 6 fac-sim., 55 pl. 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Bewick)**

—— David Croal Thomson. The life and works of Thomas Bewick: being an account of his career and achievements in art. With a notice of the works of John Bewick. London: "The Art Journal" Office, 1882. xiv, 276 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

One of 250 copies printed.

—— Rev. William Turner, the younger. Memoir of Thomas Bewick, eminent engraver on wood. [Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1843?] (1)17–72 p., 1 port. 16°. **MDG**

Excerpt: The naturalist's library; edited by Sir W. Jardine, bart. v. 10.

Binck, Jacob. Edouard Aumüller. Les petits maitres allemands. Munich: M. Rieger, 1881–93. 8°. **MDBF**

—— William Bell Scott. The little masters... London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1880. viii, 2 l., 128 p., 10 pl., 5 port. 8°. **MDBF**

Avery collection.

Blake, William. America, a prophecy, by W. Blake, 1793. Facsimilied at Edmonton, 1881. By W. Muir, H. T. Muir, E. Druitt & M. Hughes. [Edmonton, 1887.] 18 l. f°. † **MEM (Blake)**

—— Artist and poet. Book (The) of Ahania. [5 p.] ill. Lambeth; W. Blake. 1795. 4°. † **MEM**

—— XVII designs to Thornton's Virgil, reproduced from the original woodcuts

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

MDCCCXXI. Portland, Maine: T. B. Mosher, 1899. xix(i) p., 2 l., 39–58(1) p., 17 pl. illus. 4°. **MEM (Blake)**

One of 450 copies printed.

—— The first book of Urizen, by Wm. Blake, 1794. Facsimilied at Edmonton, in 1888. By W. Muir, H. T. Muir, J. D. Watts, and A. F. Westcott, from the...original belonging to Mr. Macgeorge of Glasgow. [Edmonton, 1888.] 28 l. f°. **† MEM (Blake)**

2. book never composed.

—— Illustrations of the Book of Job, invented and engraved by W. Blake. London: W. Blake, 1825. 1 l., 20 pl. f°. **†† MEM (Blake)**

—— Jerusalem, the emanation of the giant Albion; [the author's verse engraved and illustrated by himself. London], 1804. f°. **† MEM (Blake)**

—— The marriage of Heaven and Hell. [Written and illustrated by Wm. Blake.] [London: J. C. Hotten, 1868.] 27 l. 4°. **MEM (Blake)**

100 copies printed.

—— Songs of innocence, 1789. [No. 22.] The author and printer W. Blake. [Produced by Wm. Muir and others]. London: J. Pearson, 1884. 32 l., 1 pl. 4°. **† MEM**

The 32 leaves have colored text and figures. Produced from the volume that Blake gave to Flaxman. The four last plates were not usually included among his Songs of innocence, but as they form part of the volume that he gave to Flaxman they are given here.

—— Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the works of William Blake born 1757: died 1827. London: Spottiswoode, 1876. 71 p. 4°. **† MDG**

—— Richard Garnett. William Blake, painter and poet... London: Seeley & Co., Limited, 1895. 80 p., 7 pl. illus. 4°. (The Portfolio), No. 22, October, 1895. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— A. Gilchrist. Life of William Blake "Pictor Ignotus" with selections from his poems and other writings. Illustrated from Blake's own works in facsimile by W. J. Linton and in photolithography with a few of Blake's original plates. v. 1–2. London: McMillan & Co., 1863. 2 v. 8°. **MDG**

—— Grolier Club of the city of New York. Catalogue of books, engravings, watercolors & sketches by William Blake. Exhibited...Jan. 26 to Feb. 25, 1905. [New York, 1905.] xvii, 1 l., 147 p. 16°. **MDG (Blake)**

—— Museum of Fine Arts. (Boston) Print Dept. Exhibition of books, watercolors, engravings, etc. by W. Blake... 1891. iv, (2) 53 p. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1891. 12°. **MDG (Blake)**

—— William Blake's illustrations of the book of Job. With descriptive letterpress, and a sketch of the artist's life and works. By C. E. Norton. Boston: J. R. Osgood and Co., 1875. 79 p., 22 pl. sq. f°. **† MEM**

Plates, including reproduction of title-page, are facsimiles of the original edition. London, 1825.

—— Archibald G. B. Russell. The engravings of William Blake. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1912. 3 pl., 9–229 p., 32 pl. 4°. **MDG (Blake)**

—— Alfred Thomas Story. William Blake; his life, character, and genius. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1893. 1 p.l., 160 p., 1 port. 16°. **3 MDG**

—— Algernon Charles Swinburne. William Blake. A critical essay... London: J. C. Hotten, 1868. iv, 2 l., 304 p. 8 pl. 8°. **MDG (Blake)**

—— Joseph H. Wicksteed. Blake's vision of the book of Job, with reproductions of the illustrations; a study. London: J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1910. 168 p., 21 pl. 8°. **MEM (Blake)**

Schiff collection.

—— William Blake. v. 1. London: Methuen & Co. [1906.] v. pl. f°. **† MEM Blake**

v. 1. Illustrations of the Book of Job; with a general introduction by Laurence Binyon.
Contains fac. t.-p. of original ed, London, 1825.

Blanchard, Auguste. The Vintage; ancient Rome. By L. Alma Tadema. [A description of "The Vintage," a picture by L. A. Tadema with an invitation to subscribe for an engraving of it by Auguste Blanchard.] London: Pilgeram & Lefèvre, n. d. 6 p. 12°. **MCT p.v.4**

Blum, Robert F. Cincinnati Museum Association. Exhibition of paintings and studies by the late R. F. Blum. Born... 1857: Died...1903. Jan. 1905. Cincinnati: the Museum, 1905. 10 p. 8°. **MDG**

Boehle, Fritz. Rudolf Klein. Fritz Boehle. Mit dreizehn Mattkunstdruckbildern, vierzig Reproduktionen in Tondruck und zwei Gravuren. Berlin: Verlagsanstalt für Literatur u. Kunst, [1909?] 3 p.l., (1) 6–59(1) p., 2 pl. f°. (Kunst der Gegenwart. Jahrg. 1, v. 5.) **† MDG**

—— Rudolf Schrey. Das graphische Werk Fritz Boehles 1892–1912; beschreibendes Verzeichnis hrsg. von R. Schrey. Frankfurt a. M.: J. P. Schneider, jr., 1914. 10 p., 11–75 f. illus. 4°. **MDG**

Boilly, L. L. Henry Harrisse. L.-L. Boilly, peintre, dessinateur et lithographe, sa vie et son oeuvre 1761–1845. Paris: Société de Propagation des Livres d'Art 1898. 3 p.l., 228 p., 2 l., 19 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

One added plate in color.
Avery collection.

Boissieu, J. J. de: Alphonse de Boissieu, 1807–1886. J.-J. de Boissieu; cata-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

logue raisonné de son œuvre, orné d'un portrait du maître par lui-même... Paris: Rapilly, 1878. xxiv, 182 p., front. (port.) 8°. **MDG**

—— Alphonse de Boissieu, 1807–1886. Notice sur la vie et les oeuvres de J.-J. de Boissieu. Ouvrage orné d'un portrait du maître d'après lui-même, d'un fac-similé de son écriture et de quelques dessins et croquis de sa main... Paris: Rapilly, 1879. vii, 160 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 3 port. (incl. front.) illus. 8°. **MDG**

Limited to 150 copies.

Bonasoni, Guilio. George Cumberland. Some anecdotes of the life of Julio Bonasoni...accompanied by a catalogue of the engravings...of that tasteful composer... To which is, prefixed a plan for the improvement of the arts in England. London: W. Wilson, 1793. 2 p.l., 100 p. 12°. **MDG**

Bone, Muirhead. Campbell Dodgson. Etchings & dry points by Muirhead Bone ... [v.] 1. [London:] Obach & Co., 1909. 1 v. port. f°. **† MDG (Bone)**

[v.] 1. 1898–1907.
no. 47 of 275 copies printed.

Bonington, Richard P. A. Bouvenne. Catalogue de l'oeuvre gravé et lithographié de R. P. Bonington. Paris: J. Claye, 1873. 3 p.l., 33 p., 1 port., 2 fac-sim. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue de l'œuvre gravé et lithographié de R. P. Bonington. Avec un portrait gravé par A. Delauney et plusieurs fac-simile. Paris: J. Baur, A. Detaille, 1873. 3 p.l., 33 p., 3 pl., 4 ports. 8°. **MDG**

no. 2 of 170 copies printed.
Extended copy. With autographs of Bonington and Bouvenne.

—— Germain Hediard. Les lithographies de Bonington. 22 p., 1 l., 1 port. [Le Mans: E. Monnoyer, typ., 1890.] 4°. **MDG**

Repr.: L'Artiste, 1890.
Avery collection.

Bosse, Abraham. Georges Victor Antoine Gratet Duplessis, 1834–1899. Catalogue de l'oeuvre de Abraham Bosse, par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1859. 2 p.l., 195 p. 8°. **MDG**

Published originally in v. 5–8 of the Revue universelle des arts (1857–1858).

—— A. Valabrègue. Abraham Bosse. Paris: Libr. de l'art, [188–?] 116 p. 4°. **MAN**

(In: Artistes (Les) célèbres. [v. 3.])

Bowen, Abel. William Henry Whitmore. Abel Bowen. Boston: Old State House, 1887. 2 p.l., 29–56 p., 21 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. (Bostonian Society, Collections. v. 1. no. 2.) **MDG**

Bracquemond, Felix. Léonce Bénédite. Catalogue des oeuvres exposées de Bracquemond. Paris: Librairies-Imprimeries Réunies, [1897.] 48 p. 12°. **MDG**

(Musée Nationale du Luxembourg. Expositions périodiques d'estampes. Première exposition... 1897.)
Avery collection.

—— —— Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts. Oeuvres de Bracquemond exposées à la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts. Salle D. Catalogue avec une étude de Léandre Vaillat. Salon de 1907. [Héliotyies de Léon Marotte.] Paris: [Typographie de Frazier-Soye], 1907. XXXIX, 17 p., 1 l., 10 pl. 4°. **† MDG**

no. 21 of 200 copies printed on "papier vergé d'Arches."

—— Frank Weitenkampf. Félix Bracquemond; an etcher of birds. (In: Prints and their makers. New York, 1912. 8°. p. 220–227.) **MDC**

Brangwyn, Frank. Catalogue of the etched work of Frank Brangwyn... London: Fine Art Soc., Ltd., 1912. ix p., 1 l., 13–138 p., 1 l., 107 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† MDG**

Bibliography, p. 131–133.

Bresdin, R. Champfleury, [pseud. of Jules Fleury]. Chien-Caillou. Paris: M. Lévy, Frères, 1860. 2 p.l., ii, 3–304 p., 1 l. New ed. 12°. **NKV**

Bd. with: Monselet (C.). Les tréteaux, Paris, 1859. 12°. Astoin.

—— Chien-Caillou. (4)314, (2) p. Paris: E. Dentu, 1886. 16°.

—— —— Chien-Caillou, fantaisies d'hiver. Paris: [Gerdès], 1847. 1 p.l., 144 p., 1 l. nar. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Brevière, Louis Henri. Jules Adeline. L[ouis] H[enri] Brevière, dessinateur et graveur; rénovateur de la gravure sur bois en France 1797–1869; notes sur la vie et les oeuvres d'un artiste normand. Rouen: E. Augé, 1876. 3 p.l., 112 p., 2 l., 1 fac-sim., 6 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Brosamer, Hans. William Bell Scott. The little masters... London: S. Low, Marston. Searle & Rivington, 1880. viii, 2 l., 128 p., 10 pl., 5 port. 8°. **MDBT**

Avery collection.

Brown, John Lewis. Germain Hediard. John Lewis Brown. Paris, 1897. p. 401–409. 4°. (In his: Maitres de la lithographie.) **MDG**

Excerpt: L'Artiste. Année 67. Nouvelle période. Tome 14.

Brueghel, Peeter, the elder. Les estampes de Peter Bruegel l'ancien, par R. van Bastelaer... Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Co., 1908. 2 p.l., 71 p., 3 l., 133 pl., 2 port. f°. **† MEM (Brueghel)**

Engr. t.-p. also.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Bry, Johann Theodor de. Emblemata nobilitatis, Album amicorum, designed by T. de Bry. Reproduced after the original of 1593. Edited by Fr. Warnecke, with a preface on the historical developement of the Alba Amicorum up to the end of the xvith century. Berlin: A. Stargardt, 1895. 2 p.l., 9, 4 l., 30 p., 1 l., 59 p., 1 port. f°. † **MEM (Bry)**

—— Emblemata saecularia. Life and manners of the XVIth century in emblems designed by J. T. de Bry. Facsimile of the original edition of 1611, by Fr. Warnecke... Berlin: J. A. Stargardt, 1895. 2 p.l., 7, 56 p., 101 pl. sm. f°. † **MEM (Bry)**

Buhot, Felix. Léonce Bénédite. Félix Buhot: étude biographique et critique suivie du catalogue de l'oeuvre gravé de cet artiste exposé au Musée du Luxembourg. Paris: Libr. de l'art ancien & moderne, [1902]. 24 p., 1 l., 6 pl. f°. (Les artistes de tous les temps. Sér. C. Temps modernes.) † **MDG (Buhot)**

Avery collection.

—— —— The late Felix Buhot. Translated from the French by Madame F. Buhot. New York: F. Keppel & Co., [1900?] 37 p., 1 l. 24°. **MDG**

—— Gustave Bourcard. Felix Buhot ...: catalogue descriptif de son œuvre gravé. Avec une préface d'Arsène Alexandre. Paris: H. Floury, 1899. xviii, 124 p., 1 l. 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Catalogue of an exhibition of the etched work of F. Buhot, with an introduction by Philippe Burty. New York: De Vinne Press, 1888. 1 sheet. 8°. **MDG**

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. G. V. A. G. Duplessis. Les graveurs de Michel-Ange. (In Blanc, A. A. P. C. L'oeuvre de Michel-Ange. 1876.) **MCF**

Burger, Johann. Adalbert Roeper. Johann Burger. Zum achtzigsten Geburtstage des Künstlers. [Leipzig,] 1909. p. 6478–6480. 4°. † **MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. Dtschn. Buchhandel nr. 122, 29 Mai 1909.

Burt, Charles. Alice Burt. Catalogue of line engravings, etchings and original drawings by Charles Burt, dec'd... Edited by his daughter, Alice Burt... New York: W. Pagan, Jr., printer, 1893. 1 p.l., 50 p., 1 l. nar. 8°. **MDG**

Typewritten additions.

Buttre, J. C. Catalogue of engravings by J. C. Buttre. New York, n. d. 68 p. 12°. **MDG**

Buttre, J. C. Co. New York. Catalogue of engravings, for sale by J. C. Buttre Co., publishers, engravers and plate printers... New York, 1894. 104 p. 24°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Calamatta, Louis. (In Blanc, A. A. P. C. Les artistes de mon temps.) Paris, 1876. illus. pl. 8°. **MAMI**

Callot, Jacques. Edmond Bruwaert. Jacques Callot, biographie critique. Paris: H. Laurens [1914]. 126 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Les grands artistes. Leur vie — leur œuvre.) **MDG**

—— —— Vie de Jacques Callot, graveur Lorrain 1592–1635. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1912. 4 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., 13 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. (Société pour l'étude de la gravure française.) † **MDG**

450 copies printed.

—— J. H. Green. A catalogue and description of the whole of the works of the celebrated Jacques Callot...with a brief sketch of his life. Translated from the manuscript of a French amateur... London: the Author, 1804. xx, 51 p. 16°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Arsène Houssaye [Housset, called]. Jacques Callot, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris: J. Maury et Cie, [1875.] 2 p.l., 36 p., 10 pl. f°. **MDG**

—— Jacques Callot, maître graveur (1593–1635) suivi d'un catalogue raisonné et accompagné de la reproduction de 282 estampes et de deux portraits par P. P. Plan. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., 97(1) p., 90 pl., 8 port. f°. †† **MDG**

no. 255 of 300 copies printed on paper from the "Papeteries d'Arches."

—— Edouard Meaume. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de Jacques Callot. Suite au Peintre-graveur français de M. Robert-Dumesnil. Paris: V°. J. Renouard, 1860. 2 v. in 1. **MDG**

—— Hermann Nasse. Jacques Callot. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, [1909]. 6 p.l., 100 p., 44 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 1.) † **MDG**

—— Vachon, M. Jacques Callot. Paris: Libr. de l'art, [1886]. 72 p., 3 pl. 4°. (In: Artistes (Les) célèbres. [v. 13.]) **MAN**

Campagnola, Giulio. Giulio Campagnola. Kupferstiche und Zeichnungen. Hrsg. von Paul Kristeller. Berlin: [Bruno Cassirer] 1907. 23 p., 27 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung 5.) †† **MEM**

Cameron, David Young. Catalogue of etchings by D. Y. Cameron, exhibited at James Connell & Sons' galleries. London, 1913. 6 l. 8°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue of etchings by D. Y. Cameron, exhibited by Messrs. Arthur H. Hahlo & Co...October 10–November 2,

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

1912. [With a criticism of his works reprinted from "Etchings," by F. Wedmore. New York: A. H. Hahlo & Co., 1912.] 17 (1) p., 7 pl. 12°. **MDG (Cameron)**

—— Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of a valuable collection of etchings by D. Y. Cameron and J. M. Whistler... sold by auction...February 7, 1911... [London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co., 1911.] 10 p. 8°. **MDG (Cameron)**

—— Etchings of D. Y. Cameron, and a catalogue of his etched work. With an introductory essay by F. Rinder. Edinburgh: O. Schulze and Company, 1908. xxx p., 3 l., 60 pl. 4°. **† MDG (Cameron)**
Newspaper-clipping relating to book inserted.

—— Grolier Club of New York City. A catalogue of etchings and dry-points by D. Y. Cameron. Exhibited at the Grolier Club...from April 24th to May 16th, 1908. viii, 47 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— Frank Rinder. D. Y. Cameron; an illustrated catalogue of his etched work, with introductory essay and descriptive notes on each plate by F. Rinder. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. xlix p., 1 l., 259 p., 1 l. 4°. **MDG**

—— Frederick Wedmore. Cameron's etchings: a study and a catalogue. London: R. Gutekunst, 1903. 40 p., 2 l. 8°. **MDG (Cameron)**
no. 104 of 155 copies printed.

—— H. Wunderlich and Co. Catalogue of a collection of water colours and etchings by D. Y. Cameron. New York: H. Wunderlich & Co., 1910. 8 l. 16°. **MDG (Cameron)**

Canale, Antonio. Rudolph Meyer. Die beiden Canaletto, Antonio Canale und Bernardo Belotto; Versuch einer Monographie der radirten Werke beider Meister, von Rudolph Meyer. Dresden: Eigner Verlag des Verfassers, 1878. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 99(1) p. 8°. **MDG Canale**
Bibliography, p. 97–99.
Date on cover: 1877.

Canaletto. See **Canale,** Antonio, and **Belotto,** Bernardo.

Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste. Loys Delteil. Rude, Barye, Carpeaux, Rodin. Paris: L. Delteil, 1910. 51 l. illus. f°. (In his: Le peintre-graveur illustré, XIXe et XXe siècles, tome 6.) **† MDD**

Carrière, Eugène. Loys Delteil. Eugène Carrière. Paris: l'auteur, 1913. 44 l. illus. f°. (In his: Le peintre-graveur illustré. tome 8.) **† MDD**

Cassatt, Mary. Exposition [de] Mary Cassatt. Galéries Durand-Ruel, novembre-décembre, 1893. [Paris, 1893.] 39 p. 12°. **MDG**

Caylus, Comte de. Charles Nicolas Cochin. Mémoires inédits de C. N. C. sur le Comte de Caylus, Bouchardon, les Slodtz, publiés d'après le manuscrit autographe avec introduction, notes et appendice par C. Henry... Paris: [J.] Baur, 1880. 1 p.l., 192 p., 1 l. 8°. (Société de l'histoire de l'art français.) **MAMI**

Cham. Félix Ribeyre. Cham: sa vie et son œuvre. Préface par A. Dumas, fils... Paris: E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie., 1884. 4 p.l., xvi, 282 p., 1 l., 2 fac-sim., 12 pl., 2 port. 12°. **MDG (Cham)**

Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon. E. Bocher. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné des estampes composant l'oeuvre gravé de J. B. S. Chardin. (In: Bocher (E.) Les gravures françaises du siècle... Paris, 1876. f°. fasc. 3.) **† MDBF**

Charlet, Nicolas Toussaint. Armand Dayot. Charlet et son oeuvre. 118 compositions lithographiques... [Paris]: Quantin, [1893]. 123 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MCO**

—— —— Les peintres militaires, Charlet et Raffet. Paris: Ancienne maison Quantin, [189–?] 123, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MCO**

—— Germain Hediard. Les maîtres de la lithographie. Charlet. 35 p. [Chateaudun: Imp. de la Soc. Typ.,) 1894. 4°. **MDG**
Repr.: L'Artiste, 1894.

—— Jules Gabriel Janin. Notice nécrologique sur Nicolas Toussaint Charlet, artiste peintre et dessinateur... Mort à Paris...1845. Paris: [Plon Frères, imp.], 1847. 23 p. 8°. **MDG**
Extr.: Revue générale biographique et nécrologique.

—— Joseph Felix Leblanc de La Combe. Charlet, sa vie, ses lettres, suivi d'une description raisonnée de son œuvre lithographique. Paris: Paulin et Le Chevalier, 1856. viii, 400 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— F. Lhomme. Charlet. Paris: Libr. de l'art, [188–?]. 122 p., 1 l. 4°. (In: Artistes (Les) célèbres. [v. 13.]) **MAN**

Chasseriau, Théodore. Aglaüs Bouvenne. Théodore Chasseriau. 1819–1856. p. 161–178, 1 pl. nar. 4°. **† MDG (Chasseriau)**
Extr. from L'Artiste, v. 2, 1887.
Avery collection.

—— Aglaüs Bouvenne. Théodore Chasseriau. Souvenirs et indiscrétions. [Lille]: A. Detaille, [188–?]. 24 p., 1 fac-sim., 6 pl. nar. 4°. **† MDG (Chasseriau)**
One of 115 copies printed.
Author's autograph.
Avery collection.

—— Valbert Chevillard. Un peintre romantique, Théodore Chassériau. Avec

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

une eau-forte de Bracquemond. Paris: A. Lemerre, 1893. 2 p.l., 323 p., 1 l. 4 fac-sim. 4 port. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

Chauvel, Théophile. Exposition de vingt-neuf eaux-fortes de Théophile Chauvel d'après Corot, Daubigny...[etc.] Préface de L. Roger-Milès. Portrait inédit de Chauvel par lui-même et une eau-forte originale. Paris: A. Tooth & Sons, 1898. 16 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG Chauvel**
Avery collection.

—— Loys Delteil. Théophile Chauvel. Catalogue raisonné de son oeuvre gravé et lithographié, avec eaux-fortes originales et reproductions. Paris: Georges Rapilly, 1900. 88 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**
No. 58 of 225 copies.
Avery collection.

Chemesov, Yevgraf Petrovich. Tschémessoff, graveur russe, élève de G. F. Schmidt. Son œuvre, reproduit par le procédé de G. Scamoni. Publié et annoté par D. Rovinski. St. Pétersbourg: Expédition pour la confection des papiers de l'état, 1878. 8 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 17 pl. f°. **†† MEM**

Cheney, John, and Seth Wells. Sylvester Rosa Koehler. Catalogue of the engraved and lithographed work of John Cheney and Seth Wells Cheney. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1891. 1 p.l., iv, 5–161 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.—Print Dept. Exhibition of the works of John Cheney and Seth Wells Cheney... 1893. Boston, 1893. 35 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— Charles E. Clark. Catalogues of the Charles E. Clark collection of American portraiture... Almost complete collections of the engraved work of the Cheneys...to be sold by auction...January 15, 16, and 17, 1901. Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co., [1900]. 2 p.l., 136 p., 1 facsim., 4 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AOF**

Chien-Caillou. See: **Bresdin,** Rudolphe.

Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus, 1726–1801. Chodowiecki's Illustrationen zu den deutschen Klassikern... Berlin, 1914. 12°. (Bards Bücher der Kunst. Bd. 5.) **MEM**

—— Daniel Chodowieckis Handzeichnungen; ausgewählt, sowie mit einer einleitenden Studie und ausführlichen Erklärungen versehen, von W. v. Oettingen. Berlin: J. Bard, 1907. 51(1) p., 36 pl. 8°. (Handzeichnungen grosser Meister. Bd. 1.) **MEM**

—— C. G. Boerner. Daniel Chodowiecki. [Catalogue]. n. t.-p. Leipzig: C. G. Boerner, 1906. 22 p., 1 l. 12°. **MDG**

—— Chodowiecki und Lichtenberg. Daniel Chodowiecki's Monatskupfer zum "Göttinger Taschen Calender" nebst Georg Christoph Lichtenberg's Erklärungen...Hrsg. von R. Focke. 1778–1783. Leipzig: Dieterich, 1901. xx, 28 p., 18 pl. 4°. **MDG**

—— Wilhelm Engelmann. Daniel Chodowiecki's sämmtliche Kupferstiche. Beschrieben, mit historischen, literarischen und bibliographischen Nachweisungen, der Lebensbeschreibung des Künstlers und Registern versehen... Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1857. lxii, 1 l., 543 p., 3 pl. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— —— Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu Daniel Chodowiecki's sammtliche Kupferstiche. Leipzig: Engelmann, 1860. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **MDG**
Bound with, Engelmann (W.), Daniel Chodowiecki's sämmtliche Kupferstiche... Leipzig, 1857. 8°.

—— G. Walther Gasch. Antiquariats-Katalog III. Alte Deutsche und Kleinmeister ferner D. Chodowiecki, C. W. E. Dietrich und Wenzel Hollar. Dresden, [1906?] 63 p. 8°. **MDF**
Priced.

—— Paul Helm-Hamburg. Das radierte Werk von Daniel Chodowiecki zumeist aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Joachim Sagert ...Versteigerung zu Berlin... 1. Februar, 1910. Berlin: Amsler & Ruthardt[-Kunstantiquariat, 1909?] 2 p.l., 94 p. illus. 8°. (Kunst Auktion, 83.) **MDG (Chodowiecki)**

—— D. Jacoby, the elder. Chodowiecki's Werke; oder, Verzeichniss sämtlicher Kupferstiche, welche Daniel Chodowiecki von 1758 bis 1800 verfertigt, und nach der Zeitfolge geordnet hat. Berlin: Jacoby, 1808. xii, 163 p. 12°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Das radierte Werk von D. Chodowiecki fast vollständig in vorzüglichen alten Abdrücken...und die grossen Seltenheiten. Handzeichnungen, eigenhändige Briefe, insbesondere die umfangreiche Korrespondenz an die Gräfin von Solms-Laubach. Versteigerung zu Berlin...den 27. Okt... Berlin: Amsler & Ruthardt, [1903]. 2 p.l., 52 p. 4°. (Kupferstich-Auktion LXIX.) **MDG**
Avery collection.

Claas, Alaart. Edouard Aumüller. Les petits maitres allemands. Munich: M. Rieger, 1881–93. 8°. **MDBF**
v. 1. Barthélemy et Hans Sebald Beham.
v. 2. Jacques Bink et Alaart Claas (Claaszen).

Claude Lorraine. See: **Gelée,** Claude, called Claude Lorrain.

Cochin. S. Rocheblave. Les Cochin. Paris: Libr. de l'art, [1893?] 224 p., 12 pl. 4°. (In: Artistes (Les) célèbres. [v. 17.]) **MAN**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Cole, Timothy. Old Italian masters engraved by Timothy Cole, with historical notes by W. J. Stillman and brief comments by the engraver. New York: Century Co., 1892. xxi, 282 p., 65 pl., 2 port. 4°. † **MEM**
Avery collection.

—— Old Spanish masters. Engraved by Timothy Cole, with historical notes by Charles H. Caffin and comments by the engraver. New York: Century Co., 1907. ix, 175 p., 25 pl., 6 port. 4°. **MEM**

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. Loys Delteil. Corot. Paris: L'auteur, 1910. 68 l., 1 pl. f°. (In his: Le peintre-graveur illustré. Tome 5.) † **MDD**

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Jean-Baptiste Camille Corot, Charles François Daubigny, Charles Storm van'sGravesande. New York, [1908]. 51(1) p. 4°. (In their: The print-collector's bulletin ...) **MDG (Corot)**

Cosway, Richard. Frederick B. Daniell. A catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Richard Cosway, R. A. By Fredk. B. Daniell. With a memoir of Cosway. By Sir Philip Currie. London: Fredk. B. Daniell, 1890. xv, 67 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MDG**

Cotman, John Sell. Laurence Binyon. John Crome and John Sell Cotman. London: Seeley & Co., 1897. 104 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Portfolio monographs...no. 32.) **MAA**

Courtry, Charles. Boutet embêté par Courtry. Préface de Léon Maillard. Deux pointes-sèches par H. Boutet; une eau-forte et couverture par C. Courtry. Paris: Biblio...artistique et littéraire, 1896. 2 p.l., viii, 104 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 12°. **MDG**
no. 95 of 400 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— Catalogue de tableaux, dessins, aquarelles, estampes, livres, bronzes, terrescuites, émaux, offerts par les amis de Courtry. Vente...le...13. décembre, 1897. Paris: G. Duchesne, 1897. 54 p., il., 1 port. sq. 16°. **MDG (Courtry)**
Avery collection.

Cousins, Samuel. Catalogue of an exhibition of mezzotint engravings by Samuel Cousins, 1801–1887. With an introduction [by F. Keppel]. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1899. 10 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— A collection of proofs engraved in mezzotint by Samuel Cousins, R. A. On exhibition at Schaus Art Galleries... New York, commencing March 11th, 1907. [New York, 1907.] 2 l., 1 port. sq. 24°. **MDG**
Title fr. cover.

—— Engravings by Samuel Cousins. [Catalogue], on exhibition at Schaus's Art gallery, New York. New York: [Putnam, 188–?] 4 l. 24°. **MDG**

—— Algernon Graves. A catalogue of the works of Samuel Cousins, R. A... London: H. Graves & Co. [188–?] 19 p. sq. 4°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

Cranach, Lucas. Friedrich Lippmann. Lucas Cranach. Sammlung von Nachbildungen seiner vorzüglichsten Holzschnitte und seiner Stiche, hergestellt in der Reichsdruckerei und hrsg. von F. Lippmann... Berlin: G. Grote, 1895. 1 p.l., 23(1) p., 53 pl., 4 port. f°. ††† **MEM**

Crome, John. Laurence Binyon. John Crome and John Sell Cotman. London: Seeley & Co., New York: The Macmillan Co., 1897. 104 p., 4 pl. nar. 4°. (Portfolio artistic monographs.) **MDG (Crome)**
Avery collection.

—— Henry Studdy Theobald. Crome's etchings; a catalogue and an appreciation, with some account of his paintings. London: Macmillan and Co. Ltd., 1906. xi, 107 p. 8°. **MDG**

Cuvilliés. André Bérard, 1806–1873. Catalogue de l'oeuvre de Cuvilliés père et fils. Paris: Veuve J. Renouard, 1859. 42 p. 8°. **MDG Cuvilliés**
Repr.: Revue universelle des arts.

Dalziel, George, and E. Dalziel. The Brothers Dalziel: a record of fifty years' work in conjunction with many of the most distinguished artists of the period, 1840–1890... London: Methuen & Co., 1901. xiii, 1 l., 359 p. sq. 4°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

Daubigny, C. F. Léonide Bourges. Daubigny, souvenirs et croquis: eaux-fortes par L. Bourges. Préface par Roger Milès. [Paris]: Imp. A. et Eug. Delâtre, [1894]. 33 pl. obl. 4°. † **MEM**
Entirely in etching.

—— F. Henriet. C. Daubigny et son œuvre gravé. Eaux-fortes et bois inédits par C. Daubigny, Karl Daubigny, Léon Lhermitte; héliogravures Durand...etc. Paris: A. Lévy. 1875. 2 p.l., 212 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

—— —— Same. Extended copy. Autograph signature of C. Daubigny. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Jean-Baptiste Camille Corot, Charles François Daubigny, Charles Storm van'sGravesande. New York, [1908.] 51(1) p. 4°. (In their: The print-collector's bulletin...) **MDG (Corot)**

Daullé, Jean. Emile Désiré Delignières. Catalogue raisonné de l'oeuvre gravé de Jean Daullé d'Abbeville précédé d'une no-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

tice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. (Soc. d'émulation d'Abbeville. Mém. Abbeville, 1873. 8°. Série 3, v. 1(1869-72), p. 295–459.) ***EN**

Daumier, Honoré. A. Alexandre. Honoré Daumier l'homme et l'oeuvre. port. pl., ill. Paris, 1888. 4°. **MCO**

—— Kurt Bertels. Honoré Daumier als Lithograph. München: R. Piper & Co., 1908. 150 p. illus. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. [v.] 4.) **MDG (Daumier)**

—— Champfleury. Exposition des peintures et dessins de H. Daumier... Notice biographique par Champfleury. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1878. 86 p., 1 port. nar. 4°. **MDG (Daumier)**

—— Henri Frantz. Daumier and Gavarni, with critical and biographical notes by H. Frantz and O. Uzanne. Edited by C. Holme. London: The Studio, 1904. 4 p.l., D. xx, D. 56, G. xxxvi, G. 63 p., 2 facsim., 22 pl., 2 port. illus. sq. 4°. (The Studio, Special autumn number, 1904.) **MDG**

—— Gustave Geffroy. Daumier. Paris: Libr. de l'art anc. & mod., [1902?]. 2 p.l., 27 p., 8 pl. f°. (Les artistes de tous les temps, ser. C.) **† MDG**

no. 195 of 300 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— Nicolas Auguste Hazard, and L. Delteil. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre lithographié de Honoré Daumier; orné d'un portrait gravé à l'eau-forte par Loys Delteil, et de cent quarante reproductions d'après les lithographies les plus belles et les plus rares du maître. Orrouy (Oise): N. A. Hazard, 1904. 2 p.l., x, 841 p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

no. 653 of 800 copies printed.

—— Honoré Daumier. A collection of his social and political caricatures together with an introductory essay on his art. By E. L. Cary. With seventy-six illustrations. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1907. v, 185 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **MEM**

—— Henry Marcel. Honoré Daumier. Biographie critique... Paris: H. Laurens, [1907.] 128 p. illus. 8°. (Grands (Les) artistes. — Leur vie. Leur oeuvre.) **MCO**

—— Arthur Ruemann. Honoré Daumier, sein Holzschnittwerk. Text und Katalog von A. Rümann. München: Delphin-Verlag, 1914. 4 p.l., 203 p. illus. f°. **† MDG Daumier**

no. 351 of 850 copies printed.

—— Syndicat de la presse artistique. Exposition Daumier. Catalogue. [Paris]: Palais de l'école des beaux-arts, 1901. 62 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Debrie, Guilherme Francesco Lourenço. Brazil. Bibliotheca Nacional. Estampas gravadas por Guilherme Francisco Lourenço Debrie. Catalogo organisado pelo Dr. José Zephyrino de Menezes Brum. Rio de Janeiro: Off. de Artes Graph. de Bibl. Nacional, 1908. 2 p.l., 110 p., 13 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Debucourt, P. L. Maurice Fenaille. L'oeuvre gravé de P.-L. Debucourt (1755–1832). Accompagné d'une préface et des notes de Maurice Vaucaire... Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand, 1899. xx p., 1 l., 375 p. 1 l. 14 pl. 4°. **† MDG**

no. 255 of 315 copies.
Avery collection.

Decamps. Germain Hediard. Les maitres de la lithographie. Decamps. 30 p., 1 l. [Le Mans, E. Monnoyer, typ.,] 1891. 4°. **MDG**

Repr.: L'Artiste, 1891.
Avery collection.

—— A. Moreau. Decamps et son œuvre avec des gravures en fac-simile des planches originales les plus rares. Paris: D. Jouaust, 1869. 2 p.l., xxviii, 310 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 1 port. 8°. **MCO**

Delacroix, Eugène. Alfred Robaut, 1830. L'oeuvre complet de Eugène Delacroix; peintures, dessins, gravures, lithographies, catalogué et reproduit par Alfred Robaut, commenté par Ernest Chesneau; ouvrage publié avec la collaboration de Fernand Calmettes. Paris: Charavay frères, 1885. lxii, 537(1) p., 2 port. illus. 4°. **MDG**

—— Loys Delteil. Ingres & Delacroix. (In his: Le peintre-graveur illustré (xix° siècles.) Paris, 1908. f°. tome 3.) **† MDD**

Demarteau, Gilles. Léo de Leymarie. L'oeuvre de Gilles Demarteau l'ainé, graveur du roi. Catalogue descriptif précédé d'une notice biographique par L. de Leymarie. Paris: G. Rapilly, 1896. 2 p.l., 150 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 4°. **MDG**

Deruet, Claude. Edouard Meaume. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de Claude Deruet, peintre et graveur lorrain, (1588–1660). Nancy: A. Lepage, 1853. 120 p. 8°. **MDG (Deruet)**

Desboutin, Marcellin. Exposition de l'oeuvre gravé de M. Desboutin. Préface de Emile Zola. L'exposition sera couverte du 8 juillet au 14 août 1889... [Paris, 1889]. 19 p. 12°. (Galeries Durand-Ruel...) **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Georges Lafenestre. Catalogue des oeuvres de Marcellin Desboutin, peintre et graveur, exposées à l'École Nationale des Beaux-Arts du 11 au 31 Décembre

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

1902. Préface par G. Lafenestre. Paris: Libr. de l'Art Ancien et Moderne, 1902. 28 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 4°. † MDG
Avery collection.

Diaz, N. Germain Hediard. Les maitres de la lithographie. Diaz. 8 p. [Le Mans: E. Monnoyer, typ., 1895.] 4°. MDG
Avery collection.

Dietrich, C. W. E. G. Walther Gasch. Antiquariats-Katalog 111. Alte Deutsche und Kleinmeister ferner D. Chodowiecki, C. W. E. Dietrich und Wenzel Hollar. Dresden, [1906?] 63 p. 8°. MDF
Priced.

Dodge, Ozias. Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings and auto-lithographs. With a brief account of the practice of lithography. Norwich, Conn.: Academy Press, 1902. 6 l. 12°. MDG

Dodson, Richard W. Frances Sargent Osgood. Lines to Mr. Dodson, engraver of the plate of female contributors to Graham's Magazine. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Elzevir Press,] 1885. 1 p.l., 5 f. 4°. MDG
pl. inserted.
no. 7 of 10 copies printed.

Dow, Arthur W. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. — Print Dept. Special exhibition of color prints, designed, engraved, and printed by Arthur W. Dow...1895... Boston, 1895. 11 p. 12°. MDG (Dow)

Drevet. A. F. Didot. Les Drevet: Pierre, P. Imbert, et Claude; catalogue raisonné de leur oeuvre; précédé d'une introduction. Paris, 1876. port. 8°. MDG

Droeshout, Martin. William Stone Booth. The Droeshout portrait of William Shakespeare; an experiment in identification, with thirty-one illustrations. Boston: W. A. Butterfield, 1911. 2 p.l., 7(1) p., 1 l., 9 pl., 4 port. 4°. AOT
One of five hundred copies printed.

Du Cerceau. Baron Heinrich von Geymüller. Les Du Cerceau, leur vie et leur oeuvre, d'après de nouvelles recherches par H. de G. Paris: Libr. de l'art, 1887. 1 p.l., x, 248 p., 4 pl. f°. (Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.) † MQZ

Duerer, Albrecht. Albrecht Dürer. Kupferstiche. In getreuen Nachbildungen, hrsg. von Jaro Springer-München: Holbein-Verlag, 1914. 30 p., 1 l., 70 pl., 5 port. f°.

—— Drawings and engravings by Duerer and Lucas van Leyden, exhibited by the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1869; reproduced in autotype-facsimile. London, 1870. 2 v. f°. †† MEM

—— La grande passion par Albert Durer en douze gravures sur bois Nuremberg anno 1511. Reproduction procédé P. W. van de Weijer, d'après les épreuves avant la lettre appartenant au cabinet de Dr. Straeter, Aix-la-Chapelle. Avec une introduction de G. Duplessis. Utrecht: P. W. van de Weijer [1875]. 5 l., 12 pl. f°. ††† MEM
In portfolio.

—— The humiliation and exaltation of our Redeemer, in 32 prints, representing the original wood-blocks of Albert Durer. Edited by John Allen. London: J. Routledge & Co., 1856. 64 p. 16°. MEM

—— Kleine Passion; getreu in Holz nachgeschnitten von C. Deis... Stuttgart: G. Schweizerhart [1859.] 2 p.l., 37 pl. in portfolio. 4°. MEM

—— The Little Passion, of Albert Dürer, with an introduction by Austin Dobson. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1894. 3–17 p., 39 pl., 37 pl. 12°. MEM

—— Notes and sketches by Albrecht Dürer; selected and edited by C. Dodgson. London: [De la More Press Ltd., 1911?]. 26 p. 1 l., 24 pl. 4°. (Duerer Society. Publications. no. 12.) MEM

—— Oeuvre de Albert Durer, reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand. Texte par G. [V. A. G.] Duplessis. Paris: Amand-Durand [1880]. 1 p.l., iv, 20 p., 105 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) †† MEM

—— Passio Christi. Die kleine Passion. The little passion of Albert Durer reproduced in fac-simile. Edited by W. C. Prime. New York: J. W. Bouton, 1868. 28 p., 37 pl., 1 port. f°. † MEM

—— The passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, pourtrayed by Albert Durer. Edited by H. Cole. London: J. Cundall, 1844. 50 l. 8°. MEM

—— Lionel Cust. The engravings of Albrecht Dürer. London: Seeley & Co., 1894. 88 p., 4 pl. nar. 4°. (The Portfolio artistic monographs [no. 11].) MDG

—— Duerer Society. [Portfolios.] With introductory notes by Campbell Dodgson [and others]. Ser. 1–10 (1898–1908). Index to 1–10. London, 1898–1908. f°. †† MEM

—— —— Publications. no.12. London, 1911. 4°. MEM

—— —— Report of the Society. 1898–1906. London, [1906]. 8°. MEM (Duerer)
1898–1904 not found, Sept. 1912.

—— Richard Ederheimer. Illustrated catalogue to an exhibition of engravings by the three great masters of the 16th century; Albrecht Dürer, Lucas van Leyden, Marc Antonio Raimondi, preceded by preface by G. S. Hellman, and Albrecht Dürer's mystical tetralogy, "A fantasy in verse," with introduction by R. Ederheim-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

er. The poems in the translation from the original German, by F. Hellman... New York, 1914. 39 p., 4 l., 14 pl. 8°. **MDG (Duerer)**

Card of invitation inserted.

—— Bernhard Hausmann. A. Dürer's Kupferstiche, Radirungen, Holzschnitte und Zeichnungen. Hannover, 1861. pl. 4°. **MDG**

—— Bruno Jacobi. Albrecht Dürer. Ein Verzeichnis von Reproduktionen nach Arbeiten des Meisters. Nebst einer Zusammenstellung seiner Schriften und Literatur über ihn. [Leipzig,] 1908. f°. **† MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f.d. dtschn. Buchhandel, Januar, 1908. p. 604–09. 762–65, 809–10.

—— Sylvester Rosa Koehler. A chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry-points, and etchings of Albert Dürer, as exhibited at the Grolier Club. 5 l., 1 xi, 1 l., 103 p., 6 pl., illus. New York: Grolier Club, 1897. f°. **† MDG**

—— Ludwig Lorenz. Die Mariendarstellungen Albrecht Dürers...Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1904. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 55. Hft.) **MCK**

—— Charles H. Middleton-Wake. Catalogue of the engraved work of Albert Dürer... Cambridge: The Syndics of the Fitswilliam Museum, 1893. 20 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Wilhelm Molsdorf. Gruppierungsversuche im Bereiche des ältesten Holzschnittes... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1911. viii, 60 p., 1 l. illus., XI pl. (7 double). 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 139. Hft.) **MDO**

—— Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.—Print Dept. Exhibition of Albert Dürer's engravings, etchings, and dry-points... From the collection of H. F. Sewall, and from the Gray Collection belonging to Harvard College... Nov. 1888–Jan... 1889. Boston, 1888. xxii, 81 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— Karl Rapke. * Die Perspektive und Architektur auf den Dürerschen Handzeichnungen, Holzschnitten, Kupferstichen und Gemälden... [Königsberg]. Strassburg: Heitz & Mundel, 1902. 1 p.l., 46 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **MCI p.v.1, no.7**

—— —— Same. iv, 88 p., 10 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 39. Heft.)

—— Ralf Leopold Retberg. Dürers Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte: ein kritisches Verzeichnis. München: T. Ackermann, 1871. 2 p.l., 169 p., 1 l., 1 fac-sim., 1 pl. 4°. **MDG**

—— Valentin Scherer. Die Ornamentik bei Albrecht Dürer... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 139, [1] p. XL fold. pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 38. Hft.) **MDG**

—— Hans Wolfgang Singer. Versuch einer Dürer Bibliographie... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1903. xvi, 98 p. 25cm. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. 41. Hft.) **MCK**

—— Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of a choice collection of the works of Albert Dürer...sold by auction, by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...the 19th...of July, 1871. [London:] J. Davy and Sons, 1871. 1 p.l., 11 p. 8°. **MDG (Duerer)**

Partly priced.

—— Moritz Thausing. Dürer: Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Kunst: mit Titelkupfer und mit Illustrationen gezeichnet von Joseph Schönbrunner; Holzschnitt von F. W. Bader. Leipzig, 1876. ports. illus. pl. map. 8°. **MCK**

—— Edward Turnbull. Dürer's book illustrations. Clipping from the Boston Transcript of July 6, 1910, mounted on 5 leaves and sewed. 8°. **MDG (Duerer)**

—— Emil Waldmann. Lanzen, Stangen und Fahnen, als Hilfsmittel der Komposition in den graphischen Frühwerken des Albrecht Dürer... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1906. viii, 70 p., 1 l. xv pl. 8°. (Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte. 68. Hft.) **MDG**

—— Paul Weber. Beiträge zu Dürer's Weltanschauung; eine Studie über die drei Stiche: Ritter, Tod und Teufel, Melancholie und Hieronymus im Gehäus. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1900. 3 p.l., 110 p. front., illus., 3 pl. (1 double). 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, Hft.) **MDG**

—— Heinrich Woelfflin. Die Kunst Albrecht Dürers. Mit Abbildungen. München: F. Bruckmann A.-G. 1905. vi, 1 l., 316 p., 32 pl. 4°. **MDG (Duerer)**

Du Jardin, Karel. Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of etchings by Renier Zeeman and Karel du Jardin with illustrative drawings. London, 1883. 36 p. 4°. **† MDG**

Avery collection.

Dupré, Jules. Loys Delteil. Le peintre-graveur illustré (xix° et xx° siècles.) Tome 1. Paris: L'auteur, 1906. illus. f°. **† MDD**

—— Germain Hediard. Les maîtres de la lithographie. Jules Dupré. 8 p., 1 port. [Chateaudun: Imp. de la Soc. Typ., 1894.] 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Durand, Asher B. Charles E. Clark. Catalogue of the Charles E. Clark collection of American portraiture, including almost complete collections of the en-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

graved work of the Cheneys, David Edwin and A. B. Durand...to be sold by auction ...January 15, 16, and 17, 1901. Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co., [1900]. 2 p.l., 138 p., 1 fac-sim., 4 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AOF**

—— John Durand. The life and times of A. B. Durand. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1894. ix, 1 l., 232 p., 12 pl., 4 port. 4°. **MDG**

One of 500 copies printed.

—— Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of the engraved work of Asher B. Durand, exhibited at the Grolier Club, April, MDCCCXCV. [New York: Gillis Press, cop. 1895.] 2 p.l., (1)4–103(1) p., front. (port.), 2 pl. 8°. **MDG**

One of 350 copies of large-paper edition.
Introduction signed: C. H. H.
Avery collection.

—— —— Same. With ms. annotations. **MDG**

—— Daniel Huntington. Asher B. Durand. A memorial address. New York: printed for the Century [Association], 1887. 48 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Duvet, Jean. E. Jullien de Laboullaye. Étude sur la vie et sur l'œuvre de Jean Duvet, dit Le Maître à la Licorne. Paris: Rapilly, 1876. 3 p.l., 137 p., 1 l. 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Dyck, Sir Anthonie van. Cent portraits de princes, savants illustres, artistes, etc., par V.; F. Ongania, éditeur. Venise, 1878. f°. †† **MEM**

Reprint of the Antwerp ed. of 1646.

—— Friedrich Wibiral. L'Iconographie d'Antoine van Dyck, d'après les recherches de H. Weber. Leipzig: A. Danz, 1877. 3 p.l., 188 p., 2 l., 6 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

—— Eaux-fortes de Antoine van Dyck, reproduites et publiées par Amand-Durand. Texte par G. [V. A. G.] Duplessis. Paris: Amand-Durand [1874]. 1 p.l., 11 p., 21 l., 21 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) †† **MEM (Van Dyck)**

Earlom, Richard. Joseph Eduard Wessely. Richard Earlom. Verzeichniss seiner Radirungen und Schabkunstblätter. Hamburg: Haendcke & Lehmkuhl, 1886. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, 94 p. 8°. (Kritische Verzeichnisse von Werken hervorragender Kupferstecher. Bd. 2.) **MDG (Earlom)**

Edelinck, Gerard. Henri Vicomte Delaborde. Gérard Édelinck. Paris: Libr. de l'art, [1886]. 94 p., il. 4°. (In: Artistes (Les) célèbres. [v. 8].) **MAN**

Edwards, S. Arlent-. List of mezzotint engravings by S. Arlent-Edwards. [This is a complete collection of the published mezzotint engravings...engraved and printed in color by him at one printing without retouching.] New York: [E. L.] Knoedler, [1910.] 12 l., 1 por. illus. 8°. **MDG (Edwards)**

—— Daniel B. Butler and Co. List of mezzotint engravings by S. Arlent Edwards. New York: D. B. Butler & Co., [1906.] 9 l. illus. ob. 12°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue of pure mezzotint engravings by S. Arlent Edwards. New York: Clausen & Co., 16 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— Mezzotint engravings by S. Arlent-Edwards... [New York: H. Wunderlich & Co.] n. d. 6 l., 3 pl., 2 port. 32°. **MDG (Edwards)**

Edwin, David. Charles E. Clark. Catalogue of the Charles E. Clark collection of American portraiture, including almost complete collections of the engraved work of the Cheneys, David Edwin and A. B. Durand...to be sold by auction...January 15, 16, and 17, 1901. Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co., [1900]. 2 p.l., 136 p., 1 fac-sim., 4 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AOF**

—— Mantle Fielding. Catalogue of the engraved work of David Edwin. Philadelphia: privately printed, 1905. 1 p.l., v–xv, 62 p. f°. † **MDG**

One of 100 copies printed.

—— Charles R. Hildeburn. A contribution to a catalogue of the engraved works of David Edwin. n. t.-p. [Philadelphia: Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania, 1894–1904]. v. p. 8°. **MDG**

Fragments of the Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. and Biogr. v. 18, nos. 1–2, 1894, and v. 28, no. 112, 1904.

Ensor, James. James Ensor, Maler, Radierer, Komponist. Ein Hinweis, mit dem vollständigen Katalog seines radierten Werkes als Anhang von H. von Garvens-Garvensburg. Hannover: L. Ey, 1913. 3 p.l., 9–30 p., 2 l., 25 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

Two leaves of bibliography.

—— James Ensor, peintre & graveur; texte par B. Rousseau, E. Baes, C. Beck ...[a. o.]. Avec 111 illustrations de J. Ensor. Paris: Librairie de la soc. anonyme "La plume," 1899. 1 p.l., 96 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MDG (Ensor)**

Faber, Frédéric Théodor. Frédéric Hillemacher. Catalogue des estampes qui composent l'oeuvre de Frédéric Théodore Faber...Mis en ordre et dressé par F[rédéric] H[illemacher]. Paris: Fournier et Cie., 1843. vi, 7–51 p. 8°. **MDG**

Fagan, James. Herman Linde. A brief history of P. H. Balling's original oil painting of General Ulysses S. Grant, "In the trenches before Vicksburg" and a description of Jas. Fagan's magnificent etching. New York: H. Linde, [190–?] 12 l., 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Fagan)**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Faithorne, William. Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of portraits engraved by William Faithorne...February...March [1893]. New York: [the Club] 1893. 38 p., 1 l. 16°. **MDG**

Fantin-Latour, Henri. Léonce Benedite. Catalogue des lithographies originales de Henri Fantin-Latour. Paris: Libraries-Imprimeries réunies [1899]. 64 p. 3 pl. 12°. (Musée National du Luxembourg. Expositions périodiques d'estampes. Troisieme exposition, 1. juin 1899.) **MDG (Latour)**

Avery collection.

—— Raymond Bouyer. Un peintre mélomane. Fantin-Latour. Paris: Bureaux de l'Artiste, 1895. 20 p., 1 pl. sm. 4°. **MDG (Fantin-Latour)**

Avery collection.

—— Exposition de l'oeuvre de Fantin-Latour au palais de l'École Nationale des Beaux-Arts, quai Malaquais, mai-juin 1906. Catalogue des oeuvres exposés. Paris: Librairie Centrale des Beaux-Arts, 1906. 72 p., 2 port. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— L'œuvre de Fantin-Latour; recueil de cinquante reproductions d'après les principaux chefs-d'œuvre du maître, réunis à l'occasion de l'exposition organisée à l'École nationale des beaux-arts... Introduction biographique et critique par M. Léonce Bénédite... Paris: Librairie centrale des beaux-arts, 1906. 35 p., 37 pl., 13 ports. illus. f°. **†† MEM**

no. 75 of 500 copies printed.

—— Catalogue de l'oeuvre complet (1849–1904) de Fantin-Latour, établi et rédigé par Madame Fantin-Latour. Paris: H. Floury, 1911. 4 p.l., 310 p., 1 l. fac. 4°. **MCO**

no. 85 of 100 copies printed on Holland paper.
Avery collection.

—— Germain Hédiard. Collection Germain Hédiard. Vente...1904...Pt. 1–2. [Paris: Frazier-Soye] 1904. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. **MDE (Hédiard**

Pt. 1. Oeuvre de Fantin-Latour.
Pt. 2. Lithographies. — Eaux-fortes. — Dessins.
Title from cover.

—— Fantin-Latour: catalogue de l'œuvre lithographique du maître; précédé d'une étude par G. Hédiard, et d'une notice sur Germain Hédiard par Léonce Bénédite. Paris: Librairie de l'art ancien et moderne, 1906. 74 p. new ed. 4°. **† MDG**

no. 124 of 250 copies printed on vellum paper. At head of title: Les maitres de la lithographie.

—— Fantin-Latour: étude suivie du catalogue de son œuvre, avec deux lithographies originales... Paris: E. Sagot, 1892. 46 p., 3 l., 2 pl. 4°. (Les maitres de la lithographie.) **MDG (Fantin-Latour)**

With "supplément au catalogue."
Avery collection.

—— Les maitres de la lithographie. Fantin-Latour: étude suivie du catalogue de son œuvre... Paris: E. Sagot, 1892. 46 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 2 pl. inserted. sm. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— —— [Same.] With "supplement." **MDG**

——Œuvres de Fantin-Latour. Paris, 1903. 8°. (Les maitres artistes, année 3, no 7.) **MDG**

Avery collection.

Feckert, Gustav Heinrich Gottlob. Nachlass des Lithographen Professor Gustav Feckert † Berlin 1899. Originalhandzeichnungen, Aquarelle und Künstlerlithographien... Dresden [G. W. Gasch, 1911]. 3 p.l., (1)6–39 p. illus. 4°. **† MDG**

Ficquet, Étienne. William Loring Andrews. A trio of French eighteenth century portrait engravers. É. Ficquet; Odieuvre's publication of Ficquet's portraits, and others; Savart and Grateloup. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 115–119, 216–221, 309–313 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MDBF**

Excerpt: Book buyer. v. 18, no. 2–4.

Fisher, Wm. Edgar. Designs of William Edgar Fisher. [With complete chronological list of book-plates.] (Book-plate booklet. Berkeley, Calif. 1908. 16°. v. 2, no. 1, p. 3–9.) **MDG**

With ms. additions to list, and autograph letter of author.

Fitton, Hedley. Illustrated catalogue of etchings by Hedley Fitton, with descriptions. London: R. Dunthorne, 1911. 4 p.l., 36 p., 1 l., 36 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Fitton)**

no. 191 of 350 copies printed.

Flameng, Léopold. Henri Havard. Artistes contemporains. Léopold Flameng. Article 1–2. Paris, 1903–04. 2 pamp. in 1. 4 pl. illus. f°. (Revue de l'Art Ancien et Moderne, no. 81–82.) **MDG**

Flindt, Paul. Paul Flindt's des berühmten Nürnberger Kupferstechers und Goldschmiedes der Hoch-Renaissance Meister-Entwürfe zu Gefässen und Motiven für Goldschmiedearbeiten. 33 Tafeln in Lichtdruck nach Original-Blättern in Punzmanier. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1905. 33 pl. new ed. f°. **†† MNO**

Florian, Frédéric. Clément Janin. Frédéric Florian; dessinateur et graveur sur bois. Paris: C. Hessèle, 1911. 23 p. illus. f°. (Biographies d'artistes contemporains. no. 1.) **† MDG**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Forain, J. L. J. L. Forain; peintre dessinateur et lithographie. Paris, [1902]. 24 p., 2 pl. illus. f°. †† **MEM**
From: Figaro illustré. Ser. 2. no. 143. Fevrier 1902.

Fortuny, Mariano José. Maria Bernardo. Atelier de Fortuny: oeuvre posthume, objets d'art et de curiosité...etc. [catalogue]. Notices par E. de Beaumont, Baron Davillier, A. Dupont-Auberville. Paris: Imprimerie de J. Claye, 1875. 4 p.l., 146 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. **MDG**
Bound with: Davillier (J. C.), baron, Fortuny. Paris, 1875. 8°.
Avery collection.

—— Jean Charles Davillier, baron. Fortuny, sa vie, son oeuvre, sa correspondance... Paris: A. Aubry, 1875. 2 p.l., 160 p., 5 pl., 2 ports., and 6 pl., & 2 ports. inserted. 8°. **MDG (Fortuny)**
Avery collection.

—— Charles Yriarte. Fortuny. Paris: J. Rouam, [1886]. 46 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (Les artistes célèbres. [v. 8].) **MDG (Fortuny)**
Avery collection.

Foster, John. 1648–81. Samuel Abbott Green. John Foster, the earliest American engraver and the first Boston printer. Boston: published by the Massachusetts Historical Society at the charge of the Waterston Fund, no. 2, 1909. 4 p.l., (1)4–149 p., 6 fac., 2 port. 4°. **MDG**
Bibliography, p. 57–141.

—— —— Remarks on John Foster, the earliest engraver in New England. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1905. 12 p. 8°. **MDG**

Fragonard, Jean Honoré. Fragonard, Moreau le Jeune, and French engravers, etchers, and illustrators of the later XVIII. century. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. 15(1) p., 65 pl. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDBF**

French, Edwin Davis. Ira Hutchinson Brainerd. Edwin Davis French. A memorial; his life...his art. New York: Privately printed, 1908. xiii, 95(1) p., 11 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MDG**
no. 204 of 475 copies printed.

—— Grolier Club. Edwin Davis French 1851–1906. A catalogue of an exhibition of his engraved work, together with original designs by him. Held at the Grolier Club...April 16th to May 8th, 1909. New York: the Club, 1909. vii, 1 l., 48 p., 1 l. 12°. **MDG**

—— Charles Fred Heartman. 284 bookplates engraved by Edwin Davis French; sold at auction Monday, Feb. 16, 1914, at Heartman's auction room...with prices realized. Also a short list of other bookplates engraved by French, and a list of dealers and collectors interested in bookplates. New York: 1914. 53 p. 8°. **MDG (French)**

—— Paul Lemperly. A list of book plates engraved on copper by Edwin Davis French. Cleveland, Ohio: [P. Lemperly], 1899. 32 p., 5 pl., 1 port. nar. 8°. **MDG (French)**
no. 39 of 120 copies.
ms. continuation to no. 267, by the artist.
Avery collection.

Gaillard, Claude Ferdinand. Léonce Benedite. Catalogue des œuvres exposées de Claude-Ferdinand Gaillard. Paris: Libraries-Imprimeries réunies, [1898]. 55 p. 12°. (Musée National du Luxembourg. Expositions périodiques d'estampes. 2. exposition, 4 avril 1898.) **MDG (Gaillard)**

—— Grolier Club. Catalogue of engravings by Ferdinand Gaillard. [New York,] 1900. xi, 17 p. 12°. **MDG**

Gainsborough, Thomas. Henry Percy Horne. An illustrated catalogue of engraved portraits and fancy subjects painted by Thomas Gainsborough, published between 1760 and 1820, and by George Romney, published between 1770 and 1830, with the variations of the state of the plates. London: [Eyre & Spottiswoode]. 1891. 63 p., 5 pl., 15 port. 4°. **MDG**

Gaucher, Charles Étienne. Roger Portalis, baron, and H. Draibel, pseud. of H. Beraldi. Charles-Étienne Gaucher, graveur; notice et catalogue. Paris: D. Morgand et C. Fatout, 1879. 2 p.l., 150 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Gaucherel, Léon. Catalogue de la collection L. Gaucherel, peintre graveur, eaux-fortes et gravures modernes, par Bracquemond, Daubigny [and others]. Oeuvre de Gaucherel... Vente...26 et jeudi 27 mai 1866. [Paris: G. Chamerot, printer], 1866. 46 p. 8°. **MDG**
Priced.
Avery collection.

Gavarni. M. J. F. Mahérault (pseud. J. Armelhault), and E. Bocher. L'oeuvre de Gavarni. Lithographies originales et essais d'eau-forte et de procédés nouveaux. Catalogue raisonné...Paris: Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1873. xiv l., 627 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— [Charles Blanc.] Gavarni. n. t.-p. [New York: C. Lassalle, 1867.] p. 103–111. 4°. (Semaine littéraire. v. 167, no. 4.) †† * **DM**

—— Georges Duplessis. Gavarni: étude. Ornée de quatorze dessins inédits. Paris: Rapilly, 1876. 3 p.l., 80 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— Eugène Forgues. Gavarni. Paris: J. Rousam, [1887], 68 p., 2 l., illus. 4°. (Les artistes célèbres. [v. 7.] **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Henri Frantz. Daumier and Gavarni. With critical and biographical notes by H. Frantz and O. Uzanne. Edited by C. Holme. London: The Studio, 1904. 4 p.l., Dxx, D56, Gxxxvi, G 63 p., 2 facsim., illus., 22 p.l., 2 port. sq. 4°. (The Studio. Special autumn number, 1904.) **MDG**

—— E. de Goncourt and J. de Goncourt. Gavarni: l'homme et l'œuvre. Paris: G. Charpentier, 1879. viii, 481 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— E. de Mirecourt. Gavarni. Paris: G. Havard, 1856. 92 p. 1 fac-sim., 1 port. 24°. (Les contemporains.) **NKC p.v.8**
Bound with his: Villemain. Paris, 1856. 24°.

Geddes, Andrew. Sir David Wilkie and Andrew Geddes. Etchings...With biographical sketches by D. Laing. Edinburgh: F. & R. Clark, 1875. xii, 42 p., 1 l., 57 pl. f°. **† MEM (Wilkie)**
100 copies printed, of which this is no. 70.
Avery collection.

Gelée, Claude, called Le Lorrain. Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of drawings and etchings by Claude le Lorrain. London, 1872. 12 p. 4°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Eaux-fortes de Claude Le Lorrain, reproduites et publiées par Amand-Durand. Texte par G. [V. A. G.] Duplessis. Paris: Amand-Durand [1875]. 1 p.l., 7 p., 38 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) **†† MEM**

Gericault, J. L. A. T. Charles Clément. Géricault: etude biographique et critique, avec le catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre du maître. Paris: Didier & Cie, 1879. 2 p.l., iii, 441 p., 29 pl. 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

Getchell, Edith Loring. Worcester Art Museum. Exhibition of etchings by Edith Loring Getchell, December 5. to 14., 1908. [Worcester, Mass., 1908.] 2 l. 16°. **MDG**

Geiger, Peter J. N. Karl L. Wiesboeck. Peter J. N. Geiger's Werke, oder Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Radirungen, lithographischen Feder-und Kreidezeichnungen, nebst einem Anhang von Xylographien, welche nach den Zeichnungen des Meisters geschnitten wurden, gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen beschrieben von Karl L. Wiesboeck. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1867. 2 p.l., 184 p. 8°. **MDG**
Repr.: Archiv für die zeichnenden Künste, xiii. Jahrgang.

Geyger, Ernst Moritz. M. Rapsilber. Ernst Moritz Geyger, Berlin-Florenz, und sein künstlerisches Schaffen in Studien und ausgeführten Werken. [Darmstadt: A. Koch, 1904.] 1 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., illus. 4°. (Koch's Monographien, no. 5.) **† MGO**

Gleeson, Charles K. St. Louis, Mo. City Art Museum, St. Louis. A collection of etchings by Charles K. Gleeson, November, 1910... [St. Louis, 1910.] 2 l. 8°. (Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1910, no. 17.) **MCW p.v.8, no.50**

Gole, Jacob. Joseph Eduard Wessely. Jacob Gole. Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche und Schabkunstblätter. Hamburg: Haendcke & Lehmkuhl, 1889. xii, 112 p. 8°. (Kritische Verzeichnisse von Werken hervorragender Kupferstecher. Bd. 6.) **MDG**

Goulding, Frederick. Martin Hardie. Frederick Goulding, master printer of copper plates. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1910. 167 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† MDG**
no. 51 of 350 copies printed.

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de, 1746–1828. Tauromachie; Faksimileausgabe, 43 Heliogravüren, hrsg. von Dr. Heinrich Pallmann... München: Delphin-Verlag, 1911. 2 p.l., 10 p., 1 l., 43 pl. obl. f°. **†† MEM**

—— Zeferino Araujo Sanchez. Goya. Madrid: La España moderna, [188–?] 1 p.l., 140 p., 1 port. 8°. (Biblioteca de jurisprudencia, filosofia é historia.) **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Kurt Bertels. Francisco Goya... mit 53 Abbildungen nach Gemälden, Zeichnungen und Kupferstichen. München: R. Piper & Co., 1907. 1 p.l., 140 p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. [Bd] 1.) **MCQ**

—— Albert Frederick Calvert. Goya: an account of his life and works with 612 reproductions from his pictures, etchings, and lithographs. London: J. Lane, 1908. xxxii, 194 p., 236 pl. 12°. (The Spanish series.) **MCQ**

—— Paul Lafond. Goya. Paris: Libr. de l'art ancien & mod., [1902?] 1 p.l., 1 v., 1 l., 190 p., 7 pl. 7 port. f°. (Les artistes de tous les temps, sér. C.) **† MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Paul Lefort. Francisco Goya. Étude biographique et critique suivie de l'essai d'un catalogue raisonné de son oeuvre... Paris: H. Loones, 1877. 2 pl., 140 p., 1 port. 8°. **MCQ**

—— Valerian von Loga. Francisco de Goya. Mit 126 Abbildungen. Berlin: G. Grole, 1903. 2 p.l., 248 p. 66 pl., 20 port. sq. 4°. **MCQ**

—— Richard Muther. Francisco de Goya. London: A. Siegle, 1905. 4 p.l., 63 p., 16 pl. 16°. (Langham (The) series... vol. 13.) **MCQ (Goya)**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— W. Rothenstein. Goya. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 38 p., 18 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°. (Artist's library, no. 4.) **MCQ**

—— Cipriano Muñoz y Mangano de la Viñaza, conde. Goya: su tiempo, su vida, sus obras. Madrid: M. G. Hernández, 1887. 3 p.l., 465 p., 4 l. 8°. **MDG (Goya)**
Avery collection.

Grateloup, Jean Baptiste de. William Loring Andrews. A trio of French eighteenth century portrait engravers. É. Ficquet; Odieuvre's publication of Ficquet's portraits, and others; Savart and Grateloup. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 115–119, 216–221, 309–313 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MDBF**
Excerpt: Book buyer. v. 18, no. 2–4.

Green, Valentine, 1739–1813. Alfred Whitman, 1860–1910 Valentine Green, by Alfred Whitman... London: A. H. Bullen, 1902. 4 p.l., 204 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 5 port. (incl. front.) 4°. (British mezzotinters.) **MDG**
no. 63 of 520 copies printed.

Greiner, Otto. Johannes Guthmann. Ueber Otto Greiner. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1903. 57 p., illus., 10 pl. f°. † **MDG**
Avery collection.

Gros, Antoine Jean. Jean Baptiste Delestre. Gros: sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris: Ve J. Renouard, 1867. 2 p.l., 380 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 2. ed., rev. 4°. **MCO**

Guérard, Henri. Eaux-fortes, gravures en couleurs, panneaux au fer chaud, éventails, peintures, par H. Guérard, 1891. 61 p. 8°. (Théatre d'Application.) **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Exposition Guérard. Eaux-fortes, peintures, éventails, dessins. Paris, 1887–'88. 64 p. 12°. (Galeries Bernheim jeune.) **MDG**

Haden, Sir Francis Seymour. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings by Sir Seymour Haden. March 6 to March 23, 1901. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1901. 12 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue of etchings, dry-points and mezzotints by F. S. Haden, belonging to the Curtis collection. On exhibition at Mount Kisco, N. Y., from Nov. 4, 1902, to March 28, 1903. [New York: De Vinne Press, 1902.] 12 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— P. & D. Colnaghi & Co. Catalogue of a second exhibition of etchings, drypoints, mezzotints, and drawings. [London, 1901.] 29 p. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— W. E. L. Dillaway. Catalogue of an almost complete collection of the etchings and dry-points of...Sir Francis Seymour Haden [collected by W. E. L. Dillaway]. To be sold at unrestricted public sale... Catalogue compiled by C. Zigrosser. New York: Amer. Art Assoc., 1913. 22 l. illus. 8°. **MDG (Haden)**

—— Sir William Richard Drake. A descriptive catalogue of the etched work of Francis Seymour Haden. London: McMillan & Co., 1880. 1 p.l., xiii, 120 p. (not paged). 8°. **MDG**
6 added leaves, ms. notes.
Avery collection.

—— Grolier Club of the City of New York. A catalogue of etchings, dry-points and mezzotints by Sir Francis Seymour Haden. Exhibited...April 17th to May 10, 1902. New York: the Club, 1902. xi, 112 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— H. Nazeby Harrington. The engraved work of Sir Francis Seymour Haden... An illustrated and descriptive catalogue. Liverpool: H. Young & Sons, 1910. xxiv, 124 p., 1 l., 109 pl. 4°. † **MDG**
One of 225 copies printed.
With author's autograph.
Autograph letter of author inserted.

—— —— Same. f°. † **MDG**
Printed on hand made paper with etchings on Japanese paper. no. 36 of 75 copies printed.

—— —— A supplement to Sir William Drake's catalogue of the etched work of Sir Francis Seymour Haden. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1903. xvii, 106 p. 4°. **MDG**
With author's autograph.

—— Frederick Keppel. Sir Seymour Haden, painter-etcher... A condensation of the lecture...delivered before the Grolier Club... New York: F. Keppel & Co. [1901.] 24 p. illus. 24°. (Keppel booklets. Series 1.) **MDG**

—— —— Sir Seymour Haden. Painter-etcher. Being a...lecture for and delivered before the Grolier Club, and afterward repeated at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Yale University... New York: F. Keppel & Co., [1903:] 24 p. 24°. **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue of etchings by Mr. Seymour Haden. Exhibited by Frederick Keppel. New York: Evening Post Job Printing Office [1902?]. 10 p. 4°. **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings by Sir Seymour Haden, President of the Royal Society of Painter-etchers, London. October 21st to November 14th, 1903. New York: The De Vinne Press, [1903.] 16 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings, drypoints, mezzotints and drawings by Sir Seymour Haden... With an introduction by F. Keppel. November 9th to December 10th, 1904. [New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1904.] 16 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**
Newspaper clippings inserted.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings, drypoints and mezzotints by Sir [F.] S. Haden. With an introduction by F. Keppel. Dec. 3, 1908, to Jan. 2, 1909. New York: [The De Vinne Press.], 1909. 17(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue of Francis Seymour Haden's private collection of modern etchings. First part: The complete etched work of F. S. Haden. New York: H. Wunderlich & Co., 1890. 16 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Another copy. With inserted. ms.

—— —— Second part: Whistler's etchings and dry points. 7 p. nar. 8°.
Avery collection.

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings, drypoints and mezzotints, by Sir Seymour Haden; with an introduction by F. Keppel ...October 4 to October 31, 1910. [New York: De Vinne Press, 1910.] 17(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Haden)**

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of water colors, drawings, etchings, drypoints and mezzotints by Sir Seymour Haden. With an introduction by H. N. Harrington. New York: [De Vinne Press,] 1911. 21(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Haden)**

—— Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Dept. of Prints. Catalogue of a collection of etchings, dry points and mezzotints, by Francis Seymour Haden, formerly the property of the artist. A supplement to Sir William Richard Drake's "Descriptive catalogue of the etched work of F. S. Haden"... [Exhibition from March 26–May 17, 1896.] Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1896. v. 77, p. nar. 12°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Pittsburgh Etching Club. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings by Sir Seymour Haden... Feb. 15 to March 1, 1910. [Pittsburgh, 1910.] 3 l. nar. 8°. **MDG (Haden)**

Haig, Axel H. Catalogue of a complete collection of the etchings and dry points of A. H. Haig, on exhibition at the gallery of H. Wunderlich & Co., New York. New York: [Gilliss Bros.], 1885. 16 p. sq. 12°. **MDG**

—— E. A. Armstrong. Axel Herman Haig and his work; illustrated from his etchings, pencil-drawings and water-colours, with a biography and a descriptive catalogue of his etched works. London: Fine Art Society, Ltd., 1905. x, 176 p., 46 pl., 1 port. f°. **† MDG (Haig)**

Hall, Henry B. Henry B. Anthony. Catalogue of the library and autographs of the late Senator H. B. Anthony, of Providence, Rhode Island.... Also the...collection of proof engravings...etc., of the American engraver, H. B. Hall, of New York city... To be sold by auction... February, 1885... [N. Y. City.] New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1885. 174 p., 1 fac-sim. 8°. *** GO**

Halm, Peter. Adalbert Roeper. Peter Halm und sein graphisches Werk. Leipzig, 1909. 6 l. sq. f°. **† MDG**
Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. Dtschn. Buchhandel. no. 146, 28. Juni. 1909.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the collection of modern etchings, &c. formed by the late Philip Gilbert Hamerton, including a number of his own works. [London], 1895. 14 p. 4°. **MDG**

—— Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts of the late Philip Gilbert Hamerton. Consisting of fine books on art (chiefly etching)... Special copies of Hamerton's own writings...[London.] 1895. 23 p. 4°. **MDG**

Hédouin, Edmond. Vente Edmond Hédouin, peintre-graveur. Tableaux, aquarelles, dessins, estampes anciennes; eaux-fortes modernes par divers artistes... Vente...Hotel Drouot...15–17 avril 1889 ... Paris: [D. Jouaust, printer], 1889... 2 p.l., 92 p., 2 pl., 1 port. nar. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

Heemskerck, Martin. Thomas Kerrich. A catalogue of the prints, which have been engraved after Martin Heemskerck, or rather an essay towards such a catalogue. Cambridge: J. Rodwell, 1829. 3 p.l., 126 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Hegi, Franz. Heinrich Appenzeller. Der Kupferstecher Franz Hegi von Zürich 1774–1850: sein Leben und seine Werke. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis seiner sämtlichen Kupferstiche... Zürich: H. Appenzeller, 1906. xviii, 242 p., 12 pl. 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

Helleu, Paul. Dry points by Paul Helleu. [Signed F. Wedmore. Introduction by E. de Goncourt.] New York: [F. Keppel & Co., 1895]. 5 l., 3 pl. 24°. (The Keppel booklets. 1. ser.) **MDG**
3 copies. plates in each different.

—— Catalogue of an exhibition of drypoints and drawings by P. H. of Paris. With an introduction by the late E. de Goncourt, and extracts from articles by F. Wedmore and E. P. Jacomb-Hood. 4 l. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1896. **MDG**

—— Robert de Montesquiou, comte. La femme par Helleu. Paris: J. Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Cie., [1899]. 1 p.l., 215–236 p. illus. f°. **†† MCO (Helleu)**
From: Figaro illustré. Ser. 2. no. 115. Octobre 1899.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Herkomer, Hubert. Descriptive catalogue of the portraits, etchings, and engravings by H. Herkomer. Exhibited at M. Knoedler's Gallery, New York, November 25., 1882. [New York: F. Hart & Co.,] 1882. 16 p. 8°. **MDG (Herkomer)**

Héroux, Bruno. Bruno Héroux. Verzeichnis der graphischen Arbeiten von 1900 bis 1910, umfassend die Blätter 1 bis 200. Neu bearbeitet von A. Liebsch. Mit einem Vorwort von R. Braungart... [Leipzig?] 1910. 16 p., 9 pl. 8°. **MDG**
no. 27 of 100 copies signed: B. Héroux

Hersent, Louis. Germain Hediard. Louis Hersent. Paris: E. Sagot, 1901. 2 p.l., 10 p., 1 l. 4°. (Les maitres de la lithographie.) **MDG**
Avery collection.

Hiller, Joseph. Charles Henry Hart. An etched profile portrait of Washington bv Joseph Hiller, 1794. Salem, Mass.: The Essex Inst., 1907. 8 p., 1 port. 8°. **AOT**

Hogarth, William. The works, from the original plates restored by James Heath, Esq., R. A. with the addition of many subjects not before collected;...a biographical essay on the genius and productions of Hogarth, and explanations of the subjects of the plates, by J. Nichols. London: Baldwin & Cradock, ix, 42 p., 116 pl. f°. **††† 3 MEM (Heath)**

—— C. G. Boerner. William Hogarth, 1697–1764. [Catalogue] n. t.-p. Leipzig: C. G. Boerner, 1905. 21(1) p. illus. 12°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue of Hogarth's prints, with the variations, etc. n. t.-p. p. 331–377. 8°. **MDG**
Part of some work on Hogarth, probably.

—— Robert Harding Evans. Catalogue of a...collection of the works of Hogarth, formed by a late distinguished collector; consisting of...rare and curious prints... Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Evans... On Thursday, June 7 ...1832. [London: Printed by W. Nicol,] 1832. 1 p.l., 21 p. 8°. *** GOF p.v.65 (6)**
Priced copy.

—— John Ireland, print seller. Hogarth illustrated. v. 1–[3]. London: J. & J. Boydell, 1793–1804. 2. ed. 3 v. illus. 8°. **MCV**
vol. 3; title reads: A supplement to Hogarth illustrated...
Engraved title-page in each volume.

—— Samuel Ireland. Graphic illustrations of Hogarth, from pictures, drawings, and scarce prints in the possession of S. Ireland... v. [1]–2. 1793–94. 2 v. 8°. **MCV**

—— G. C. Lichtenberg. Ausführliche Erklärung der Hogarthischen Kupferstiche. Göttingen, 1794–1816. 14 v. in 5. **MCV**

—— John Nichols and G. Steevens. The genuine works of William Hogarth... with biographical anecdotes...[vol. 3 containing Clavis Hogarthiana and other illustrative essays...] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme, 1808–1817. 3 vols. 204 pl. sq. f°. **† MEM**

—— George Augustus Sala. William Hogarth; painter, engraver, and philosopher; essays on the man, the work, and the time. London, 1866. illus. pl. 12°. **MCV**

—— Frank Weitenkampf. A bibliography of William Hogarth. Cambridge, Mass., 1890. 7 p. 8°. (Harvard Univ. Lib. Bibliographical contributions. v. 2, no. 37.)

Holbein, Hans. Wendell Phillips Garrison. Holbein and John Bewick: a chapter in the history of wood-engraving. n. p., 1902? 8 l. 8°. **MDG**
Repr.: The Bibliographer, February, 1902.

—— Hans Holbein, the younger; his Old Testament illustrations, Dance of death, and other woodcuts. London: W. Heinemann, 1912. 15(1) p., 62 l. illus. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MEM**
Bibliography, p. 11.

—— Hans Holbeins Altes Testament in fünfzig Holzschnitten getreu nach den Originalen copirt. Hrsg. von H. Bürkner. Mit einer Einleitung von D. F. Sotzmann. Leipzig: G. Wigand, 1850. 20 p., 50 pl. 8°. **MEM**
French and German.

—— Hans Holbein's celebrated Dance of death, illustrated by a series of photolithographic facsimiles from the copy of the first edition now in the British Museum. Accompanied by explanatory descriptions and a concise history of the origin and subsequent development of the subject. By H. N. Humphreys. London: B. Quaritch, 1868. iv, (i) 6–125 p. 12°. **3 MEM (Holbein)**

—— Hans Holbein's Todtentanz in 53 getreu nach den Holzschnitten lithographirten Blätten. Hrsg. von J. Schlotthauer. Mit erklärendem Texte. (With: Erläuterungen zur Geschichte und Bedeutung des Holbeinischen Todtentanzes, vom Prof. Dr. H. F. Massmann.) München: Auf Kosten des Herausgebers, 1832. 78 p., 53 pl. 12°. **3 MEM (Holbein)**

—— Francis Douce. Holbein's Dance of death exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, by F. Douce, also, Holbein's Bible cuts...with introduction, by Thos. Frognall Dibdin. London: Bell & Daldy, 1872. xi, 475 p. illus. 12°. **3 MEM**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— Holbein's dance of Death, with an historical and literary introduction [by F. W. Fairholt?]. London: J. R. Smith, 1849. iv, 146 p., 54 pl. 12°. **Stuart 11500**

—— Holbenii pictoris alphabetum mortis. Des Malers Hans Holbein Todtentanz-Alphabet, vollständig in 24 Holzschnitten nach dem Dresdener Originale zum ersten Male nachgebildet von H. Lödel in Göttingen, mit Randzeichnungen vom Maler G. Osterwald, und beigegebenen Sprüchen aus der H. Schrift und den Kirchenvätern herausgegeben. Köln: J. M. Herberle, 1849. 3 p.l., 24 pl., 1 l. 12°. **3 MEM (Holbein)**

Latin and German. Engraved title-page.

—— C. Fr. v. Rumohr. Hans Holbein der jüngere in seinem Verhältniss zum deutschen Formschnittwesen. Leipzig, 1836. 12°. **MDG**

—— Les Simulachres & Historiees Faces de la Mort: commonly called "The Dance of Death." Translated and edited by Henry Green, M. A. With a sketch of Holbein's life and works, and...notes. Manchester: A. Brothers, 1869. 3 p.l., iii-xxx, 54 l., 107–292 p. 8°. (Holbein Society's fac-simile reprints. v. 1.) **MEM**

Hollar, Wenceslaus. Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of a selection from the work of Wenceslaus Hollar. London: Spottiswoode, 1875. 40 p. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— G. Walther Gasch. Antiquariats-Katalog 111. Alte Deutsche und Kleinmeister ferner D. Chodowiecki C. W. E. Dietrich und Wenzel Hollar. Dresden, [1906?] 63 p. 8°. **MDF**

Priced.

—— Gustav Parthey. Wenzel Hollar. Beschreibendes Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche. Berlin: Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1853. xxii, 635 p. 8°. **MDG (Hollar)**

—— George Vertue. A description of the works of...Wenceslaus Hollar, disposed into classes of different sorts; with some account of his life. London: G. V[ertue], 1745. vi, 1 l., 136 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDG (Hollar)**

—— Same. The second edition, with additions. London: W. Bathoe, 1759. vi p., 1 l., 151(1) p., 16 pl., 69 port. 8°. **MDG**

Extra illustrated.

Holloway, Thomas. Memoir of the late Mr. Thomas Holloway by one of his executors; and most respectfully dedicated to the subscribers to the engravings from the cartoons of Raphael. London: S. Bagster, 1827. 1 p.l., 70, x p. 8°. **MDG (Holloway)**

Hondius, Wilhelm. J. C. Block. Das Kupferstich-Werk des Wilhelm Hondius. Mit alphabetischem und chronologischem Register sowie mit Reproductionen nach des Künstlers besten Stichen. Hrsg. von J. C. Block. Danzig: A. W. Kafemann, 1891. 2 p.l., 80 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 4°. **MDG Hondius**

Hopson, William Fowler. Charles Dexter Allen. The book-plates of William Fowler Hopson. Berkeley: At the sign of the Berkeley Oak, 1910. 12 p., 1 port. 12°. **MDG (Hopson)**

3 book-plates also. Title from cover. no. 35 of fifty copies printed.
Repr.: Bookplate booklet, May, 1910.

Hornby, Lester G. Color etchings of Lester G. Hornby. Boston: A. W. Elson & Co., [1909.] 7 l., 8 pl. 16°. **MDG**

Houlbraken, Jacobus. Alexander Ver Huell. Jacobus Houbraken et son oeuvre. [With supplement.] Arnhem: P. Gouda Quint, 1875. x, 127(1) p., 5 l., (1)6–38 p., 1 fac., 2 port. 4°. **† MDG**

Huber, Wolf. Hermann Voss. Albrecht Altdorfer und Wolf Huber. Mit 160 Abbildungen auf 63 Tafeln. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, [1910.] 4 p.l., 40 p., 63 pl. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 3.) **† MDG**

Huet, Paul. Loys Delteil. P. Huet [edited by] L. Delteil. Paris: the author, 1911. 62 l. illus., port. f°. (Peintre-graveur illustré, XIXe et XXe siècles. tome 7.) **† MDD**

—— Germain Hediard. Les maîtres de la lithographie. Paul Huet. 24 p., 1 port. [Le Mans: E. Monnoyer, typ., 1891.] 4°. **MDG**

Repr.: L'Artiste, 1891.
Avery collection.

—— Charles Pillet and Brame. Catalogue des tableaux, esquisses, études, dessins par feu Paul Huet...dont la vente aura lieu Hotel Drouot...15...16 avril 1878... [Paris: Typ. Lahure], 1878. xiv, 1 l., 38 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 1 port. 4°. Contains biographical notice by E. Legouvé. **MDG**

Hyde, Allyn. James Terry. Allyn Hyde of Ellington, Conn., together with a review of "An early Connecticut engraver and his works." [Hartford:] the author, 1906. 17 p. 8°. (Ex libris leaflets, no. 4.) **MDBF**

Autograph letter of author inserted.

Hyde, Helen. Water colors, color prints, from wood blocks and etchings printed in color. On view from Nov. 29 to Dec. 14, 1901, at the Macbeth Gallery, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York. n. p. 1901. 2 l. 8°. **MDG**

Title taken from cover.

I. B., with the Bird. See **Master** I. B., with the Bird.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Loys Delteil. Ingres & Delacroix. (In his Le peintre-graveur illustré (xix° et xx° siècles.) Paris, 1908. f°. tome 3.) † **MDD**

Isabey, Eugène. Germain Hédiard. Eugène Isabey. Étude suivie du catalogue de son œuvre par G. Hédiard. (Ouvrage posthume.) Paris: L. Delteil, 1906. 46 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. (Maîtres (Les) de la lithographie.) **MDG**

Avery collection.

Isabey, Jean Baptiste. Germain Hediard. J.-B. Isabey. n. t.-p. [Chateaudun: Imprimerie de la Soc. typographique, 1896.] 27(1) p., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

At head of title: Les maitres de la lithographie.
Repr.: L'artiste, 1895.
Avery collection.

Israëls, Jozef. The etched work of J. Israëls. An illustrated catalogue by H. J. Hubert. Amsterdam: K. Groesbeek & P. Nijhoff, [1910.] 1 p.l., 52 p., 42 pl. sq. 4°. † **MDG (Israels)**

no. 26 of 280 copies printed.

—— Max Liebermann. Jozef Israels: Kritische Studie. Mit einer Radierung und dreizehn zum Theil ganzseitigen Abbildungen. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1902. 25 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Philip Zilcken. Essai de catalogue descriptif des eaux-fortes de Jozef Israëls. La Haye: [L'auteur], 1890. 16 p., nar. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Jacoby, Louis. Adalbert Roeper. Louis Jacoby. Zum achtzigsten Geburtstage des Künstlers. [Leipzig:] Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel, 1908. p. 6367–6369. f°. † **MDG (Jacoby)**

Also: Das Werk L. Jacobys, p. 6369–6371.
Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel Nichtamtlicher Teil. Nr. 184. 1908.

Jacque, Charles. Exposition de tableaux, dessins et gravures par Ch. Jacque ouverte du 16 Novembre au 15 Décembre 1891... [Introduction signed Emile Cardon.] Paris: Galeries Durand-Ruel, 1891. vi, 6 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Jules Marie Joseph Guiffrey. L'oeuvre de Ch. Jacque; catalogue de ses eaux-fortes et pointes sèches dressé. Paris: Mlle. Lemaire, 1866. 2 p.l., 145 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— —— Nouvelles eaux-fortes et pointes sèches. Supplement au catalogue. Paris: Jouaust & Sigaux, 1884. 2 p.l., 21 p. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Jacquemart, Jules Ferdinand. F. Georges Duplessis. Jules Ferdinand Jacquemart. [Nécrologie], par G. Duplessis. Préface par Léon Techener. (Chartres: Durand fréres, 1880]. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Extr. Bulletin de Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire. Oct. 1880.
Avery collection.

—— Louis Gonse. L'œuvre de Jules Jacquemart. Paris: Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 1876. 2 p.l., 89 p., 3 l., 29 p., 27 pl., 1 port. nar. 4°. † **MDG**

no. 39 of 60 copies printed.

—— —— Another copy. No. 37.

Avery collection.

—— —— Appendice. Paris: Gazette Beaux-Arts, 1881. 3 p.l., 29 p., 27 pl., 1 port. nar. 4°.

Bound with: Gonse (Louis), L'oeuvre de Jules Jacquemart. Paris, 1876, nar. 4°. No. 39.
Extr. Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Dec. 1880. Mar. to Nov. 1881.

—— Catalogue des aquarelles, dessins, tableaux, estampes œuvres de feu J. Jacquemart, tableaux et estampes par divers, objets de l'orient...le tout dépendant de la succession de J. Jacquemart... Vente...Hotel Drouot, 4–8 avril 1881... [Paris: Pillet & Dumoulin, printers], 1881. viii, 119 p., 1 port. nar. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Exposition J. Jacquemart. 1881. [Paris: Pillet & Dumoulin, printers], 1881. 16 p. 16°. **MDG (Jacquemart)**

Avery collection.

Jongkind, Johann Barthold. Loys Delteil. Le peintre-graveur illustré (XIX° et XX° siècles.) Tome 1. Paris: L'auteur, 1906. illus. f°. † **MDD**

Jordaens, J. Robert Hecquet. Catalogues des œuvres de J. Jordaens et de C. Visscher; et des estampes gravées d'après P. P. Rubens. Nouvelle édition. (In Basan, P. F. Dict. des graveurs. 1767.) **MDD**

Judkins, Elizabeth. Gordon Goodwin. Thomas Watson, James Watson, Elizabeth Judkins. With six plates. London: A. H. Bullen, 1904. viii, 1 l., 230 p., 1 l., 4 pl., 2 port. 4°. (British mezzotinters.) **MDG**

no. 74 of 520 copies printed.

Juengling, Frederick. Sylvester Rosa Koehler. Frederick Juengling. [Roxbury: S. R. Koehler, 1890.] 12 p. sq. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— —— Frederick Juengling: a memoir... To which is appended a catalogue of proofs, sketches, paintings, studio effects, etc... [New York, 1890.] 112 l. port. illus. 4°. **MDG**

Title from cover.

Kingsley, Elbridge. Catalogue of the works of Elbridge Kingsley, consisting of a life sketch, complete list of book & magazine engraving. A full showing of art work... Collection of blocks. Tools...

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

used in engraving. Photographs on... wood...drawings...and engravings...[By M. E. Dwight. The life of E. Kingsley written by himself.] [New York?] For Mt. Holyoke College. 1901. 3 p.l., 7–45 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Autograph letter of M. E. Dwight inserted. 52 copies printed. no. 15.

Klinger, Max. Max Klingers Radierungen, Stiche, und Steindrucke; wissenchaftliches Verzeichnis von H. W. Singer. Berlin: Amsler und Ruthardt, 1909. xviii, 148 p., 1 l., 69 pl. 4°. **MDG**

—— Franz Hermann Meissner. Max Klinger. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1899. 134 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Das Künstlerbuch...von F. H. Meissner. Berlin, 1899. 8 Band 2.) **MDG**

Koepping, Karl. Adalbert Roeper. Karl Koepping. Zum sechzigsten Geburtstage des Künstlers. [Leipzig, 1908.] p. 6855–6860. f°. † **MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel, no. 142, June 1908.

Kriehuber, Joseph. Wolfgang von Wurzbach. Joseph Kriehuber. Katalog der von ihm lithografirten Portraits. München: H. Helbing, 1902. xviii, 306 p., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Krostewitz, Fritz. Adalbert Roeper. Fritz Krostewitz. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1908. p. 13794–13800. f°. † **MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. Dtschn. Buchhandel, Nov. 1908.

Krueger, Albert. Adalbert Roeper. Albert Krüger. Zum fünfzigsten Geburtstage des Künstlers. [Leipzig, 1908.] p. 7435–7440. f°. † **MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel, no. 156, July 1908.

Kühn, Ludwig. Adalbert Roeper. Ludwig Kühn und sein graphisches Werk. [Leipzig,] 1909. p. 4368–4375. 4°. † **MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. Dtschn. Buchhandel nr. 82, 10 April 1909.

Lalanne, François Antoine Maxime. Exposition des œuvres de M. Maxime Lalanne, au profit des pauvres..., du...9 novembre au...10 décembre. Bordeaux: Imprimerie de J. Delmas, 1874. 38 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Galeries de la Société des Amis des Arts.) **MDG**

Introduction by Lalanne.

—— Exposition des œuvres de M. Maxime Lalanne..., du 17 mai au 30 juin... Paris: Imprimerie Richard-Berthier, 1874. 24 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Cercle artistique et littéraire.) **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Lalanne..., peintre, dessinateur, graveur aqua-fortiste, 1827–1886. Bordeaux: Imprimerie G. Gounouilhou, 1886. 24 p. 8°. **MDG**

Extrait de la Gironde littéraire et scientifique du 29 août 1886.
Avery collection.

Lancret, Nicolas. E. Bocher. Les gravures françaises du 18e siècle; 4e fasc. Paris, 1877. port. 4°. † **MDBE**

Landseer, Sir Edwin. Catalogue of an exhibition of the engraved works of the late Sir Edward Landseer, R. A...on view at Henry Graves & Co's galleries...[London: Vinton & Son, printers, [187–?] 38 p. Revised ed. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Langot, François. Eugène Grésy, Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre de Langot, graveur melunois. Melun: H. Michelin, 1858. 1 p.l., 22 p. 8°. **MDG**

Lautrec, Henri de Toulouse. See **Toulouse-Lautrec,** Henri de.

Lavreince, Nicolas. E. Bocher. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné des estampes composant l'œuvre gravé de Nicolas Lavreince. (In: E. Bocher. Les gravures françaises du 18. siècle... Paris, 1875.) f°. † **MDBF**

Le Blon, J. C. H. W. Singer. Jakob Christoffel Le Blon and his three-colour prints. [London, 1903.] 261–268 p. illus. 4°. † **MDG (Le Blon)**

Fragment of: The Studio, June, 1903.

LeBlon, Michel. J. Ph. van der Kellen. Michel Le Blon. Recueil d'ornements accompagné d'une notice biographique et d'un catalogue raisonné de son oeuvre. La Haye: M. Nijhoff, 1900. 5 p.l., 52 p., 59 pl., 1 port. f°. (Reproductions d'anciennes gravures d'orfevrerie hollandaise III.) †† **MDG**

LeClerc, Sébastien. Édouard Meaume. Sébastien Le Clerc et son oeuvre, 1637–1714... Paris: Baur, 1877. 2 p.l., 368 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

LeCouteux, L. Luncheon in the harvest field. Le gouter, Salon of 1886. Etched by Le Couteux after Jules Breton. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., [1887]. 6 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MDG**

Legrand, Louis. Camille Faust, 1872–. Louis Legrand, peintre et graveur, par Camille Mauclair (pseud.). Paris: H. Floury (1910). 2 p.l., 273(1) p., 23 pl. illus. 4°. (Études sur quelques artistes originaux.) † **MCO**

Legros, Alphonse. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings and drypoints. With an introduction. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1891. 1 folder, 11 p. nar. 4°. **MDG**

—— Grolier Club of the city of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of etch-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

ings of Alphonse Legros, at the rooms of the Grolier Club... January, 1889. [New York, 1899]. 16 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— The Dutch gallery exhibition of pictures, water colour drawings & etchings. London, 189–? xv p. 12°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery). Catalogue of the loan collection of works by Alphonse Legros. June to September, 1912. [London, 1912.] 24 p. **MDG (Legros)**

—— Paul Auguste Poulet-Malassis, and A. W. Thibaudeau. Catalogue raisonné de l'oeuvre gravé et lithographié de M. Alphonse Legros, 1855–77. Paris: J. Baur, 1877. 2 pl., 127 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Monsieur A. Legros au Salon de 1875. Note critique et biographique... [Signed A. P.-Malassis]. Paris: P. Rouquette, 1875. 12 p., 1 pl., 2 port. sq. f°. **† MDG**
Avery collection.

Leinberger, Hans. Hans Leinberger: Nachbildungen seiner Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte. Hrsg. von M. Lossnitzer. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1913. 18 p., 16 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. 18.) **†† MEM**

LeMire, Noël. Jules Hédou. Noël Le Mire et son oeuvre; siuivi du catalogue de l'oeuvre gravé de Louis Le Mire. Portrait à l'eau forte par Gilbert. Paris: J. Baur, 1875. 2 p.l., viii, 312 p., 4 l., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**
no. 127 of 300 copies printed on Holland paper.

Lemud, A. de. Aglaüs Bouvenne. Catalogue de l'œuvre lithographié et gravé de A. de Lemud. Paris: Baur. 1881. 45 p., 1 l. nar. 4°. **MDG (Lemud)**
no. 97 of 327 copies.
Author's autograph.
Avery collection.

Lepère, Auguste. Banquet offert au peintre et graveur Auguste Lepère à propos de sa promotion au grade d'officier dans la Légion d'Honneur... Paris: E. Eagot, 1912. 34 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Lepère)**
At head of title: Souvenir du 8 mai 1912.

—— Elizabeth Luther Cary. August Lepère. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1914. 30 p., 2 pl. illus. nar. 24°. **MDG (Lepère)**

—— Frederick Keppel & Company. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings by Auguste Lepère, February 28 to March 23, 1912. With an introduction by E. L. Cary. New York: F. Keppel & Company, 1912. 10 p., 1 l. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— A. Lotz-Brissonneau. L'œuvre gravé de Auguste Lepère; catalogue descriptif et analytique orné de cinq planches originales et de quinze reproductions hors texte. Préface de Léonce Bénédite... Paris: E. Sagot [1905]. 3 p.l., (i)xvi-xxxix, 298 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 3 pl. illus. 4°. **† MDG**
no. 63 of 125 copies printed.

—— E. Ramiro. Louis Auguste Lepère peintre-graveur. n. t.-p. n. p., [190–?] 34 p. 4 pl. sq. 4°. **MDG**
Repr.: L'oeuvre et l'image.
Avery collection.

—— Ed. Sagot. Catalogue des dessins & gravures de A. Lepère; préface de H. Vever. Paris: [Imprimé sur la presse à bras de A. Lepère,] 1911. 22 p., 2 l., 1 pl. illus. 21°. **MDG (Lepère)**

Lepic, L. N., comte. Comment je devins graveur à l'eau-forte. (In: Saint Arroman (Raoul de) La gravure à l'eau-forte ... Paris, 1876, nar. 8°. p. 85–119.) **MDN**
Avery collection.

Le Prince, Jean. Jules Hédou. Jean Le Prince et son œuvre suivi de nombreux documents inédits. Portrait à l'eau-forte par A. Gilbert. Paris: J. Baur, 1879. 2 p.l., 330 p., 3 l., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Lerolle, Henri. The end of the day. Original etching by Henri Lerolle. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., [1887]. 4 p. 16°. **MDG**

Liebermann, Max. Gustav Schiefler. Das graphische Werk von Max Liebermann. Berlin, 1914. 181(1) p. 2. ed. 4°. **MDG (Liebermann)**

Loli, L. Johann Adam Bernhard von Bartsch. Catalogue raisonné des estampes gravèes à l'eau-forte par G. Reni, et de celles de ses disciples, S. Contarini, dit le Pesarese, J. A. et E. Sirani, et L. Loli. 105 p., 3 l., 1 pl. Vienne: A. Blumauer, 1795. 8°. **MDG**

Longueil, Joseph de. F. Panhard. Joseph de Longueil; sa vie — son œuvre. Illustré d'un portrait par P. A. Varin et d'une suite de reproductions de gravures. Paris: Morgand et Fatout, 1880. 2 p.l., ii, 319, 31(1) p., 30 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† MDG (Longueil)**
no. 48 of 200 copies printed.

Lorichs, Melchior. Hans Harbeck. Melchior Lorichs; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg: Niemann & Moschinski, 1911. 143 p. 8°. **MDG (Lorichs)**
Dissertation, Kiel.
Bibliography, p. 139–142.

Lorraine, Claude. See **Gelée.**

Lucas, David. Sir Frederick Wedmore, 1844–. Constable: Lucas: with a descriptive catalogue of the prints they did between them. By Frederick Wedmore. London, P. & D. Colnaghi and co., 1904. **MDG (Lucas)**
59, [1] p. 24cm.
"There are printed, in all, only two hundred and fifty-three copies. This is no. 34."

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Lucas van Leyden. Johann Adam Bernhard von Bartsch. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'oeuvre de Lucas de Leyde. xviii, 1 l., 124 p., 4 l. Vienne: J. V. Degen, 1798. 8°. **MDG**

—— Theodor Volbehr. Lucas van Leyden. Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Holzschnitte. Hamburg: Haendcke & Lehmkuhl, 1888. xx, 56 p. 8°. (Kritische Verzeichnisse von Werken hervorragender Kupferstecher. Bd. 4.) **MDG**

Lunois, Alexandre. Edouard André. Alexandre Lunois, peintre, graveur, et lithographe. Paris: H. Floury, 1914. 2 p.l., 245(1) p., 24 pl., 2 port. 4°. (Études sur quelques artistes originaux.) **MDG Lunois**

—— Émile Dacier. Alexandre Lunois. Paris: Libr. de l'art ancien et moderne, [1902?] 2 p.l., 24 p., 10 pl. f°. (Les artistes de tous les temps, sér. D.) **† MDG**

no. 35 of 200 copies printed.
Avery collection.

McArdell, James. Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the works of James McArdell... [London], 1886. viii, 48 p. 4°. **† MDG**

—— Gordon Goodwin. James McArdell. With six plates. London: A. H. Bullen, 1903. 3 p.l., 168 p., 6 port. 4°. (British mezzotinters.) **MDG**

no. 130 of 520 copies printed.

Macbeth, R. W. Frederick Wedmore. Notes on Velasquez and Titian in the etchings of R. W. Macbeth. London: 1889. 16°. **MCQ**

MacLaughlan, Donald Shaw. L'American Art Association, Paris. Exposition d'eaux fortes originales par Donald Shaw MacLaughlan aux galeries de l'American Art Association, 74 Notre Dame des Champs, Paris...24 jusqu'au 31 Mars, 1906. [Paris: H. Clarke, 1906.] 8 l., 4 pl. 12°. **MDG**

—— R. Gutekunst. Catalogue of an exhibition of original etchings by Donald Shaw Maclaughlan. April 9 to May 4, 1907. London: R. Gutekunst, 1907. 6 l. 16°. **MDG**

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings and drypoints by D. S. MacLaughlan. February...1906. New York, [1906.] 4 p. nar. 16°. **MDG**

—— —— An illustrated catalogue of painter-etchings [of D. S. MacLaughlan] for sale by F. Keppel & Co. New York: [The De Vinne Press 1908.] 22 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (The print collector's bulletin.) **MDG**

Manet, Edouard. Étienne Moreau-Nélaton. Manet graveur et lithographe. Paris: "Peintre-Graveur Illustré," 1906. 71 l., 2 port. illus. f°. **† MDG**

no. 4 of 225 copies printed.

Mannfeld, Bernhard. Adalbert Roeper. Bernhard Mannfeld. Leipzig, 1907. p. 2688. 4°. **† MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel. Jahrg. 75.

Mantegna, Andrea. Oeuvre de A. Mantegna, reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand. Texte par G. [V. A. G.] Duplessis. Paris: Amand-Durand, 1878. 1 p.l., 10 p., 26 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) **†† MEM**

Marcenay de Ghuy, Antoine de. Idée de la gravure. Lettre sur l'encyclopédie au mot graveur, et Catalogue raisonné des planches de l'œuvre de M. de Marcenay de Ghuy... Paris: D'Houry, 1764. 2 p.l., 16, 10 p. 8°. **MDG (Marcenay)**

—— Louis Morand. Antoine de Marcenay de Ghuy, peintre et graveur, 1724–1811. Catalogue de son oeuvre. Lettres inédites et portrait de Marcenay de Ghuy d'aprés lui-même. Paris: G. Rapilly, 1901. 60 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

no. 73 of 100 copies printed.
Avery collection.

Margelidon, L. Happy idleness; etched by L. Margelidon after Cth. Jacque. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., [cop. 1887.] [6] p. 16°. **MDG**

Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet. Max Lehrs. The master of the Amsterdam cabinet. London: B. Quaritch...1894. 3 p.l., 8 p., 89 pl. (mounted engr.) f°. (International Chalcographical Society, 1893 and 1894.) **†† MEB**

—— Hans Naumann. Die Holzschnitte des Meisters vom Amsterdamer Kabinett zum Spiegel menschlicher Behaltnis (Gedruckt zu Speier bei Peter Drach). Mit einer Einleitung über ihre Vorgeschichte von H. Naumann. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1910. 2 p.l., 79 p., 2 l., 128 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 126.) **MDG**

Master of the banderoles. Max Lehrs. Der Meister mit den Bandrollen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des ältesten Kupferstiches in Deutschland. Dresden: W. Hoffman, 1886. 3 p.l., 36 p., 7 pl. f°. **† MDBF**

Master, E. S. of 1466. P. P. Albert. Der Meister E. S... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1911. xii, 112 p., 1 l., xvi pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 137. Heft.) **MDG**

—— Max Geisberg. Die Anfänge des deutschen Kupferstiches & der Meister E.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

S. Mit...Abbildungen... Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, [1909.] 4 p.l., 132 p., 71 pl. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 2.) † MDBF

—— P. Heitz. Die Strassburger Madonna des Meisters E. S.; eine Handzeichnung in einem Kopialbuche des Strassburger Stadtarchivs. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 136. Heft.) MDG

—— Max Lehrs. The playing cards of the master E. S. of 1466; reproduced... with an explanatory essay by M. L. London, 1892. f°. (International Chalcograph. Socy. Extraordinary publication. v. 1.) †† MEM

no. 103 of 250 copies printed.

Master of the Gardens of Love. Max Lehrs. Der Meister der Liebesgärten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des ältesten Kupferstichs in den Niederlanden. Dresden: B. Schulze, 1893. 21 p., 1 l., 10 pl. f°. † MDBF

Master I. B. with the Bird. The woodcuts of the master I. B. with the bird. [With introduction by F. Lippmann.] London: Asher & Co., 1894. 4 p.l., 11 pl. 4°. (International Chalcographical Society, 1894.) †† MEB

Avery collection.

Master of the Playing Cards. M. Geisberg. Das älteste gestochene deutsche Kartenspiel vom Meister der Spielkarten (vor 1446). Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1905. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunst geschichte 66. Heft.)

Master, W. ...[Key-shaped mark]. Max Lehrs. Der Meister W. ...[Key-shaped mark]. Ein Kupferstecher der Zeit Karls des Kühnen. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1895. 2 p.l., 24 p., 1 l., 31 pl. †† MDG

Maufra, Maxime Émile Louis, 1861-. Victor-Émile Michelet. Maufra; peintre et graveur, par Victor-Émile Michelet. Paris: H. Floury, 1908. 2 p.l., 91(1) p., 1 port., 7 pl. (2 col'd). illus. 4°. (Études sur quelques artistes originaux.) MCO (Maufra)

Catalogue des oeuvres principales de Maxime Maufra, p. 65–84.
Bibliography, p. 87–88.

Meckenem, Israhel van. Max Geisberg. Der Meister der Berliner Passion und Israel van Meckenem: Studien zur Geschichte der Westfälischen Kupferstecher im 15. Jahrhundert. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1903. 8°. Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 42. Heft.)

—— Verzeichnis der Kupferstiche Israhels van Meckenem. †1503. Zusammengestellt von M. Geisberg. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1905. xii, 314 p., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. (Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 58.) MDG

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest. Adalbert Roeper. Meissonier. Leipzig, 1909. 4°. † MDG

Excerpt: Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel. 1909. No. 200–202, p. 9836–9840, 9873–9877, 9916–9920.

—— William Schaus. Collection of etchings and engravings by and after the work of J. L. E. Meissonier...[Catalogue]. New York: W. Schaus, [1901?] 46 p. 8°. MDG

Mellan, Claude. Anatole de Montaiglon. Catalogue raisonné de l'oeuvre de C. Mellan d'Abbeville. Précédé d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mellan par P. J. Mariette. Abbeville: P. Briez, 1856. 276 p. 8°. MDG

Menzel, Adolf von. A. Dorgerloh. Verzeichnis der durch Kunstdruck vervielfältigten Arbeiten Adolf Menzels. Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1896. xviii, 1 l., 248 p., 1 port. 8°. MDG

Avery collection.

—— François Guillaume Dumas. Adolphe Menzel...Étude... Paris: L. Baschet, 1885. 2 p.l., 28 p., 20 pl. f°. (Maitres Modernes.) †† MEM

Avery collection.

—— Exhibition of the works of Adolph Menzel...1894. Boston: Mus. Fine Arts, 1894. 19 p. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts. Print Dept.) MDG

Avery collection.

—— Exposition des œuvres de A. Menzel ouverte du 26 avril au 15 juin 1885. Catalogue illustré. Paris: L. Baschet, 1885. 48 p., 1 port. illus. 4°. MDG (Menzel)

Headline reads: Pavillon de la ville de Paris. Jardin des Tuileries.
Avery collection.

—— Max Schmid. Adolf Menzel. Wien: Gesellschaft für verrielfältigende Kunst, 1896. 2 p.l., 30 p., 4 pl., 3 ports. f°. †† MDG

Avery collection.

Merrill, Katharine. Albert Roullier. Catalogue of an exhibition of original etchings by Katharine Merrill. November 6th to the 27th, 1912. A Roullier's art galleries, Chicago. [With biographical sketch by H. H. Tolerton.] Chicago: [R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.] 1912. 4 l. nar. 8°. MDG (Merrill)

Meryon, Charles. Art Institute of Chicago. A catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Meryon and portraits of Meryon in the Howard Mansfield collection. [Chicago: the institute.] 1911. (1)4–51 p., 1 l. 8°. MDG (Meryon)

—— Agläus Bouvenne. Notes et souvenirs sur Charles Méryon, son tombeau au Cimetière de Charenton Saint Maurice

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

... Paris: Charavay Frères, 1883. 48 p., 2 l., 1 fac-sim., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG (Meryon)**
no. 11 of 335 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— Victor Bouvrain. Catalogue des eaux-fortes de Charles Meryon et de la... réunion de portraits formant la première partie de la collection de... Victor Bouvrain...dont la vente aura lieu...les 21, 22, 23, et 24 novembre, 1806... [Paris: Frazier-Soye, 1906. 93 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDE**

—— Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of a selection from the work of Charles Méryon. London: Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1879. 49 p. 4°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Philip Burty. Charles Méryon, sailor, engraver, and etcher. A memoir and descriptive catalogue of his works. Translated from the French of P. Burty by M. B. Huish. London: The Fine Art Society, 1879. 2 p.l., vii, 106 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**
no. 18 of 125 copies printed. 1 leaf of "Errata" after p. 32.
Avery collection.

—— Catalogue of the etched work of Charles Méryon. With a biographical sketch of the artist [by F. Keppel]. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1886. 12 p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Meryon)**
Avery collection.

—— A catalogue of etchings by Méryon as exhibited at No. 158, New Bond Street, November–December, 1902. With an introduction by Mr. Frederick Wedmore. London: Obach & Co., 1902. 41 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue of Méryon's etchings formerly owned by Sir F. S. Haden. New York: W. Wunderlich & Co., 1901. 22 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Loys Delteil. Charles Meryon. (In his: Le peintre graveur illustré. Paris: l'Auteur, 1907. f°. Tome 2.) **†MDD**

—— Grolier Club. Frank Weitenkampf. A catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Méryon. [Compiled by F. Weitenkampf.] Exhibited at the Grolier Club... January 28 to February 19, 1898. [New York: The De Vinne Press, 1898.] 54 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MDG**
Newspaper clipping inserted.
Avery collection.

—— Rev. James J. Heywood. A descriptive catalogue of a collection of drawings and etchings by Charles Méryon, formed by the Rev. J. J. Heywood. [London]: 75 copies privately printed for Ellis & White, 1880. 1 p.l., vii, 80 p. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Frederick Keppel. Charles Meryon: a biographical sketch. New York: F. Keppel and Co., [1906.] 7 p. illus. 24°. **MDG**

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings of Paris by Meryon. [With an introduction, by F. Carrington.] New York. 1911. 19(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Meryon)**

—— De Salicis. Catalogue of the collection of etchings by Charles Méryon... which will be sold by auction, by Christie, Manson & Woods...July 16, 1891... [London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1891.] 14 p. 8°. **MDG**
Another copy, attached. p. 2–14 priced.
Avery collection.

—— Frederick Wedmore. Méryon and Méryon's Paris: with a descriptive catalogue of the artist's work. London: A. W. Thibaudeau, 1879. 3 p.l., 77 p. 12°. **MDG**
no. 82 of 113 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— Frederick Wedmore. Méryon and Méryon's Paris: with a descriptive catalogue of the artist's work. London: Deprez & Gutekunst, 1892. 85 p. 2. ed. nar. 8°. **MDG**
no. 54 of 129 copies printed.
Avery collection.

Michalek, Ludwig. Adalbert Roeper. Ludwig Michalek und sein graphisches Werk. [Leipzig,] 1909. p. 4946–4951. 4°. **MDG**
Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel, nr. 93, 24 April 1909.

Michelin, Jules. Catalogue des objets d'art et de curiosité...estampes eaux-fortes originales Bracquemond, Chauvel, Corot [and others]. Oeuvre complet de J. Michelin...composant la collection Michelin... Vente...Hotel Drouot...21–23 avril 1898. [Paris: E. Moreau & Cie., printers], 1898. 72 p. nar. 4°. **MDG**
Priced.
Avery collection.

Mielatz, Charles F. W. City Art Museum of St. Louis. A special exhibition of etchings, dry points, aquatints and lithographs by Charles F. W. Mielatz. Opening...March 13, 1910... [St. Louis, 1910.] 6 l. illus. 8°. **MDG (Mielatz)**
Title on cover: A collection of etchings... Also called: Special exhibition catalogue, Series 1910, no. 7.

—— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings and dry points. [New York, 1896.] 3 l., fld. 24°. **MDG**

Miger, Simon Charles. Émile Bellier de la Chavignerie. Biographie et catalogue de l'oeuvre du graveur Miger... Paris: J. B. Dumoulin, 1856. 3 p.l., iii-viii, 9–164 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Miger)**

Millais, Sir John E. Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Cata-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

logue of prints, wood engravings after Sir John E. Millais. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. 33 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Board of Education. South Kensington.) **MDG**

—— Twenty India paper proofs of the drawings by Sir J. E. Millais...to The Parables of Our Lord, engraved on wood by the Brothers Dalziel. With...twenty autograph letters (in facsimile) from Millais to the Dalziels during the progress of the work. [Hampstead], N. W.: Camden Press, [1904.] 29 l., 20 facsim., 20 pl. f°. **† MEM**

Edition limited to 50 copies.
Avery collection.

Millet, Jean François. Loys Delteil. Le peintre-graveur illustré (XIX• et XX• siècles.) Tome 1. Paris: L'auteur, 1906. illus. f°. **† MDD**

—— Frederick Keppel & Company. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings, wood-cuts and original sketches by J. F. Millet, with an introduction by F. Keppel. New York: F. Keppel & Company, 1908. 19(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Millet)**

—— Alfred Lebrun. Alfred Lebrun's catalogue of the etchings, heliographs, lithographs, and woodcuts done by Jean François Millet. Translated...by F. Keppel, with additional notes and sketch of the artist's life. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1887. 61 p., 6 pl. 1 port. 16°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Alexandre Piedagnel. J.-F. Millet; souvenirs de Barbizon... Paris: A. Cadart, 1876. 108 p., 1 l., 1 fac-sim., 10 pl., 1 port. nar. 4°. **MDG**

no. 3 of 545 copies printed. One of 5 copies on parchment. Contains a "Catalogue des eaux-fortes de J. F. Millet."
Avery collection.

—— Twenty etchings and woodcuts reproduced in facsimile, and a biographical notice, by W. E. Henley. London: Fine Art Soc., 1881. 2 p.l., 21 p., 19 l., 20 pl. f°. **† MEM**

One of 500 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer. Jean François Millet, painter-etcher. To which is appended a sketch of the life of Millet by F. Keppel. New York: F. Keppel & Co., [1901]. 43 p., 1 pl. 24°. (The Keppel booklets. 1. ser.) **MCN p.v.**

Repr.: "The Independent

Moran, Mrs. Mary Nimmo. Christian Klackner. A catalogue of the complete etched works of Thomas Moran and M. Nimmo Moran on exhibition at C. Klackner's... New York... 1889. New York, 1889. 23 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Another ed.

Moran, Peter. F. Keppel & Co. Catalogue of the etched work of Peter Moran. New York, 1888. 28 p. 16°. **MDG**

Moran, Thomas. Christian Klackner. A catalogue of the complete etched works of Thomas Moran and M. Nimmo Moran on exhibition at C. Klackner's... New York... 1889. New York, 1889. 23 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Another ed.

Moreau, Jean Michel, le jeune. Henri Beraldi. L'oeuvre de Moreau le jeune; notice et catalogue. Par H. Draibel [pseudonym of H. Beraldi]. Paris, 1874. port. 8°. **MDG**

—— E. Bocher. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné des estampes composant l'oeuvre gravé de J. M. Moreau le jeune. (In: Bocher, E. Les Gravures françaises du 18. siècle... Paris, 1872. f°. fasc. 6). **† MDBE**

—— Carnet de croquis par Moreau le jeune. Facsimilé de l'album du Musée du Louvre. Introduction et description par P. Marcel. Paris: J. Terquem, 1914. 2 v. 12°. **MEM**

no. 101 of 200 copies printed.
v. 1. text.
v. 2. facsimile reproduction consisting of 61 pl., and 2 p. of ms., with inscription: Études de M. Moreau jr., dessinateur du Cabinet du Roy.

—— Catalogue de deux importants dessins par J. M. Moreau le jeune de la série du Monument du costume, dont la vente aura lieu...le samedi 22 avril 1899. Commissaire-priseur P. Chevallier... [Paris: Chamerot et Renouard, 1899.] 4 l., 2 pl. f°. **† MEL**

Engraved t.-p. also.

—— Jean Honoré Fragonard. Fragonard, Moreau le Jeune, and French engravers, etchers, and illustrators of the later XVIII. century. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. 15(1) p., 65 pl. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDBF**

—— Marie Joseph François Mahérault, 1795–1879. L'œuvre de Moreau le jeune; catalogue raisonné et descriptif, avec notes iconographiques et bibliographiques par Émile de Najac. Paris: A. Labitte, 1880. 2 p.l., xi, 538(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

p. 538 wrongly numbered 568.

Morghen, Raphael. A catalogue of a... beautiful collection of the works of Raphael Morghen, selected by that distinguished artist for his own private cabinet... Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. [R. H.] Evans...On Wednesday, June 4, 1828. [London: Printed by W. Nicol]. 1828. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. *** GOF p.v.57(4)**

Priced copy.

—— Niccoló Palmerini. Opere d'intaglio del Cav. Raffaello Morghen raccolte

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

ed illustrate... Firenze: N. Pagni F. e Comp., 1824. 2 p.l., 154 p., 2 l., 5 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. **MDG**

Morin, Gustave. Jules Hedou. Gustave Morin et son oeuvre... Ruen: E. Augé, 1877. 2 p.l., x, 65 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Morland, George. Exhibition of upwards of 300 mezzotint and other engravings after G...M... 88 p. [London]: T. & W. Vokins, 1893–'94. 24°. **MDG**

Munch, Edvard. Ausstellung der Lithographien und Original-Radierungen in der Galerie Ernst Arnold. Dresden, 1913. 17 p. illus. 12°. **MDG (Munch)**

Muyden, Evert Van. Atherton Curtis. Catalogue of the etched work of Evert Van Muyden. With a portrait of the artist, and ten head-pieces etched expressly for the catalogue... New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1894. 158 p., 1 l., 11 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

no. 167 of 230 copies printed. Letter inserted.

Nanteuil, Célestin. Philippe Burty. Célestin Nanteuil, graveur et peintre. 2 livraisons. 1 p.l., 12 p., 1 port., 13–24 p., 1 pl. Paris: E. Monnier & Cie., 1887. 4°. (L'âge du romantisme. v. 1–2.) † **MDG**

—— Aristide Marie. Un imagier romantique Célestin Nanteuil, peintre, aquafortiste et lithographie. Suivi d'une étude bibliographique et d'un catalogue. Paris: L. Carteret, 1910. 3 p.l., 136 p., 2 l., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **MDG**

no. 167 of 300 copies printed on vellum paper.

Newsam, Albert. Joseph O. Pyatt. Memoir of Albert Newsam, (deaf mute artist). Philadelphia: printed for the author, 1868. 160 p., 1 port. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— David McN. Stauffer. Lithographic portraits of Albert Newsam. Philadelphia, 1901. 52 p., 1 port. 4°.

Repr.: Penn. Magazine of Hist. & Biogr. 1900–01.

Norblin, Jean Pierre. Frédéric Hillemacher. Catalogue des estampes qui composent l'oeuvre de Jean-Pierre Norblin... Paris: Henri Menu, 1877. 34 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Léon Tual. Catalogue de tableaux esquisses et dessins tableaux par divers eaux-fortes anciennes & modernes de H. Dupont, Martinet, Roger, Dien Castan, Vibert, Forster, etc., etc., eaux-fortes originales de J. P. Norblin...la vente aura lieu par suite du Décès de M. S. Norblin ... Hotel Drouot...14 Fevrier 1885...L. Tual, commisre priseur... Paris, 1885. vi, 30, 2 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDG**

Portrait of L. P. M. Norblin de Lagourdaine.

Norman, John. Charles Henry Hart. Some notes concerning John Norman, engraver (Died June 8, 1817, aet. 69). Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1904. 4 p. 8°. **MDG**

Repr.: Mass. Hist. Soc., Proc. Oct., 1904.

Odieuvre, Michael. William Loring Andrews. A trio of French eighteenth century portrait engravers. É. Ficquet; Odieuvre's publication of Ficquet's portraits, and others; Savart and Grateloup. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 115–119. 216–221, 309–313 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MDBF**

Excerpt: Book buyer. v. 18, no. 2–4.

Ostade, Adrian van. Oeuvre complet inventé et gravé par lui-même. f°. † **MEM**

—— L'œuvre gravé d'Adrien van Ostade. Reproduction des planches originales dans leurs états successifs. 221 phototypies sans retouches. Avec un catalogue raisonné par Dmitri Rovinski et Nicolas Tchétchouline. Saint-Pétersbourg: S. N. Kotov, 1912. 20 p., 21–122 f. illus. f°. †† **MEM**

Title and text in Russian and French.
Imprint on cover, Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1912.

—— Eaux-fortes de van Ostade, reproduites et publiées par Amand-Durand. Paris: Amand-Durand [1875?]. 2 l., 50 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) †† **MEM**

Ozanne. Charles Jacques Émile Auffret, 1838–. Une famille d'artistes brestois au XVIIIe siècle: les Ozanne, par le D^r. Charles Auffret... Rennes, H. Cailliere, 1891. † **MDG (Ozanne)**

vi p., 2 l., [3]–194 p., 1 l. illus., 31 pl. (incl. ports.) facsim. 32½ cm.
"Sources bibliographiques et renseignements oraux": p. [181]–182.

Palmer, Samuel. Alfred Herbert Palmer. Samuel Palmer. A memoir. Also a catalogue of his works, including those exhibited by The Fine Art Society 1881, and an account of the Milton series of drawings by L. R. Valpy. London: The Fine Art Society, 1882. 1 p.l., ii, 105 p., 1 l., illus., 17 pl., 1 port. 4°. † **MDG**

Parrish, Stephen. A catalogue of etchings by Stephen Parrish, 1879–1883. With ...ten etchings... [Privately printed; 50 copies only.] 8°.

—— H. Wunderlich & Co. Catalogue of S. Parrish's complete etched work on exhibition at the gallery of H. Wunderlich & Co. New York, 1886. 24 p. 12°. **MDG**

Pelham, Peter. W. H. Whitmore. Notes concerning P. Pelham, the earliest artist resident in New England, and his successors prior to the revolution. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1867. 31 p. 8°. **MCW p.v.**

Repr.: Proceeding of the Mass. Hist. Soc. for 1866–67.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Pencz, Georg. Die Holzschnitte des Georg Pencz; ermittelt und hrsg. von H. Röttinger. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1914. 4 p.l., 46 p., 1 l., 24 pl. illus. f°. † **MEM**

One page of bibliography.

—— A. Kurzwelly. Forschungen zu Georg Pencz. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. **MCK**

Pennell, Joseph. Walter Conrad Arensberg. Mr. Pennell's etchings of London ...Reprinted...from "The Evening Post," March 1, 1906. To which is appended Mr. Pennell as a printer, by Frederick Keppel ... New York: F. Keppel & Co. 7 l., 14 pl. 24°. **MDG**

—— Art Institute of Chicago. A catalogue of etchings by J. Pennell in the Joseph Brooks Fair collection...1911. [Chicago: the institute, 1911.] (1)4– 50 p., 2 l. 8°. **MDG (Pennell)**

—— Art Institute of Chicago. Catalogue of etchings and lithographs by J. Pennell ...from January 28 to February 21, 1913. [Chicago: the institute, 1913.] 4 l. 12°. **MDG (Pennell)**

—— Cincinnati Museum. Special exhibition of a collection of etchings by Mr. Joseph Pennell belonging to the St. Louis Museum of Fine Arts. St. Louis: Museum Press, 1908. 4 l. 16°. **MDG**

—— Grolier Club. Catalogue of etchings by Joseph Pennell. Exhibited at the Grolier Club Nov. 6. to 21, 1908. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1908. 23 p. 12°. **MDG**

—— Haunts of old London; being twenty-five etchings of literary and historical London in photogravure, by Joseph Pennell. London: T. N. Foulis [1914]. 27 l. illus. 8°. **MEM**

With descriptive notes.

—— Joseph Pennell's pictures of the Panama canal; [reproductions of a series of lithographs made by him on the Isthmus of Panama, January–March, 1912, together with impressions and notes by the artist.] Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913. 13(1) p., 29 l., 28 pl. [4. ed.] 4°. **MEM**

—— Frederick Keppel. Joseph Pennell; etcher, illustrator, author. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1907. 64 p. illus. 24°. **MDG (Pennell)**

Repr.: Outlook. Sept. 23rd, 1905.

—— Frederick Keppel. Mr. Pennell's etchings of New York "sky scrapers"... New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1905. 16 p., 4 l. illus. 24°. **MDG (Pennell)**

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of the new etchings of New York and London by J. Pennell... Febr. 23 to March 18, 1905. New York: The De Vinne Press [1905]. 7 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings of London; Amiens, Beauvais and Rouen by Joseph Pennell. With an introduction by Fitzroy Carrington. New York, 1907. 11(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— An illustrated catalogue of painter-etchings [of Joseph Pennell] for sale by F. Keppel & Co. New York: [The De Vinne Press, 1908.] 44 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (The print-collector's bulletin.) **MDG**

—— —— "The wonder of work;" new lithographs and etchings by J. Pennell... October 12 to October 31, 1911. [New York, 1911.] 8 p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Pennell)**

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of lithographs and etchings of Grecian temples by Joseph Pennell. December 2 to December 20, 1913. [New York: De Vinne Press, 1913.] 4 l. nar. 8°. **MDG (Pennell)**

—— Edward Howard Moore. The art of Joseph Pennell. Chicago, 1903. 81–98 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MDG**

Fragment of: Brush and Pencil, v. 12, no. 2.

—— New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. A tentative catalogue of the etchings and the lithographs of Joseph Pennell. New York, 1914. 115 l. 8°. **MDG (Pennell)**

Typewritten.

—— Arthur Tomson. Joseph Pennell. New York: F. Keppel & Co. [1901.] 45 p. 24°. (Keppel booklets. Series 1.) **MDG**

Repr.: Art journal.

—— Frank Weitenkampf. Joseph Pennell. illus. 5 pl. (Graphischen künste. Wien, 1910. f°. Jahrg. 33, p. 1–16.) † **MDA**

This has also been issued separately.

—— Worcester Art Museum. Exhibition of etchings by Joseph Pennell, December 27 to January 17, 1909. [Worcester, Mass., 1908.] 4 l. 8°. **MDG**

Péquégnot, Auguste. Catalogue d'estampes, eaux-fortes originales, planches gravées...provenant de l'atelier de feu A. Péquégnot, dont la vente...aura lieu... 17 et...18 mars 1903... Paris, 1903. 32 p. 8°. **MDG**

Artist's biography in preface.

Pierce, Edith Loring. See **Getchell,** E. L.

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista. Giovanni Battista Piranesi von A. Giesecke; mit einem Titelblatt & 63 Tafeln. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann [1911]. 4 p.l., 125 (1) p., 64 pl. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 6.) † **MDG (Piranesi)**

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings by Piranesi of the temples at Paestum and of ancient

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Roman edifices. With an introduction by R. Sturgis. August 1st to August 31st, 1907. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1907. 7(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— Regia Calcografia. Catalogo delle migliori stampe di incisioni in rame che esistono nella Regia Calcografia. Roma: [B. Vecchioni & fugli], 1904. 52 p. 8°. **MDE**

p. 37–52 deal with works of Piranesi.

—— Arthur Samuel. Piranesi. London: B. T. Batsford, 1910. x, 215 p., 25 pl. 8°. **MDG (Piranesi)**

Bibliography, p. 194–197.

—— Russell Sturgis. The etchings of Piranesi. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1900. 16 p., 11 pl. 24°. **MDG**

—— —— [Same.] New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1905. 54 p. illus. 24°. **MDG**

Platt, Charles Adam. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings and dry-points by C. A. Platt. With an introductory note by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1907. 9(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— Richard Austin Rice. A descriptive catalogue of the etched work of C. A. Platt. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1889. 60 p. 8°. **MDG**

no. 40 of 100 copies printed.

Ploos Van Amstel, Jac. Cornelisz. Collection d'imitations de dessins d'après les principaux maîtres hollandais et flamands. Amsterdam et Londres. 1821. port. pl., mounted, without text. f°. **†† MEM**

Pompadour, Mme. Jean François Leturcq. Notice sur Jacques Guay, graveur sur pierres fines du roi Louis xv; documents inédits émanant de Guay et notes sur les oeuvres de gravure de la Marquise de Pompadour. Paris, 1873. pl. 8°. **MGO**

—— Gustave Pawlowski. La Marquise de Pompadour; bibliophile et artiste. Paris: M. Quantin, 1888. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 pl., 1 port. nar. 4°. **† MDG**

One of 100 copies printed
Author's autograph
Avery collection.

Potter, Paul. Eaux-fortes de Paul Potter, reproduites et publiées par Amand-Durand. Texte par G. [V. A. G.] Duplessis. Paris: Amand-Durand [1876?]. 1 p.l., 7 p., 21 l., 21 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) **†† MEM**

—— Émile Michel. Paul Potter. Biographie critique. Paris: H. Laurens, [1907.] 128 p., illus. 8°. (Grands (Les) artistes. Leur vie. Leur oeuvre.) **MCH**

Prud'hon, P. P. Edmond de Goncourt. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre peint, dessiné et gravé de P. P. Prud'hon. Paris: Rapilly, 1876. viii, 378 p., 1 l., 1 port. nar. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Raffaëlli, Jean François. Art Institute of Chicago. Exhibition of color prints by Jean François Raffaëlli. Etchings, drypoints, aquatints. March 31 to April 19, 1908. [Chicago, 1908.] 4 l. 8°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue illustré des oeuvres de J.-F. Raffaelli...suivi d'une étude des mouvements de l'art moderne et du beau caractériste. Exposition du 15 mars au 15 avril 1884... Paris: [S. Lejay & Cie], 1884. 2 p.l., 7–70 p., 5 pl. nar. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— —— [Same.] Paris, 1884. [3. ed.] 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Catalogue of paintings, drawings, etchings, etc., by J. F. Raffaëlli...1895. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1895. 16 p., 1 port. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.) **MCN p.v.2, no.8**

—— Durand-Ruel. Catalogue of paintings, drypoints, and etchings printed in color by Jean François Raffaelli, Durand-Ruel Galleries... New York. New York, 1899. 2 p.l., 14 p., 1 port. 12°. **MDG**

Raffet, Auguste. Auguste Bry. Raffet: sa vie et ses oeuvres. Paris: E. Dentu, 1861. 4 p.l., 122 p., 4 fac-sim., 3 pl., 2 ports. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Atherton Curtis. Auguste Raffet. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1903. 40 p. illus. 24°. **MDG**

—— Armand Dayot. Raffet et son œuvre. 100 compositions lithographiques ... [Paris]: Quantin, [1893?] 100 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MEM**

—— Hector Giacomelli. Raffet: son oeuvre lithographique et ses eaux-fortes suivi de la bibliographie complète des ouvrages illustrés de vignettes... 3 p.l., v-xliii, 341 p., 1 port., 3 pl. Paris: Bureau de la Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 1862. 8°. **MDG**

Tiré à 300 exemplaires.

Raimbach, Abraham. Michael Thomson Scott. Memoirs and recollections of the late Abraham Raimbach, engraver...including a memoir of Sir David Wilkie... London: F. Shoberl, 1843. 203 p., 83 pl. 8°. **MEM**

Extra illustrated.

Raimondi, Marc Antonio. Burlington Fine Art Club. Richard Fisher. Marc Antonio Raimondi. [London], 1868. 19 p. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— R. Ederheimer. Catalogue of an exhibition of engravings by Marc-Antonio Raimondi, his pupils & followers, to be

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

opened on Saturday, the eighteenth of September...1909. New York: R. Ederheimer, 1909. 37 p., 4 pl. 4°. **MDG**

—— Richard Ederheimer. Illustrated catalogue to an exhibition of engravings by the three great masters of the 16th century; Albrecht Dürer, Lucas van Leyden, Marc Antonio Raimondi, preceded by preface by G. S. Hellman, and Albrecht Dürer's mystical tetralogy "A fantasy in verse," with introduction by R. Ederheimer. The poems in the translation from the original German, by F. Hellman... New York, 1914. 39 p., 4 l., 14 pl. 8°. **MDG Durer**

Card of invitation inserted.

—— Henri Vicomte de Laborde. Marc-Antoine Raimondi. Étude historique et critique, suivi d'un catalogue raisonné des oeuvres du maître. Paris: Libr. de l'Art. [1888?] 2 p.l. 318 p., 1 l. illus. f°. (Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.) † **MDG**

—— Andreas Johann Jakob Mueller. Ein Kupferstich von Rafael in der Sammlung der Königlichen Kunst-Akademie zu Düsseldorf mit einem Facsimile des Stiches von Rafael und einer Photographie nach Marc-Antonio. Düsseldorf, 1860. 4°. **MDG**

—— Marcantonio and Italian engravers and etchers of the sixteenth century. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1912.] 15(1) p., 64 pl. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDG**

Bibliography, p. 9.

Rajon, Paul Adolphe. Etchings-Drawings. November, 1886. [Catalogue]. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., [1886]. 15 p. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— The last ray (Le dernier rayon), etched by Paul Rajon after Jules Breton. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., n. d. 5 p. 8°. **MDG (Rajon)**

Raphael. Albert, Prince Consort of Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and Empress of India. The works of Raphael Santi da Urbino as represented in the Raphael collection...at Windsor Castle, formed by H. R. H. the Prince Consort 1853–1861 and completed by Her Majesty Queen Victoria. [Compiled by K. Ruland.] London: J. Murray, 1876. 1 p.l., xxxii, 1 l., 385 p., 1 l. f°. † **MDDG**

One hundred copies only published.

—— Andreas Johann Jakob Mueller. Ein Kupferstich von Rafael in der Sammlung der Königlichen Kunst-Akademie zu Düsseldorf mit einem Facsimile des Stiches von Rafael und einer Photographie nach Marc-Antonio. Düsseldorf, 1860. 4°. **MDG**

—— Pittsburg Etching Club. Catalogue of an exhibition of engravings after Raphael...from the collection of...Dr. Wilhelm Engelmann... March 15–29, 1910. [Pittsburgh, 1910.] 3 l. nar. 8°. **MDG (Raphael)**

Redon, Odilon. Jules Destrée. L'oeuvre lithographique de Odilon Redon; Catalogue descriptif. 1 p.l., 80 p., 3 l., 2 pl. Bruxelles: E. Deman, [1891.] † **MDG**

—— André Mellerio. Odilon Redon. Paris: Soc. pour l'étude de la gravure française, 1913. 3 p.l., 166 p., 2 l., 44 pl. sq. f°. † **MDG**

Bibliography, p. 129–158.
550 copies printed.

—— Oeuvre graphique complet. La Haye: Artz & De Bois [1914]. 2 v. pl. f°. † **MEM**

Haarlem, J. H. de Bois pasted over original imprint.

Rembrandt. Bibliothéque Nationale. Exposition d'oeuvres de Rembrandt, dessins et gravures. Mai-Juin 1908. Catalogue rédigé par François Courboin. Paris: Lib. Cent. des Beaux-Arts, 1908. xv, 150 p., 24 pl. 8°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**

—— Aug. Alex. Ph. Charles Blanc. L'oeuvre de Rembrandt décrit et commenté par M. C. Blanc. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes du maître et de ses peintures, orné de bois gravés...eaux-fortes de Flameng, et de...héliogravures d'Amand Durand. Paris: A. Levy, 1873. 2 v. 63 pl. 4°. **MEM**

—— —— L'oeuvre de Rembrandt décrit et commenté par M. C. B... Ouvrage comprenant la reproduction de toutes les estampes du maitre, exécutée sous la direcion de M. Firmin Delangle. Paris: A. Quantin, 1880. 3 p.l., XLIV, 323 p., text. 3 v. (353) pl., with proof in dup. f°. & (v. 2.) f°. †† **MEM** & ††† **MEM**

—— Burlington Fine Arts Club. Catalogue of the etched work of Rembrandt selected for exhibition at the Burlington Fine Arts Club. With introductory remarks by a member of the club [i. e. Sir F. S. Haden]. [London:] Privately printed for the club, 1877. 108 p., 3 pl. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Reginald Pole Carew. A catalogue of a very beautiful collection of the etchings by Rembrandt the property of the late Right Hon. Reginald Pole Carew... which will be sold...by Mr. Wheatley May ...1835. [London: B. Wheatley], 1835. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **MAX p.v.5 (no.1.)**

—— J. J. de Claussin, editor. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'oeuvre de Rembrandt, et des principales pièces de ses élèves; composé par Gersaint, Helle, Glomy, et P. Yver. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. port. 8°. **MDG**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— Sidney Colvin. Guide to an exhibition of drawings and etchings by Rembrandt and etchings by other masters in the British Museum. [London:] the Museum, 1899. 2 p.l., 63 p. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Atherton Curtis. Catalogue of prints and drawings by Rembrandt. Belonging to the Curtis collection. On exhibition at Mount Kisco, New York, during July, August, September and October, 1902. [New York: The De Vinne Press, 1902.] 18 p. 16°. **MDG**

—— Daniel Daulby. A catalogue of the whole of the...collection of etchings by Rembrandt, and his scholars of the late D. Daulby...deceased...sold by auction, by Mr. Christie...May, 1800... [London:] Christie, 1800. 31 p. 8°. **MAY p.v.1**
Partly priced.

—— Eugène Dutuit. L'œuvre complet de Rembrandt, décrit et commenté; et reproduit...par M. Charreyre. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes du maître, accompagné de leur reproduction en facsimile...Précédé d'une introduction sur la vie de Rembrandt...[Avec Supplément Tableaux et dessins de Rembrandt. Catalogue historique et descriptif. Description de tous les tableaux connus et des dessins du maître...avec...eaux-fortes, gravées par Flameng, Waltner, Lalauze, etc.] Paris: A. Lévy, 1883–85. Text, 3 v. Plates 1 v. f°. **† MCH**
no. 380, of 500 copies printed.

—— Exhibition of Rembrandt's etchings. April, 1888. [Catalogue] H. Wunderlich & Co. New York. [New York: Gillies Bros. & Turnure], 1888. 19 p., 7 pl. 8°. **MDG**

—— T. Harrison Garrett. The second exhibition of prints from the collection... Works of Rembrandt and Wille. Peabody Institute, October, 1886. [Baltimore: I. Friedenwald, 1886.] 88 p. 8°. **MDE**

—— Edme François Gersaint, c. 1696–1750, and others. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de Rembrandt, et ceux de ses principaux imitateurs. Composé par les sieurs Gersaint, Helle, Glomy et P. Yver. Nouvelle édition. Entièrement refondue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, par Adam Bartsch. Vienne: A. Blumauer, 1797. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 12°. **MDG**
Partly priced.

—— —— Same. Réimpression textuelle de l'édition de 1797. Leipzig: A. Danz, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **MDG**

—— Grolier Club of the city of New York. Catalogue of etchings and drypoints by Rembrandt, selected for exhibition...April–May, 1900. New York: the Club, 1900. 50 p. 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— Sir Francis Seymour Haden. The etched work of Rembrandt: true and false. A lecture... London: Macmillan & Co., 1895. 24 p. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— —— L'oeuvre gravé de Rembrandt. Étude monographique... Paris: Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 1880. 2 p.l., 32 p. 4°. **MDG**

—— ——L'oeuvre gravé de Rembrandt authentique et apocryphe. Conférence... Londres: Macmillan & Co., 1896. 24 p. 8°. **MDG**
Avery collection.

—— Arthur Mayger Hind. Rembrandt's etchings; an essay and a catalogue. With some notes on the drawings, by A. M. Hind. With thirty-four plates illustrating the drawings & a complete series of reproductions (330) of the etchings. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 2 v. 4°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**
v. 1. The text.
v. 2. The illustrations.
Bibliography, p. 70–78.

—— C. J. Holmes. The development of Rembrandt as an etcher. London, 1906. v. p. illus. 4°. **† MDG**
Excerpt: Burlington Magazine, May, July, Aug., Sept., 1906.

—— David Keppel. Rembrandt's etchings. New York: F. Keppel & Co. [190–?] 1 p.l. illus. 16°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**

—— Frederick Keppel & Company. Catalogue of an exhibition of a selection of etchings by Rembrandt; with an introduction by David Keppel. November 7th to November 30th, 1907. [New York: De Vinne Press, 1907.] 15 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— November 10th to December 4th, 1909. [New York: De Vinne Press, 1909.] 18 p., 1 l. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Jan. 4–Jan. 30, 1912. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1912. 11(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**

—— —— New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1912. Nov. 7–Nov. 13, 1912. 15(1) p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Hubert Knackfuss. Rembrandt, tr. by C. Dodgson. Bielefeld...Velhagen & Klasing, 1899. viii, 160 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 4°. (Monographs on artists. No. 3.) **MCH**

—— M. Knoedler and Co. Catalogue of the etchings by Rembrandt, exhibited at the galleries of M. Knoedler & Co., January 9th to 25th, 1913. New York, 1913. 8 l. 8°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**

—— Emile Michel. Rembrandt. Paris: Librarie de l'Art, [1886.] 126 p. 4°. (Les artistes célèbres.) **MDG**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— Charles Henry Middleton. A descriptive catalogue of the etched work of Rembrandt van Rhyn. London, 1878. 8°. **MDG**

—— Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.—Print Dept. Exhibition of the etched work of Rembrandt and of artists of his circle... Principally from the collection of...H. F. Sewall... 1887. Boston, 1887. xii, 1 p.l., 84 p. 12°. **MDG**

Three portfolios of plates, called Atlas, v. 1–3; and one small folio volume of descriptive text.

—— Oeuvre de Rembrandt, reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand. Paris: Amand-Durand [1876]. 4 v. 352 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand, Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) **†† MEM (Rembrandt)**

—— Rembrandt's etchings, illustrated by a selection of specimens reproduced in facsimile, accompanied by descriptive letterpress by Henry Noel Humphreys. London, 1873. f°.

—— Albert Roullier's Art Galleries. Exhibition of a selection of important original etchings by Rembrandt and original etchings by Albrecht Dürer, Glockenton, Israel van Meckenen and Lucas van Leyden. February 5th to 18th, inclusive... [Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., 1912.] 6 l. nar. 8°. **MDG (Rembrandt)**

—— Dmitri Aleksandrovich Rovinski. L'oeuvre gravé des élèves de Rembrandt et des maitres qui ont gravé dans son goût. 478 phototypies sans retouches; avec un catalogue raisonné. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1894. 3 v. f°. **Print Room Reserve**

Two portfolios of plates, called Atlas, v. 1–2; and one small folio volume of descriptive text.
Russian and French.

—— —— L'oeuvre gravé de Rembrandt. Reproduction des planches originales dans tous leurs états successifs. 1000 phototypies sans retouches. Avec un catalogue raisonné par Dmitri Rovinski. Saint-Pétersbourg: Imprimerie de l'Acad. impériale des sciences, 1890. 4 v. f°. **Print Room Reserve**

—— Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of an important and historical collection of the etchings of Rembrandt... being duplicates from the Cambridge University collections...sold by auction, by ...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, the 2nd ...of April, 1878. [London]: J. Davy & Sons, 1878. 1 p.l., 16 pl. 4°. **MDG**

—— Dr. Pieter Scheltema. The life and genius of Rembrandt. The most celebrated ...etchings, thirty photographs taken from the collection in the possession of Mr. Seymour Haden. With descriptions and a discourse on...Rembrandt, by Dr. Scheltema, of Amsterdam. Edited by Joseph Cundall. London: Bell & Daldy; Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1867. 2 p.l., iii-viii, 3(1), 192, 1 p., 30 photographs. 4°. **MEM**

—— C. Vosmaer. Rembrandt Harmens Van Rijn; sa vie et se oeuvres. La Haye. 1868. pl. 8°. **MCH**

Reni, Guido. Johann Adam Bernhard von Bartsch. Catalogue raisonné des estampes gravèes à l'eau-forte par G. Reni, et de celles de ses disciples, S. Contarini, dit le Pesarese, J. A. et E. Sirani, et L. Loli. 105 p., 3 l., 1 pl. Vienne: A. Blumauer, 1795. 8°. **MDG (Reni)**

Revere, Paul. E. H. Goss. The life of Colonel Paul Revere. 2 v. xxiv, 314 p., 3 pl., 1 port., xix, 315–689 p., 1 pl., 1 port. Boston: J. G. Cupples, 1891. 4°. **AN**

Large paper copy.
Edition of 200 copies.
Paged continuously.

—— Charles Henry Hart. Paul Revere's portrait of Washington. n. p. [19—?] 4 p. 8°. **AOT**

Repr.: Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, December, 1903.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Edward Hamilton, M. D. A catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, from 1755 to 1820, to which is added a short biographical sketch of each engraver. London: P. & D. Colnaghi and Co., 1874. viii, 143 p. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— William Richardson, print-seller. A catalogue of portraits, &c., engraved from pictures painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. London: W. Richardson, 1794. 2 p.l., 24 p. 4°. **MDG**

—— Edmund Wheatley. A descriptive catalogue of all the prints, with the engravers' names and dates, which have been engraved from original portraits and pictures, by Sir Joshua Reynolds; collected by E. Wheatley. [London:] E. Wheatley, 1825. 1 p.l., 58 p. 12°. **MDG**

Reynolds, Samuel William. Alfred Whitman, 1860–1910. Samuel William Reynolds, by Alfred Whitman... London: G. Bell & Sons, 1903. ix, 167(1) p., 10 pl., 18 port. (incl. front.) 4°. (Nineteenth century mezzotinters.) **† MDG**

Title-page contains engraved portrait of S. W. Reynolds.
One of 500 copies printed.

Ridinger, Johann Elias. Ludwig Rosenthal. Verzeichnis einer reichhaltigen und wertvollen Sammlung von Ridinger-Stichen. Catalogue xcvii d'une très belle collection d'estampes de chasse, de sport, etc., de Ridinger. [München, 1905?] 16 p. 8°. **MDG**

Title from cover.

—— Stillfried, Heinrich, Graf. Dritter Nachtrag zu... Thienemann's Leben und

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Wirken des... Thiermalers und Kupferstechers J. E. Ridinger. 30 p., 12 pl. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1876. 8°. **MDG**

Bound with: Thienemann (G. A. W.), Leben und Wirken des...Ridinger, Leipzig. 1856. 8°.

—— Georg Augustus Wilhelm Thienemann. Leben und Wirken des unvergleichlichen Thiermalers und Kupferstechers Johann Elias Ridinger, mit dem ausführlichen Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche, Schwarzkunstblätter und der von ihm hinterlassenen grossen Sammlung von Handzeichnungen... xxxi, 300, 22, 8 p., 1 port. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1856. 8°. **MDG**

Ritter, Lorenz. Adalbert Roeper. Zum 75. Geburtstage Lorenz Ritters. [Leipzig, 1907.] pl. 12820–12823. 4°. **† MDG (Ritter)**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel, nr. 276, Nov. 1907.

Rochussen, Charles. L'Oeuvre de Charles Rochussen. Essai d'un catalogue raisonné de ses tableaux, dessins, lithographies, eaux-fortes. Rotterdam: Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1894. 4 p.l., 156, 59 p., 1 l. 8°. **† MDG (Rochussen)**

Avery collection.

Rodin, Auguste. Loys Delteil. Rude, Barye, Carpeaux, Rodin. Paris: L. Delteil, 1910. 51 l. illus. f°. (In his: Le peintre-graveur illustré, XIXe et XXe siècles, tome 6.) **† MDD**

—— Roger Marx. Les pointes sèches de Rodin. Paris: Gazette de Beaux-Arts, 1902. 16 p. 2 pl. 4°. **MDG**

no. 30 of 100 copies printed.
Avery collection.

Rogier, Camille. Philippe Burty. Camille Rogier, vignettiste. 1 p.l., 12 p., 1 pl. Paris: E. Monnier & Cie, 1887. 4°. (L'âge du romantisme, v. 4.) **† MDG**

Romney, George. Henry Percy Horne. An illustrated catalogue of engraved portraits and fancy subjects painted by Thomas Gainsborough, published between 1760 and 1820, and by George Romney, published between 1770 and 1830, with the variations of the state of the plates. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1891. 63 p., 5 pl., 15 port. 4°. **MDG**

Rops, Félicien. Alfred Barrion. Catalogue de la collection Alfred Barrion. Oeuvres de Félicien Rops. Dessins, eaux-fortes, lithographies. Dont la vente aux enchères publique aura lieu le mardi, 24 mai, 1904... [Paris: E. Moreau et Cie., 1904.] 28 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— J. K. Huysmans. Certains: G. Moreau; Degas; Cheret; Wisthler; Rops; Le Monstre; Le fer; etc. Paris, 1894. 2. ed. 12°. **MCN**

—— Camille Lemonnier. Felicien Rops. L'homme et l'artiste. Paris: H. Floury, 1908. 2 p.l., 233(1) p., 25 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 4°. (Études sur quelques artistes originaux.) **MDG**

Engraved t.-p. also.

—— Ottokar Mascha. Félicien Rops und sein Werk; Katalog seiner Gemälde, Originalzeichnungen, Lithographien, Radierungen, Vernis-mous, Kaltnadelblätter, Heliogravüren usw. und Reproduktionen ... München: A. Langen [cop. 1910]. xv (i), 436 p., 54 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

Bibliography, p. xiv–xv.
no. 136 of 500 copies printed.

—— Érastène Ramiro. [pseud. of Eugène Rodriguez.] L'oeuvre lithographié de Félicien Rops... 3 p.l., xvii, 137 p., 3 l., 7 pl. Paris: L. Conquet, 1891. 4°. **MDG**

Tirage à 200 exemplaires, no. 184.

Roqueplan, Camille. Germain Hediard. Les maitres de la lithographie. Camille Roqueplan. 24 p. [Le Mans: E. Monnoyer, typ.,] [1893.] 4°. **MDG**

Repr.: L'Artiste, 1893.
Avery collection.

Rosenthal, Max and Albert. Rosenthal list checked. Phila., 1898. 8°. **MDG**

—— List of portraits published by A. and M. Rosenthal. n. t.-p. Philadelphia, 1898. 1 p.l., 8 p. f°. **† MDG**

One of 100 copies printed.

Rothenstein, William. Art Institute of Chicago. Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings, drawings and lithographs, by W. Rothenstein...Jan. 4 to 28, 1912. [Chicago, 1912.] 8 l. 12°. **MDG**

—— Berlin Photographic Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings, drawings and lithographs by W. Rothenstein. [With essay on the paintings by J. B. Manson.] New York: Berlin Photographic Co., 1911. 39(1) p. 8°. **MDG (Rothenstein)**

Rousseau, Th. Loys Delteil. Le peintre-graveur illustré (xix° et xx° siècles.) Tome 1. Paris: L'auteur, 1906. illus. f°. **† MDD**

Rowlandson, Thomas. Burlington Fine Arts Club. Catalogue of a collection of drawings by Thomas Rowlandson...chiefly in illustration of the "Dance of Death" ... London, 1882. 8 p. **† MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Joseph Grego. Rowlandson the caricaturist. A selection from his works with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures, and a sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries. With about four hundred llustrations... New York: J. W. Bouton, 1880. 2 v. 4°. **MDG**

Rubens, Peter Paul. A. C. van Hasselt. Histoire de Rubens, suivie du catalogue...

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

de ses tableaux..., avec l'indication...des artistes qui les ont gravés. Bruxelles, 1840. 394 p. 8°.

—— Robert Hecquet. Catalogue des estampes gravées d'après R. Nouv. éd., précédée de la vie de Rubens. (In Basan, P. F. Dict. des graveurs. 1767.) **MDD**

—— Henri Hymans. La gravure dans l'école de Rubens. 1 p.l., iv, 298 p., 1 l., 8 pl. (In: Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie royale...de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1879. 4°. t. 42.) *** EM**

—— —— Sur une gravure d'après Rubens non décrite. 2 plates. Acad. roy. d'archéol. de Belgique. Annales, v. 59, p. 267–274. Anvers, 1907.

—— Adolf Rosenberg. Der Kupferstich in der Schule und unter dem Einflusse des Rubens (die Rubensstecher). Wien: Gesellsch. f. vervielf. Kunst. 1888. 6 p.l., 168 p., 42 pl. 1 port. f°. **†† MDB**

Rude, François. Loys Delteil. Rude, Barye, Carpeaux, Rodin. Paris: L. Delteil, 1910. 51 l. illus. f°. (In his: Le peintre-graveur illustré, XIXe et XXe siècles, tome 6.) **† MDD**

Ruysdael, Jacob van. Eaux-fortes de J. Ruysdael, reproduites et publiées par Amand-Durand. Texte par G. [V. A. G.] Duplessis. Paris: Amand-Durand, 1878. 1 p.l., 6 p., 12 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) **†† MEM (Ruysdael)**

Ryland, William Wynne. Hans Wolfgang Singer. William Wynne Ryland's engravings. (In: Connoisseur, September, 1905. p. 13–16. 4°). **MDG**

Notes on, and additions to, the list by Miss Bleackley in the June number.
Separately bound.

Sadeler. Portraits des Sadeler. [List of portraits by Gilles, Raphael, Jean Sadeler.] (In LeComte, F. Cabinet des singularités... 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1702. v. 3, p. 410 et seq.) **MAD**

Saint Aubin, Augustin de. Emmanuel Bocher. Aug. de Saint-Aubin; [with Catalogue du cabinet de S., par F. L. Regnault Delalande]. (B.'s Grav. franç. du 18e sièc., fasc. 5. 1879.) **† MDBF**

—— Émile Dacier. l'Oeuvre gravé de Gabriel de Saint-Aubin; notice historique et catalogue raisonné. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1914. 3 p.l., 199 p., 2 l., 37 pl. 4°. (Soc. pour l'étude de la gravure française.) **† MDG**

St.-Memin, Charles Balthazar-Julien Fevret de. The St.-Memin collection of portraits; consisting of seven hundred and sixty medallion portraits, principally of distinguished Americans, photographed by J. Gurney and Son, of New York. From proof impressions of the original copper-plates, engraved by M. de St. Memin, from drawings taken from life, by himself, during his exile in the United States from 1793–1814. Prefixed a memoir of M. de St. Memin, and biographical notices of persons, whose portraits constitute the collection. Compiled from authentic and original sources by the publisher. New York: Published by E. Dexter, 1862. viii, 104 p., 67 l. of ports. f°. **†† MEM**

Inserted: Prospectus of St. Memin collection of portraits.

—— Frank Weitenkampf. Sketch of the life of Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de Saint-Mémin: issued to accompany an exhibition of his engraved portraits at the Grolier Club. March 9–25, 1899. [New York: De Vinne Press, 1899]. 10 p. 12°. **MDG**

Sartain, John. E. T. F. John Sartain. n. t. p. 6 p. 4°. **MDG**

—— The reminiscences of a very old man 1808–1897. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1899. xi, 1 l., 297 p., 1 l., 14 pl. 6 port. 8°. **MDG**

Savage, Edward. Charles Henry Hart. Edward Savage painter and engraver and his unfinished copper-plate of "The Congress voting independence." A paper read before the Massachusetts Historical Society, January 12, 1905. With a chronological catalogue of his engraved work. Boston, [Cambridge: printed, University Press,] 1905. 21 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Rev. Thomas C. Reed. A tribute to the memory of Edward Savage... Schenectady: Riggs & Norris, 1840. 38 p. 8°. **AGZ p.v.57**

Savart, Pierre. William Loring Andrews. A trio of French eighteenth century portrait engravers. É. Ficquet; Odieuvre's publication of Ficquet's portraits, and others; Savart and Grateloup. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 115–119, 216–221, 309–313 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MDBF**

Excerpt: Book buyer. v. 18, no. 2–4.

Schiavonetti, Lewis. Robert Blair. The grave, a poem. Illustrated by twelve etchings executed from designs. To which is added, A life of the author, [also A biographical sketch of Lewis Schiavonetti]. London: Printed by T. Bentley, 1813. 2 p.l., liv, 37 p., 1 por. f°. **†† NCL**

Schmidt, Georg Friedrich. Joseph Eduard Wessely. Georg Friedrich Schmidt. Verzeichniss seiner Stiche und Radirungen; beschrieben von J. E. Wessely. Mit dem Bildniss Schmidt's in Lichtdruck. Hamburg: Haendcke & Lehmkuhl. 1887. 1 p.l., xxv, 108 p., 1 port. 8°. (Kritische Verzeichnisse von Werken hervorragender Kupferstechner. Bd. 1.) **MDG**

Schongauer, Martin. Descriptive catalogue of an exhibition of engravings by M.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Schongauer, with an introduction by R. Ederheimer... [New York: Goerck Art Press, 1911]. 18 p., 10 pl. 4°. **MDG (Schongauer)**

—— Oeuvre de Martin Schongauer, reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand. Texte par G. [V. A. G.] Duplessis. Paris: Amand-Durand, 1881. 1 p.l., 24 p., 91 pl. f°. (Amand-Durand. Héliogravures Amand-Durand.) †† **MEM**

—— Hans Wendland. Martin Schongauer als Kupferstecher. Berlin: Edmund Meyer, 1907. vi, 1 l., 130 p. illus. 8°. **MDG (Schongauer)**

Seghers, Herkules. Die Radierungen des Herkules Seghers; hrsg. von J. Springer. Teil 1. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1910. 1 v. pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veroeffentlichung 13.) † **MEM (Seghers)**

Senefelder, Alois. G. Scamoni. Alois Senefelder und sein Werk. Zur hundertjährigen Feier der Erfindung der Lithographie. St. Petersburg, 1896. 2 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 8 pl., 7 port. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Karl Wagner, 1865–. Alois Senefelder, sein Leben und Wirken. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lithographie. Leipzig: Giesecke & Devrient, 1914. xvi, 204 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 port., 1 table. illus. 4°.

Bibliography, p. 187–197.

Seupel, Johann Adam. H. Hieber. J. A. Seupel, ein deutscher Bildnisstecher im Zeitalter des Barocks. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1907. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. 88. Heft.)

Shannon, Charles. Charles Ricketts. A catalogue of Mr. Shannon's lithographs, with prefatory note by C. Ricketts, and a portrait engraved by C. Ricketts after a medal by Alphonse Legros. [London, 1902.] 31 p. 8°. **MDG (Shannon)**

Avery collection.

Sharp, William. William Spohn Baker. William Sharp, engraver; with a descriptive catalogue of his works. Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie, 1875. 121 p. 1 port. 12°. **MDG**

Sherborn, Charles William. William Fowler Hopson. Charles William Sherborn; an appreciation. Together with a tribute to Mr. Sherborn in verse, by S. Cheney. Berkeley: At the Sign of the Berkeley Oak, 1910. 8 p., 1 port., 2 pl. 12°. **MDG (Sherborn)**

Title from cover.

—— Charles Davies Sherborn. A sketch of the life and work of Charles William Sherborn, painter-etcher. With a catalogue of his bookplates, compiled by himself and G. H. Tiner. London: Ellis, 1912. 4 p.l., 109 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MDG (Sherborn)**

Short, Sir Frank. Stopford Augustus Brooke. A note on the picture by Professor Giovanni Costa, entitled, Twilight on the Campagna, and on the mezzotint scraped from it, by F. Short. London: R. Dunthorne [188–?]. 17 p. 24°. **MDG (Short)**

—— M. Knoedler & Co. Catalogue of etchings, mezzotints, dry points and aquatints by...Short. [New York,] 1915. 11 l. 8°. **MDG**

One page contains list of prints not mentioned in the Strange catalogue.

—— Edward Fairbrother Strange. The etched and engraved work of Frank Short. London: G. Allen & Sons, 1908. 4 p.l., vii–xxii, 79(1) p. 8°. **MDG (Short)**

no. 117 of 220 copies printed.

Silvestre, Israel. L. E. Faucheux. Catalogue de l'oeuvre d' Israel Sylvestre. Suite et fin...[Preceded by Notice sur la vie d' Israël Silvestre]. [Nancy: A. Lepage, 1856–57]. 1 p.l., 336 p. 8°. (Société d'archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorraine...) **MDG**

Simon, T. François. Albert Roullier's Art Galleries. An exhibition of original etchings in black and white and in color, by T. François Simon, member of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, London. Introduction by Alice Roullier. Chicago: A. Roullier's Art Galleries, 1911. 11(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Simon)**

Smillie, James David. A memorial collection of work by Mr. James D. Smillie, June 12th to Sept. 5th, 1910, at the Forest Park Art Building. In: City Art Museum, St. Louis. Annual exhibition of water colors by American artists, no. 5. St. Louis, 1910. 12°. **MDG (Smillie)**

Smith, John. Joseph Eduard Wessely. John Smith. Verzeichniss seiner Schabkunstblätter. Hamburg: Haendcke & Lehmkuhl, 1887. xii, 156 p., 1 port. 8°. (Kritische Verzeichnisse von Werken hervorragender Kupferstecher. Bd. 3.) **MDG**

Smith, John Raphael. Julia Frankau. An eighteenth century artist & engraver John Raphael Smith. His life and works. [v. 1–2.] London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1902. 2 v. 4° & f°. †† **MDG & MDG**

[v. 1] contains thirty photogravures, etc.

[v. 2] A portfolio containing fifty examples of stipple, mezzotints, paintings and drawings printed in colours and monochrome.

—— John Raphael Smith and the great mezzotinters of the time of Reynolds. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. 15(1) p., 2 l., 63 pl. illus. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDG**

Bibliography, p. 12.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Solis, Virgil. E. von Ubisch. Virgil Solis und seine biblischen Illustrationen für den Holzschnitt. 2 p.l., 85 (1) p. Leipzig: Ramm & Seemann, 1889. 8°. **MDG**

Sonnenleiter, Johannes. Adalbert Roeper. Johannes Sonnenleiter. Leipzig, 1907. p. 11314–11316. 4°. **† MDG**
Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel. Jahrg. 74.

Spenceley, J. Winfred. Joseph Manuel Andreini. J. Winfred Spenceley his etchings and engravings in the form of book plates. New-York: privately printed [by the Torch press, Cedar Rapids, Iowa,] 1910. 134 p. 4°. **MDG (Spenceley)**

—— Check-list J. Winfred Spenceley book-plates. New York: Association Book Co. of New York: Association Book Co. of New York, 1909. 4 l. 16°. **MDG**
no. 102 of 125 copies printed; signed by J. F. Drake.

—— A descriptive checklist of the etched and engraved bookplates, by J. W. Spenceley. With notes and introduction by P. de Chaignon la Rose. Boston: Troutsdale Press, 1905. 3 p.l., xxxii, 56 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**
Contains author's autograph.
no. 35 of 250 copies.

—— A list of the etched and engraved book-plates by J. Winfred Spenceley from no. 173, January 1906 to no. 204, January 1908. [Boston,] 1908. 2 l. 16°. **MDG**
no. 69 of limited edition.
With monogram and autograph of author.

—— —— From no. 136, June 1904 to no. 172, Jan. 1905. 2 l. 16°.

Stauffer-Bern, Karl. Max Lehrs. Karl Stauffer-Bern, 1857–1891. Ein Verzeichniss seiner Radierungen und Stiche. Mit dem Manuscript zu einem "Traktat der Radierung" aus dem Nachlass des Künstlers als Anhang. Hrsg. von M. Lehrs. Dresden: E. Arnold, 1907. 136 p., 12 pl. 4°. **† MDG**

Steinlen, Théophile Alexandre. E. de Crauzat. L'œuvre gravé et lithographié de Steinlen. Catalogue descriptif et analytique suivi d'un essai de bibliographie et d'iconographie de son œuvre illustré. Préface de R. Marx... Paris: Soc. de propagation des livres d'art, 1913. 5 p.l., (i)x-xv, 228 p., 2 l., 10 pl. f°. **† MEM**
no. 335 of 500 copies printed.

Sterner, Albert. Martin Birnbaum. Albert Sterner, an appreciation. Berlin Photographic Co. New York, 1911. **MDG**

Steuver, Celia M. St. Louis, Mo. City Art Museum, St. Louis. A collection of etchings by Miss C. M. Steuver... Opening...June 11, 1911... St. Louis, 1911. 2 l. 8°. (Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1911, no. 13.) **MAVZ**

Stevenson, F. G. Harry C. Dickins. The Stevenson prints. Biographical note of F. G. Stevenson. London, 1909. 1 p.l., 9 l. 8°. **MDG**
Typewritten manuscript. With autograph letter of author.

Storm van's Gravesande, Charles. Catalogue des eaux-fortes et lithographies de Ch. Storm van's Gravesande. Copied from the ms. catalogue written by the artist himself...by Frank Weitenkampf. New York, 1903. 27 l. 12°. **MDG**
With autograph letter of the author.

—— Richard Austin Rice. Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by Charles Storm van's Gravesande. Exhibited at the Museum...1887. Together with a complete list of the titles of his works. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1887. 27 p. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.) **MDG**

—— William Ritter. Storm van's Gravesande. Wien: Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, 1896. 16 p., 4 pl. Fully illus. f°. **†† MDG**
Avery collection.

Stoss, Veit. Veit Stoss; Nachbildungen seiner Kupferstiche. Hrsg. von E. Baumeister. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1913. 6 p., 13 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. 17.) **†† MEM Stoss**

Strang, William. Laurence Binyon, 1869–. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1904. 11 p. nar. 16°. **3 MDG**

—— Catalogue of an exhibition of the etched work of William Strang. Exhibited at H. Wunderlich & Co's Gallery. Feb., 1891. [New York: Gilliss Bros., 1891.] 12 p. 24°. **MDG**

—— William Strang: catalogue of his etched work illustrated with 471 reproductions. With an introductory essay by L. Binyon. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1906. 4 p.l., (i)viii–xvi p., 1 l., 210 p., 1 l., 87 pl. 4°. **MDG (Strang)**

Strange, Robert. Charles Le Blanc. Catalogue de l'œuvre de Robert Strange; avec une notice biographique. Leipsic: R. Weigel, 1848. xviii, 72 p. 8°. **MDG (Strange)**
Being Part 2 of his Graveur en taille-douce.

—— A collection of historical prints, engraved from pictures by the most celebrated painters...with descriptive remarks on the same. n. p., n. d. 19 p., 49 pl., 1 port. f°. **Stuart 512**

Struck, Hermann. Berlin Photographic Company. Catalogue of the first American exhibition of etchings, drawings and lithographs, by H. Struck, with an intro-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

ductory note by M. Birnbaum. New York: Berlin Photographic Co., [1912]. 10 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Arnold Fortlage, and K. Schwarz. Das graphische Werk von Hermann Struck mit vier Originalradirierungen und zahlreichen Abbildungen im Text. Berlin: P. Cassirer, 1911. 1 p.l., 112 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Suyderhoef, Jonas. Johann Wussin. Jonas Suyderhoef. Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1861. 1 p.l., 85(1) p. 8°. **MDG (Suyderhoef)**

Svabinsky, Max. Sommer; 20 Radierungen, Impressionen aus der Natur... Prag: J. Stenc, 1914. 7 l., 20 pl. f°. **† MEE**

Synge, Edward Millington. James Connell & Sons. Catalogue of a memorial exhibition of original etchings by E. M. Synge. With an introductory note by M. Hardie. London, 1913. 12 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **MDG (Synge)**

Tiberghien, P. J. J. Jean Justice. Le graveur P. J. J. Tiberghien. Sa vie. — Son oeuvre. Bruxelles: Polleunis & Ceuterich, 1905. 27(1) p. 8°. **MDG**

Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista. Acque-forti dei Tiepolo con prefazione di Pompeo Molmenti. xxx, (2) 168 p., 1 port., illus. Venezia: F. Ongania, 1896. 4°. **MEM (Tiepolo)**

Tissot, Jacque Joseph. Frederick Keppel & Co. Samuel Palmer, George Senseney, Jacque-Joseph Tissot. New York, [1908]. 35(1) p. 4°. (In their: The print-collector's bulletin...) **MDG (Palmer)**

—— M. Knoedler and Co. A painter, etcher. The etched work of J. J. Tissot, at the galleries of M. Knoedler & Co... New York: Gillis Bros. & Turnure, [189–?]. 19 p. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Toschi, Paolo. Toschi's engravings from frescos by Correggio and Parmegiano. Reproduced by the heliotype process from the Gray collection of engravings, Harvard University. Boston: J. R. Osgood and Co., 1875. 35 l., 25 pl. f°. **† MEM (Toschi)**

Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri. Gustave Coquiot. H. de Toulouse-Lautrec; nombreuses illustrations, la plupart inédites, avec des souvenirs. Paris: A. Blaizot, 1913. 2 p.l., 221(1) p., 2 l., 2 port. illus. 4°. **MDG**

—— Hermann Esswein. Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. München: R. Riper & Co., [1905]. 61 p. illus. f°. (In his: Moderne Illustratoren. [Bd.] 3.) **† MDG**

Turner, Charles. Alfred Whitman. Charles Turner. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1907. x, 293(1) p., 13 pl., 19 port. 4°. (Nineteenth century mezzotinters.) **† MDG (Turner)**

Five hundred copies printed.

Turner, J. M. W. Francis Bullard. A catalogue of the engraved plates for Picturesque views in England and Wales [after water-colour drawings by J. M. W. Turner]; with notes and commentaries. Compiled by F. Bullard. Boston: Privately printed [at the Merrymount Press], 1910. 1 p.l., (1)6–102 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDG (Turner)**

Bibliography, p. 101–102.
One of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

—— —— Exhibition of the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, and of a few engravings after his drawings, February, 1904. [Boston,] 1904. 80 p. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts. — Print Rooms.) **MDG**

—— Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition illustrative of Turner's Liber Studiorum... London, 1872. 58 p. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Catalogue of the plates of Turner's Liber Studiorum. With an introduction and notes [by Charles Eliot Norton]... Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., 1874. 32 p., 3 pl. f°. **† MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable engravings from the works of the late J. M. W. Turner... [London,] 1873. 16 p. 4°. **MDG**

—— Grolier Club. Catalogue of an exhibition of the Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, at the rooms of the Grolier Club...January, 1888. 40 p., nar. 12°. **MDG**

—— —— Another copy. Large paper. nar. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Halsted. Mr. Halsted's celebrated collection of Turner's engravings, in various states, progress proofs touched by the artist, engraver's proofs, published proofs, &c., &c. Part 1, 1795–1836. London: F. Harvey, [18—?]. 48 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Harvard University. — Fogg Art Museum. Hand book to exhibition of line engravings after water color drawings by J. M. W. Turner. Cambridge: Harvard Univ., 1906. 83 p. 8°. **MDG**

The introductory essay and the catalogue are by Mr. Bullard. The account of technical processes is by...Mr. T. H. Thomas, and the more extended list of engravings after Turner is by Miss Laura H. Dudley.

—— Liber studiorum: illustrative of landscape compositions. A selection of fifteen of the best plates. London: Day & Son, [1858–1859]. 2 p.l., 15 pl. f°. **† MEM**

Reproduced in lithography.
Avery collection.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— Liber studiorum; reproduced from the original etchings by the Woodbury permanent process. London, 1875. 3 v. photos. f°. † MCV

—— The Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, reproduced in facsimile by the autotype process from examples of the best states in possession of...Stopford Brooke, each plate accompanied with a critical notice by him. London: H. Sotheran & Co., 1899. 2 v. 71 pl. ob. 4°. † MEM

Avery collection.

—— List of the drawings, engravings, and etchings by Turner, and from his designs, shown in connection with Mr. Norton's lectures on Turner and his work, at the Parker Memorial Hall, Boston. April 23–May 5, 1874. Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow & Co., 1874. 11 p., 1 fac. 8°. MDG

Avery collection.

—— A new series of original illustrations...to all editions of the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. London: Moon, Boys, & Graves, 1833–'34. 2 p.l., 24 p. f°. † MEM

Parts 1 and 2, with title-page for each, and each title-page marked "proofs."
Avery collection.

—— Charles Eliot Norton. List of the drawings, engravings, and etchings by Turner, and from his designs, shown in connection with Mr. Norton's lectures on Turner and his work, at the Parker Memorial Hall, Boston, April 23–May 5, 1874... Cambridge: University Press, 1874. 11 p., 1 fac. 8°. MDG (Turner)

Avery collection.

—— John Pye. Notes and memoranda respecting the Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., written and collected by the late J. Pye...Edited...by J. L. Roget. London: J. van Voorst, 1879. viii, 101 p., 1 pl. nar. 8°. MDG

Avery collection.

—— W. G. Rawlinson. The engraved work of J. M. W. Turner. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1908–13. 2 v. port. 8°. MDG

v. 1. Line engraving on copper, 1794–1839.
v. 2. Line engravings on steel. Mezzotints. Aquatints, plain and coloured. Lithographs and chromo-lithographs.

—— —— Turner's Liber Studiorum, a description and a catalogue. London: Macmillan & Co., 1878. vii, 2 l., xlvii, 207 p. nar. 8°. MDG

Avery collection.

—— —— [Same.] London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1906. lvi, 244 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. MDG

—— John Ruskin. Notes by Mr. Ruskin on his collection of drawings by the late J. M. W. Turner, R. A., exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries; also a list of the engraved works of that master shown at the same time. Illustrated... London: The Fine Art Society, 1878. 2 p.l., 183 p., 35 pl. 4°. † MDG (Turner)

Map missing.
Avery collection.

—— —— Notes by Mr. Ruskin. Part I. On his drawings by the late J. M. W. Turner, R. A. Part II. On his own handiwork illustrative of Turner... Exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries...1878. [London: C. Whittingham, printer,] 1878. 1 p.l., 146 p. nar. 8°. MDG (Turner)

Cover bound in.
Avery collection.

—— Turner's Liber studiorum. Photographs from thirty original drawings by J. M. W. Turner in the South Kensington Museum, London. New York: J. McClure, [1861?]. 2 p.l., 30 pl., 1 port. f°. †† MEM

—— Turner's Liber studiorum. Second series. Photographs from twenty-one original drawings by J. M. W. Turner, in the South Kensington Museum. Published under the authority of the Department of Science and Art. London: Cundall, Downes, & Co., 1862. 2 p.l., 21 pl. f°. †† MEM

—— Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Catalogue of prints, the "Liber Studiorum" of J. M. W. Turner in the Victoria and Albert Museum. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. v, 36 p., 3 pl. 8°. MDG (Turner)

Unger, William. Adalbert Roeper. Zum siebzigsten Geburtstage William Ungers. [Leipzig, 1907.] p. 8828–32, 8886–92. f°. † MDG (Unger)

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel. no. 210, 211. Sept., 1907.

Vallotton, Félix. Julius Meier-Graefe. Félix Vallotton: Biographie des Kuenstlers nebst dem wichtigsten Teil seines bisher publicierten Werkes & einer Anzahl unedierter Originalplatten. Berlin: J. A. Stargardt, [1898]. 1 p.l., 68 p., 43 pl. ob. 4°. † MEM

Title-page and text in German and French.
Avery collection.

Vernet, J. E. Horace. L. M. Bruzard. Catalogue de l'oeuvre lithographique de J. E. Horace Vernet...Juillet 1826. Paris: J. Gratiot, 1826. viii, 68 p. 8°. MDG

Ms. additions and letter of the author.
Avery collection.

—— Germain Hediard. Les Maîtres de la lithographie. Horace Vernet, 18 p., 1 l., [Le Mans: E. Monnoyer, typ., 1893.] 4°. MDG

Repr.: L'Artiste, 1893.
Avery collection.

—— Amédée Durande. Joseph, Carle et Horace Vernet, correspondance et biographies. 2 l., 360 p. Paris, J. Hetzel, [1863.] 12°. MCO

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Vernier, Émile. Victor Guillemin. Émile Vernier, artiste lithographe et peintre de marines. Sa vie, son œuvre. (1829–1887.) Besançon: Jacquin, 1905. 36 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Repr.: Academie de Besançon. — Mémoires, 1905.

Veyrassat, Jules Jacques. Catalogue des tableaux études esquisses aquarelles et dessins. Dont la vente... Hotel Drouot ...les 11...12 et 13 décembre 1893. [Paris: E. Moreau & Cie., 1893?] 64 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Vico, S. Antonio Francesco Doni. Sopra l'effigie di Cesare [i. e., the emperor Charles V.] fatta per M. Enea Vico da Parma. Dichiaratione del Doni. In Venetia, 1550. Facsimile [with introduction signed W. S. M. [i. e., Wm. S. Maxwell.] London, 1868. iv, 4 l., 1 port. with plate on the reverse. f°. **MDG (Vico)**

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain. Jasper Tomsett Judge. The "Royal Etchings." A statement of facts relating to... proceedings in Chancery, instituted by her Majesty and the Prince Consort... London: W. Strange, Jr. [1849]. 74 p. 8°. **MDG**

Visscher, Corneilis. Pierre François Basan. Dictionnaire des graveurs anciens et modernes. Suivi des catalogues des œuvres de Jacques Jordans, & de Corneille Visscher, [par R. Hecquet]. Paris: De Lormel, 1767. 3 v. 12°. **MDD**

—— Johann Wussin. Cornel. Visscher. Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche. 1 p.l., 306 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1865. 8°. **MDG**

Volkert, Hans. [Catalogue of etchings and engravings.] München, 1911. 9 l. illus. 16°. **MDG**

Walcot, William. Max Judge. In the days of ancient Rome; being a commentary on a series of etchings by William Walcot, written by Max Judge. London: H. C. Dickins, 1913. 21 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 12°. **MDG (Walcott)**

Walker, William. James Connell & Sons. Catalogue of an exhibition of original etchings by William Walker. London [1913]. 5 l. illus. 8°. **MDG (Walker)**

Ward, James & William. Julia Frankau. Eighteenth century artists and engravers. William Ward, A. R. A. James Ward, R. A. Their lives and works. With ...photogravures [Text and plates]. London: Macmillan & Co., 1904. 2 v. 4°, f°. **MDG & †† MDG**

Washburn, Cadwallader. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings and dry-points of Mexico and Maine by Cadwallader Washburn; with an introduction reprinted ...from "Notes of an etcher in Mexico and Maine"...in "The Print-collector's Quarterly." September 25 to October 10, 1911. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1911. 10 p., 1 l. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— A. C. Friedrichs. Exhibition of etchings and paintings in oil and pastels, by C. Washburn, from February nineteenth until March the fifth, inclusive, at the galleries of A. C. Friedrichs. New York: [Goerck Art Press, 1906?] 2 l. 16°. **MDG**

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Cadwallader Washburn, Herman A. Webster, Henry Wolf. New York, [1908.] 38 p., 1 l. 4°. (In their: The print-collector's bulletin...) **MDG**

Waterloo, Antonj. Joseph Eduard Wessely. Antonj Waterloo. Verzeichniss seiner radirten Blätter; beschrieben von J. E. Wessely. Hamburg: Haendcke, 1891. xii, 61 p. 8°. (Kritische Verzeichnisse von Werken hervorragender Kupferstecher. Bd. 7.) **MDG**

Watson, Dawson. St. Louis, Mo. City Art Museum of St. Louis. An exhibition of paintings, engravings and other work by Dawson-Watson, opening...November 17, 1912...(St. Louis,) 1912. 8 p. illus. 8°. (Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1912, no. 13.) **MAVZ**

Watson, James and Thomas. Gordon Goodwin. Thomas Watson, James Watson, Elizabeth Judkins. With six plates. London: A. H. Bullen, 1904. viii, 1 l., 230 p., 1 l., 4 pl., 2 port. 4°. (British mezzotinters.) **MDG**

no. 74 of 520 copies printed.

Watteau, Antoine. Watteau, Boucher and the French engravers and etchers of the earlier eighteenth century. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. 15(1) p., 2 l., 64 pl. illus. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDBF**

Bibliography, p. 4.

—— E. L. A. H. de Goncourt. Catalogue raisonné de l'oeuvre peint, dessiné et gravé, d'Antoine Watteau. Paris, 1875. port. 8°. **MCO**

Webster, Herman A. Frederick Keppel & Co. Cadwallader Washburn, Herman A. Webster, Henry Wolf. New York, [1908.] 38 p., 1 l. 4°. (In their: The print-collector's bulletin...) **MDG**

Weiditz, Hans. Die Holzschnittwerke von Hans Weiditz. Leipzig, 1911. p. 3865–3870, 3924–3927, 3976–3980. f°. **† MDG (Weiditz)**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel. Jahrg. 78, no. 72–74.

—— H. Röttinger. Hans Weiditz, der Petrarkameister... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1904. xii, 112 p., 2 l., 31 pl. illus. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 50. Heft.) **MDO**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Wenban, Sion Longley. Otto Albert Weigmann. Sion Longley Wenban, 1848–1897. Kritisches Verzeichnis seiner Radierungen, mit einer biographischen Einführung. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 188 p., 30 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Neuere Maler-Radierer. Bd. 1.) † **MDG**

Wenzel von Olmütz. Max Lehrs. Wenzel von Olmütz. Dresden: W. Hoffmann, 1889. 2 p.l., 113(1) p., 11 pl. 8°. **MDG (Wenzel)**

Whistler, James A. M. Art Institute of Chicago. Catalogue of an exhibition of the etchings and lithographs of James McNeill Whistler...June 21, 1907. Chicago, 1907. 27 p. 16°. **MDG**

—— Otto H. Bacher. With Whistler in Venice. Illustrated with many reproductions of Whistler's work, and of etchings and photographs by the author. New York: The Century Co., 1908. xiii, 289 p., 4 fac. 4°. **MDG**

—— Elisabeth Luther Cary. The works of James McNeill Whistler. A study... With a tentative list of the artist's works. New York: Moffat, Yard & Co., 1907. 8 p.l., (1)4–302 p., 21 pl., 10 port. 4°. **MDG**

—— Catalogue of a collection of lithographs by James McNeill Whistler, with a prefatory note by Joseph Pennell, exhibited at the Fine Art Societys, Dec., 1895 and Jan., 1896. Exhibition no. 140. London: [Spottiswoode & Co., printers, 1896?] 10 p. nar 8°. **MDG**

Price list attached.
Avery collection.

—— Catalogue of etchings by J. McN. Whistler. Compiled by an amateur. [i. e., Edward G. Kennedy.] Supplementary to that compiled by F. Wedmore. New York: H. Wunderlich & Co., 1902. 40 p. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Etchings and drypoints. Exhibition, Arthur Tooth & Sons, N. Y.

—— 48, Pall Mall. Mr. Whistler's exhibition, 1874. Catalogue.

—— Etchings & dry points. Venice. 2d series. J. M. Whistler, Title St., Chelsea. [1st & 6th editions.]

—— "Notes" — "Harmonies" — "Nocturnes"...Tite St., Chelsea. May, 1884.

—— Same. 2d series, 133, New Bond St., W., May, 1886.

—— Nocturnes, marines and chevalet pieces. Small collection kindly lent by their owners. [With adverse criticisms.]

Avery collection.

—— Catalogue of the Mortimer Menpes collection of etchings, dry points and lithographs, by J. McNeill Whistler, exhibited at the Leicester Galleries... London, by Ernest Brown & Phillips, Nov.–Dec., 1903. London: E. Brown & Phillips. 1903. 34 p. 2. ed. 24°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Caxton Club. Catalogue of an exhibition of the etchings and lithographs of J. M. Whistler. Exhibited by the Caxton Club... Chicago. January thirty-first to February twenty-second, 1900. [Chicago; Caxton Club, 1900.] 49 p., 1 l. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of a valuable collection of etchings by D. Y. Cameron and J. M. Whistler... sold by auction by Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods...Feb. 7, 1911... [London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co., 1911.] 10 p. 8°. **MDG (Cameron)**

—— A collection of clippings from various periodicals, pertaining to the life and works of J. A. M. Whistler, compiled by H. Mansfield. Mounted and bound. New York, 1904. 44 l. f°. † **MDG**

There are also two scrapbooks of Whistler clippings in the Avery collection.

—— Théodore Duret. Histoire de J. McN. Whistler, et de son oeuvre. Paris: H. Floury, 1904. 2 p.l., 210 p., 2 l., 9 pl., 10 port. **MDG (Whistler)**

Author's autograph on fly-leaf.
Avery collection.

—— —— Whistler et son œuvre. Paris: Boussod, Valadon et Cie., 1888. 16 p., 3 pl. sq. f°. **MDG (Whistler)**

no. 22 of 25 copies printed.
Author's autograph.
Extr.: Les lettres et les arts.
Avery collection.

—— Arthur Jerome Eddy. Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1903. 296 p., 5 pl., 7 port. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— The etched work of Whistler. Illustrated by reproductions in colortype of the different states of the plates. Compiled, arranged and described, by Edward G. Kennedy. With an introduction, by Royal Cortissoz. No. 1–442, and appendix. New York: The Grolier Club, 1910. 1002 pl. f°. (Each number is accompanied by one or more of the states of the plates.) † **MDG**

One of an edition of four hundred copies printed on old Stratford paper and two copies on Italian hand made paper.
Avery collection.

—— Etchings, dry points, and lithographs. Memorial exhibition of the works of J. M. Whistler. Boston: [Copley Soc., 1904.] 32 p., 1 l. sq. 12°. **MDG (Whistler)**

Title from cover.
Avery collection.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— Exhibition of etchings by J. McNeill Whistler. [Compiled by F. Wedmore.] [London]: Obach & Co., [1903.] 7 p.l., 16 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— Walter Greenwood Forsyth, and J. L. Harrison. Guide to the study of James Abbott McNeill Whistler. Albany: University of the State of New York, 1895. 14 p. 8°. (New York State. State Library. Bull. Bibliography 1.) **MDG**

—— Albert E. Gallatin. Whistler: notes and foot notes and other memoranda. By A. E. G. [i. e. A. E. Gallatin.] New York: The Collector and Art Critic Co., 1907. 96 p. illus. 8°. **MDG**

no. 17 of the 75 copies on hand-made paper; signed by the author.

—— Grolier Club. Catalogue of etchings and dry points; exhibited at the Grolier Club... [New York] from April 15th until May 7th, [1904.] [New York: The De Vinne Press, 1904.] 88 p. nar. 12°. **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue of lithographs by J. McN. Whistler exhibited at the...Club April 4 to April 27, 1907. New York, 1907. vi, 15 p. 16°. **MDG**

—— Joshua H. Hutchinson. Catalogue of the collection of engravings & etchings of the late J. H. Hutchinson...including a...set of the etchings of James McN. Whistler. Which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...at their house...3rd day of March, 1892, and the following day... London: J. Davy & Sons, 1892. 16 p. 8°. **MDG (Whistler)**

Avery collection.

—— International Society of Sculptors, Painters, & Gravers. Memorial exhibition of the works of...James McNeill Whistler...in the New Gallery... London... Feb. to...April, 1905. London: W. Heinemann, [1905.] 126 p. 8°. **MCX**

—— Frederick Keppel. The gentle art of resenting injuries. Being addressed to the author of "The gentle art of making enemies." [By F. Keppel.] New York: Privately printed, 1904. 15 f., 1 l., fac. 12°. **MDG**

Printed alternately on recto and verso only, with front edges untouched.

—— —— One day with Whistler. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1904. 23 p., 2 fac. 24°. **MDG**

Repr.: The reader. Jan., 1904.
Avery collection.

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings, dry-points, and a few drawings. With an introduction by J. Pennell. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1904. 20 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings and drypoints by Whistler. With an introduction by Joseph Pennell. New York: [The De Vinne Press], 1907. 20 p. nar. 8°. **MDG**

Card of invitation inserted.

—— —— An illustrated catalogue of painter-etchings [of J. A. McNeill Whistler] for sale by F. Keppel & Co. New York: [The De Vinne Press, 1908]. 51(1) p. illus. 4°. (The print-collector's bulletin.) **MDG**

—— List of works relating to the late James Abbott McNeill Whistler. (In: Boston Public Library. Monthly bulletin. Boston, 1904. 8°. v. 9, no. 3, p. 110–113.) **MDG (Whistler)**

—— The lithographs by Whistler, illustrated by reproductions in photogravure and lithography, arranged according to the catalogue by Thomas R. Way. With additional subjects not before recorded. New York: Kennedy & Co., 1914. xxiv, 30 p., 1 l., 166 pl. f°. **† MDG**

One of 400 copies printed by the De Vinne Press.

—— Howard Mansfield. A descriptive catalogue of the etchings and dry-points of James Abbott McNeill Whistler. Chicago: Caxton Club, 1909. 6 p.l., xv-lxvii, 267(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

One of 300 copies printed.

—— Mortimer Menpes. Whistler as I knew him. New York: Macmillan Co., 1904. xxvi, 153 p., 115 pl., 18 port. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Elizabeth Robins Pennell, and J. Pennell. The life of James McNeill Whistler. v. 1–2. London: W. Heinemann, 1908. 2 v. plates, port. 4°. **MCO**

—— Joseph Pennell. Concerning the etchings of Mr. Whistler. New York: F. Keppel & Co. [1895.] 40 p., 3 l. illus. 24°. (Keppel booklets. Series 1.) **MDG**

—— Concerning the etchings of Mr. Whistler. New York: F. Keppel & Co., [1903.] 3 pl., 64 p. illus. nar. 24°. **MDG**

—— Albert Roullier's Art Galleries. Catalogue of an exhibtion of etchings, drypoints and lithographs by Whistler; with an introduction and notes by J. Pennell. Also an article by E. R. Pennell "The master of lithography, J. McNeill Whistler." March 25 to April 15, 1912. Chicago: A. Roullier's Art Galleries, 1912. 22 p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Whistler)**

—— Ralph Thomas. A catalogue of the etchings and dry points of James Abbott Macneil Whistler. London: Privately printed by J. R. Smith, 1874. vi, 90 l., 1 port. nar. 8°. **MDG**

Continuation in ms. from no. 87–127. Preface signed.
Avery collection.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

—— Victoria and Albert Museum.—National Art Library. J. A. McNeill Whistler. Etchings, etc., in the National Art Library... With a bibliography. London: Wyman and Sons, 1905. 18 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— 2. ed. London, 1908. 31 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— Union League Club. Catalogue of etchings and dry points [by Whistler and Haden] to be exhibited at the galleries of the Union League Club. [Loaned by Samuel P. Avery.] New York: [Union League Club], 1881. 18 p. 8°. **MDG**

One of 30 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— Thomas R. Way. Memories of James McNeill Whistler, the artist. London: J. Lane, 1912. xi p., 1 l., 150 p., 37 pl., 3 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Mr. Whistler's lithographs. The catalogue. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1896 . 42 p., 1 pl. nar. 8°. **MDG**

no. 94 of 140 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— Thomas R. Way, and G. R. Dennis. The art of James McNeill Whistler. An appreciation. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1904. xx, 128 p., 41 pl., 11 port. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Frederick Wedmore. Exhibition of etchings by J. McNeill Whistler. [compiled by F. Wedmore.] [London]: Obach & Co., [1903]. 7 p.l., 16 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Whistler's etchings. A study and a catalogue. London: A. W. Thibaudeau, 1886. 86 p. sq. 4°. **MDG**

One of 4 copies reserved by publisher. Contains autograph letter of author; also autograph of publisher.
Avery collection.

—— —— Same. sm. 4°. **MDG**

no. 10 of 140 copies. Large paper copy.
Avery collection.

—— —— Same. London: P. & D. Colnaghi & Co., 1899. 102 p. 2. ed. nar. 8°. **MDG**

no. 8 of 135 copies printed.
Avery collection.
The Library has also, among others, catalogues of dealers' exhibitions, as follows: F. Keppel & Co. [1904?], 1905, 1907, 1909. M. Knoedler & Co., 1911. H. Wunderlich & Co., 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.

White, Charles Henry. Exhibition of etchings [at the] Montross Gallery, New York, Nov. 30 to Dec. 7, 1907. New York, 1907. 2 l. nar. 8°. **MDG**

Whitney, J. H. E. John Gerard Heckscher. Catalogue of a...collection of sporting prints, engravings and etchings, from the collection of...John G. Heckscher... also a group of artist's proofs of wood engravings by... J. H. E. Whitney. Sold, 1908. New York: The Merwin-Clayton Sales Co., 1908. 12 p. 8°. **MDG (Whitney)**

Wickenden, Robert J. Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings, aquarelles, drawings, lithographs and etchings by Robert J. Wickenden. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1894. 5 p. nar. 4°. **MDG**

Wilkie, Sir David, and Andrew Geddes. Etchings... With biographical sketches by D. Laing. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1875. xii, 42 p., 1 l., 57 pl. f°. † **MEM**

100 copies printed, of which this is no. 70.
Avery collection.

Wille, Johann Georg. The autobiography of the early years of the world-famous J. G. Wille, "graveur du roi." Translated from the French, by A. Roffe. London: privately printed at the Rochester Press, 1872. 1 p.l., 27 p., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

One of fifteen copies printed.

—— T. Harrison Garrett. The second exhibition of prints from the collection... Works of Rembrandt and Wille. Peabody Institute, October, 1886. [Baltimore: I. Friedenwald, 1886]. 88 p. 8°. **MDE**

—— C. LeBlanc. Catalogue de l'oeuvre de J. G. Wille, graveur, avec une notice biographique. Leipsic, 1847. 8°. **MDG**

Being Part 1 of his Graveur en taille-douce.

—— Mémoires et journal...publiés d'après les manuscrits autographes de la Bibliothèque Impériale par G. Duplessis avec une préface par E. et J. de Goncourt. Paris: Ve J. Renouard, 1857. 2 v. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Wilson, Sydney Ernest. Engravings in mezzotint, by S. E. Wilson. With notes by W. Roberts. London: Vicar Brothers [1911]. 22 l., 20 pl. 8°. **MDG (Wilson)**

Wolf, Henry. A biographical sketch of Henry Wolf. New York: J. T. White & Co., 1900. 3 l., 1 port. 16°. **MDG**

Repr.: From the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. x. p. 376.

—— Frederick Keppel & Co. Cadwallader Washburn, Herman A. Webster, Henry Wolf. New York, [1908.] 38 p., 1 l. 4°. (In their: The print-collector's bulletin ...) **MDG**

—— Pittsburgh Etching Club. Catalogue of an exhibition of wood engraving by Henry Wolf... Jan. 18 to Feb. 1, 1910. [Pittsburgh, 1910.] 3 l. nar. 8°. **MDG (Wolf)**

Yale, Leroy Milton. List of etchings by Leroy Milton Yale. [Manuscript.] 1906. 52 l. 12°. **MDG**

Zeeman, Renier. Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of etchings by Renier

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Individual Artists, continued.

Zeeman and Karel du Jardin with illustrative drawings. London, 1883. 36 p. 4°. † **MDG (Zeeman)**

Avery collection.

Ziegler, Walter. Adalbert Roeper. Walter Ziegler und sein Werk. Zum fünfzigsten Geburtstage des Künstlers, 23. März, 1909. [Leipzig,] 1909. p. 3562–64. 4°. † **MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel. nr. 67, 23. März, 1909.

Zilcken, Ph. Catalogue d'une belle collection d'eauxfortes modernes, gravures anciennes...tableaux...livres et manuscrits...antiquités, porcélaine, etc., formant les collections de P. Zilcken... La vente...mai 1902... La Haye: M. Nijhoff & R. W. P. de Vries, 1902. 2 p.l., 57 p., 1 l., 6 pl. nar. 8°. **MDG (Zilcken)**

Avery collection.

—— Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of etchings by Ph. Zilcken... Exhibited... April, 1892. New York, 1892. 19 p. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Zorn, Anders L. Frederick Keppel & Co. An illustrated catalogue of painter-etchings [of Anders L. Zorn] for sale by F. Keppel & Co. New York: [The De Vinne Press, 1907.] 33(1) p. illus. 4°. (The print-collector's bulletin.) **MDG**

—— —— Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings by Zorn; with an introduction by J. Nilsen Laurvik. March 28 to April 27, 1912. [New York: De Vinne Press, 1912.] 11(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDG (Zorn)**

—— John Nilsen Laurvik. Anders Zorn. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1913. 34 p., 2 l. illus. nar. 16°. **MDG**

—— Pittsburgh Etching Club. Catalogue of loan exhibition of etchings by Zorn...Dec. 9–23, 1909... [Pittsburgh, 1909.] 3 l. nar. 8°. **MDG (Zorn)**

—— Albert Roullier. Catalogue of an exhibition of original etchings by Anders Zorn. With an introduction by M. Bruette... [Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1913.] 22 p. illus. nar. 8°. **MDG**

Zwart, Willem de. J. H. de Bois. De etsen van Willem de Zwart. Introducties, aanteekeningen over kunst gepubliceerd door J. H. de Bois. [Bussum: J. A. Sleeswyck, 1911.] 16 l. 8°. **MDG Zwart**

Special Processes

Line engraving is included under the general headings "History" and "Processes."

Etching

Haden, Francis Seymour. About etching. Part 1. Notes by Mr. Seymour Haden on a collection of etchings and engravings by the great masters lent by him to the Fine Art Society to illustrate the subject of etching. Part 2. An annotated catalogue of the examples exhibited of etchers and painter-engravers' work. Illustrated ... [London]: The Fine Art Society, 1879. 80 p., 16 pl. f°. † **MDN**

Avery collection.

—— —— Same. [London: Fine Art Society, 1879. 80 p., 12 pl., 4 port. [4. ed.] f°. (Fine Art Society.) † **MDN**

Fine Art Society.

—— About etching. Part 1. Notes by Mr. S. Haden on a collection of etchings by the great masters, lent by him to the Fine Art Society to illustrate the subject of etching. Part 2. An annotated catalogue of the etchings exhibited. [London: J. Strangeways], 1878–'79. 59 p. 3. ed. nar. 8°. **MDN**

Covers bound in. Contains Mr. Haden's markings.
Avery collection.

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Etching. An outline of its technical processes and its history, with some remarks on collections and collecting. New York: Cassell & Co., [1885]. xiv, 1 l., 238 p., illus., 31 pl. f°. † **MDN**

Avery collection.

Rees, Janet E. Ruutz. How to buy etchings, and how to frame them. New York: J. E. R. Rees, [18—?] 16 p. obl. 48°. **MDN**

Etching: Handbooks (Technical)

Alken, Henry. The art and practice of etching; with directions for other methods of light and entertaining engraving. London: S. & J. Fuller, 1849. 58 p. illus., 9 pl. 12°. **MDN**

1 ms. leaf inserted.

The **Artist's** assistant in drawing, perspective, etching, engraving, mezzotinto-scraping... Philadelphia: printed by B. Johnson for B. Davies, 1794. 4 p.l., (1)9–70 p., 4 pl. 6. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

A pamphlet from George Washington's library. Bound with: Benezet (A.), Some observations on the situation...of the Indian natives of this continent. Phila., 1784. 12°.

Ashley, Alfred. The art of etching on copper. London: J. & D. A. Darling, [1849]. v, 18 p., 14 pl. sm. ob. 4°. **MDN**

Bosse, Abraham. De la manière de graver à l'eau forte et au burin et de la gravure en manière noire; avec la façon de construire les presses modernes, & d'imprimer en taille-douce. Paris: C. A. Jombert, 1745. xxxii, 186 p., 20 pl. New ed., enl. 12°. **MDI**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Etching, continued.

—— Traicté des manieres de graver en taille-douce sur l'airin. Par le moyen des eaux fortes, & des vernix durs & mols... Paris: Bosse, 1645. 75 p. 12°.
Print Room Reserve

Chattock, R. S. Practical notes on etching. London: S. Low, Marston...1886. 3 p.l., 74 p., 8 pl. 3. ed. nar. 8°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

Delatre, Auguste. Eau-forte, pointe sèche et vernis mou. Préface de Castagnary, lettre de Félicien Rops. Gravures inédites... Paris: A. Lanier, 1887. 36 p., 6 plates. 4°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

Dodge, Ozias. Experiments in producing printing surfaces. New York: [The De Vinne Press,] 1908. 29 p. 12°. **MDN**

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The etcher's handbook... London: C. Roberson & Co., 1871. viii, 84 p., 6 pl. 12°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

—— —— London: C. Roberson & Co., 1881. xi, 97 p., 7 pl., 3. ed. 12°.

Hassell, J. Graphic delineation. A practical treatise on the art of etching... Illustrated... London: W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, 1826. 23 p., 9 pl. 4°. † **MDN**
Avery collection.

—— —— Same. London: M. Hassell, The widow, 1827. 23 p., 9 pl. sq. 4°.

Herkomer, Hubert. Etching and mezzotint engraving. Lectures delivered at Oxford...London: Macmillan & Co., 1892. vi, 1 l., 107 p., 13 pl. 4°. † **MDN**
Avery collection.

Lalanne, Maxime. Traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte... Paris: Cadart et Luquet, 1866. 2 p.l., viii, 106 p., 8 pl. nar. 8°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

—— Treatise on etching; translated from 2d French ed. by S. R. Koehler; with introductory chapter and notes. London, 1880. pl. 8°. **MDN**

Martial, A. P. pseud. of Adolphe Martial Potémont. Nouveau traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte pour les peintres et les dessinateurs. Paris: A. Cadart, 1873. 59 p., 2 l., 25 pl. 8°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

Paton, Hugh. Colour etching. A practical treatise. London: Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1909. 1 p.l., ii, 23 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDN**
Repr. from his: Etching, drypoint, mezzotint. 2. ed.

—— Etching, dry point, mezzotint. The whole art of the painter-etcher... London: Raithby, Lawrence & Co., 1895. 1 p.l., iv, 3 l., 182 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

Plowman, George Taylor, 1869. Etching and other graphic arts; an illustrated treatise, by George T. Plowman. With an original etching frontispiece and twenty-six illustrations. New York: J. Lane Co., 1914. 8 p.l., 19–154 p., 26 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDN**
Bibliography, p. 147–148.

Preissig, Vojt. Barevny lept a barevná rytina. Technické poznámky. Díl 1. Praha-Ceská Grafika, 1909. 1 v. illus. 12°. * **QT**
Author's autograph. no. 146 of 150 copies.

—— Zur Technik der farbigen Radierung & des Farbenkupferstichs. Teil 1. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1909. 1 v. illus. 12°. **MDN**
Author's autograph. no. 10 of 100 copies.

Reed, Earl H., 1863. Etching; a practical treatise, by Earl H. Reed... Illustrated by the author. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xi, 148 pl., 4 pl. illus. 4°. **MDN**

Robert, Karl, pseud. of Georges Meusnier. Traité pratique de la gravure à l'eau-forte (Paysage et figure). Paris: H. Laurens, 1891. 137 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'enseignement pratique des beaux-arts, no. 10.) **MDN**

Robertson, Henry Robert. The art of etching explained and illustrated, with remarks on the allied processes of dry-point, mezzotint, and aquatint. London: Winsor & Newton, Ltd. [19—?] 64 p., 2 pl. 12°. **MDN**

Roller, J. Die Technik der Radirung. Wien, 1888. 12°. (Hartlebens... Bibliothek, Bd. 155.) **MDN**

Salmon, W. Polygraphice, or the Art of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dyeing, etc. London, 1685. 8°. **MB**

Short, Sir Frank. Etchings and engravings; what they are, and are not, with some notes on the care of prints. London, 1912. 40 p., 5 pl. 8°. **MDI**

—— On the making of etchings. London: R. Dunthorne, 1888. 8°. **MDN**

Struck, Hermann. Die Kunst des Radierens: ein Handbuch... Berlin: P. Cassirer, [1908.] 5 p.l., 238 p. 6 pl. illus. 8°. **MDN**

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Tools and materials used in etching and engraving; a descriptive catalogue of a collection exhibited in the Museum. London, 1910. 16 p. 8°. **MDN**

Zilcken, Philip. Wat etsen zijn. Amsterdam: I. M. Schalekamp. 1896. 39 p. illus. 24°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

Prints as Art Products, continued.

ETCHING: HISTORY

Amand-Durand. Eaux fortes et gravures des maitres anciens reproduites par Amand-Durand. Paris: Amand-Durand, 1880? no. 1–7, 33–43, 79–83, 122–125, 213–218, 221–234, 245–262, 272–385, 397–401. 187 pl. in 4 portfolios. f°. ††† **MEB**

Numbering of plates from G. Rapilly; Catalogue d'estampes.

Carter, Walter S. The masterpieces of reproductive etching and engraving. A lecture delivered before the "Woman's Club of Wisconsin," at Milwaukee, May 5, 1892. [New York: The author, 1892.] 19 p. 8°. **MDC**

Duplessis, Georges [Victor Antoine Gratet]. Eaux-fortes et gravures des maitres anciens, tirées des collections les plus célèbres et publiées avec le concours de É. Lièvre; notes par G. Duplessis. [Livrel, Ser. 1.] Paris: Amand-Durand, 1870. 1 v. f°. †† **MEB**

Famous etchers. A series of twenty original etchings by famous foreign and American artists, among whom are Otto Bacher, Farrer, Gaugengigl, and Gifford. [Japan proofs] with descriptive text. Boston: Estes & Lauriato [cop. 1889.] 42 l., 16 pl., 4 port. f°. †† **MDN**

Edition limited to 280 copies. no. 21 of 25 copies on Japan paper.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Etching and etchers. London: Macmillan & Co., 1868. xxvi, 1 l., 354 p., 1 l., 35 pl. 8°. **MDN**

Hind, A. M. A short history of engraving and etching, for the use of collectors and students. With full bibliography, classified list and index of engravers.... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1908. xviii, 2 l., 3–473 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDB**

Holme, Charles. Modern etchings, mezzotints and dry-points. Edited by C. Holme. [Great Britain by M. C. Salaman; America and France by E. A. Taylor; Holland by P. Zilcken; Austria by A. S. Levetus; Germany by L. Deubner, Sweden by T. Laurin.] London: "The Studio" Ltd. [1913.] viii, 279 p. illus. 4°. (International studio. Special winter no. 1912/–13.) † **MDN**

Keppel, Frederick. The modern disciples of Rembrandt. A sketch of contemporary etching, reprinted by permission from the "Art Review," to which is appended a chapter of an elementary character entitled: What etchings are. [By F. Keppel.] New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1890. 19 p., 2 pl. 3. ed. 4°. **MDN**

—— Hamerton's favorite etchings. Catalogue of an exhibition of etchings designed to illustrate the work of the late Philip Gilbert Hamerton, entitled "Etching and etchers." New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1895. 30 p. 8°. **MDN**

—— The print-collector's bulletin; an illustrated catalogue of painter-etchings for sale by Frederick Keppel & Co., N. Y. [New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1908.] 16 p. 4°. **MDG**

Contents: Appian, Bacher, Bracquemond, Buhot, Corot, Daubigny, Storm van's Gravesande, Haden, Jacque, Jacquemart, Jongkind, Lalanne, Legros, Meryon, Millet, Van Muyden, Palmer, Senseney, Tissot, Pennell, Washburn, Webster, Wolf, Whistler, Zorn.

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Ueber die Erfindung der Ätzkunst. [Leipzig, 1907.] 30–34 p. illus. 4°. † **MDN**

Excerpt: Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. N. F., Nr. 9, Heft. 2.

McCauley, Lena M. Some etchers of architecture. Chicago: A. Roullier [1910]. 58 p. 24°. **MDN**

Modern etchers. Short biographical sketches of the leading etchers of the present day. 1891. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., [1891]. 132 p. 24°. **MDN**

Avery collection.

Modern etching and engraving. Edited by C. Holme. New York: J. Lane, 1902. 1 p.l., 69 p., 96 pl. f°. † **MDN**

Repr.: "The Studio," London; special summer number, 1902. Paging various.
Avery collection.

Radirung, Die, der Gegenwart in Europa und Nordamerka. Redigirt van Dr. R. Graul. Wien: Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst, [1892]–93. 2 p.l., viii, 268 p., 72 pl. f°. (Die Vervielfältigende Kunst der Gegenwart. [v.] 3.) † **MDB**

Avery collection.

Rose, James Anderson. Liverpool Art Club. Collection, illustrative of the history and practice of etching, lent and catalogued by J. A. Rose, Esq., of London. Oct., 1874. Liverpool: Lee & Nightingale. 1874. 56 p. nar. 8°. **MDN**

Avery collection.

Roullier, Albert. The print collector's bulletin: an illustrated catalogue of painter-etchings for sale by Albert Roullier. Chicago: Albert Roullier, [1909?] 9 nos. 8°. **Scattered**

MDG Aid (George Charles).
MDG Galton (Ada.)
MDG MacLaughlan (Donald Shaw).
MDG Martin (John).
MDG Olsson-Nordfeldt (B. J.).
MDG Schneider (Otto).
MDG Washburn (Cadwallader).
MDG Webster (Herman A.).
MDG White (Charles Henry).

Saint Arroman, R. de. La gravure à l'eau-forte. Essai historique. 3 l., 119 p. Paris: Vve-Cadart, 1876. 8°. **MDN**

Salaman, Malcolm Charles. The great painter-etchers from Rembrandt to Whistler. Edited by C. Holme. London: "The Studio" Ltd., 1914. x, 264 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (International Studio. Special winter no. 1913–14.) † **MDN**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Etching: History, continued.

Stevens, Thomas Wood. The etching of cities. Chicago: Chicago Society of Etchers. 1913. 5 p.l., 13–75 p., 13 pl. 8°. **MDN**

Wedmore, Frederick. Etchings. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911]. xiii(i), 237(1) p., 40 pl., 4 port. 4°. (Connoisseur's library.) **MDN**

—— Four masters of etching with original etchings by Haden, Jacquemart, Whistler and Legros. London: 1883. sm. sq. f°. **† MDN**

Winslow, Henry. The etching of landscapes, by Henry Winslow. With two original etchings by Franklin T. Wood, Allen Lewis... [Chicago: Chicago Soc. of Etchers, 1914.] 8 l., 3 pl. f°. **† MDN**
One of 250 copies printed.

Wunderlich, H., & Co. Catalogue of modern etchings. New York [1882]. 62 p. 8°. **MDN**

Etching: Regional

British

Connell, James, & Sons. Catalogue of an exhibition of original etchings by Andrew F. Affleck, William Strang...and others. London, 1913. 8 l., 12 pl. sq. 4°. **MDN**

English etchings. A collection of thirty-three original etchings by English artists. London: W. Reeves, [18—?]. 2 p.l., 33 f. 33 pl. f°. **† MEE**

Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers. Catalogue of the annual exhibition. 1–2, 4–8, 10–16, 18, 20, 22–26, 28, 30–31 (1881, 83, 85–90, 92–98, 1900, 1902, 1904–1908, 1910, 1912–1913). London, 1881–1913. 12° & 8°. **MDET**
1881–87 title reads: Society of Painter-Etchers; 1881 has title: First exhibition; 1889–97 title omits: and Engravers.

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of British engraving and etching... London: Wyman and Sons, 1903. xii, 13–150 p. 8°. **3 MDET**

Wedmore, Frederick. Etching in England. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1895. 184 p. 8°. **MDN**
50 plates paged in with text.

Dutch and Flemish

Binyon, Laurence. Dutch etchers of the seventeenth century. 80 p., 4 pl., illus. 1895. sm. 4°. (Portfolio, The. London: Seeley & Co., Ltd. No. 21. September, 1895.) **MAA**

Buffa, Frans, & Sons. Catalogue of the publications of Frans Buffa, purveyors to the court. Amsterdam: J. Slagmulder, [1905]. 13 l. illus. 4°. **† MDN**

Catalogue of an exhibition of painter-etchings, done by the members of the Etching Club of Holland... New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1891. 10 p. 4°. **MDN**

Specimens of etching by Dutch masters, 1615–1650. [Preface by S. Colvin. London:] the trustees, 1911. 1 p.l., 8 p., 23 pl., 2 port. f°. (British Museum. Prints and drawings, Dept. of. Reproductions of prints in the British Museum. Series 3, part 5.) **†† MEB**

Vereeniging der Antwerpsche Etsers. Album... Jaargang 1–9, 1880/81–1889. Antwerpen, 1883–89. f°. **†† MEE**

Wisselingh, E. J. van & Co. Catalogue des eaux-fortes publiées par E. J. van Wisselingh & Co., éditeurs et marchands de tableaux. Amsterdam, [190–?]. 26 l., illus. 12°. **MDN**

—— Illustrated catalogue of original etchings published by E. J. Van Wisselingh & Co., dealers in high class pictures... Amsterdam [1912]. 2 p.l., (1)4–60, 16, 52, 12 p. illus. 12°. **MDF**

Zilcken, Ph. Moderne hollandsche etsers. Amsterdam: Scheltema & Holkema, [1896]. 94 p., 40 pl. 4°. **† MDN**
Avery collection.

French

Brandus, Edward. Catalogue of the first New York salon of original etchings in colors by engravers of the modern French school, at the gallery of paintings of E. Brandus, New York. New York [1909?]. 9 l., 6 pl. 8°. **MDN**

Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition illustrative of the French revival of etching. London, 1891. 22 p. 4°. **MDN**
Avery collection.

Cadart, A. Catalogue complet d'eaux-fortes originales; composées et gravés par les artistes eux-mêmes... Paris: A. Cadart, 1873–78. 3 pamphlets in 1 v. pl. 8°. **MDN**

École des beaux-arts. Catalogue officiel de l'exposition nationale de l'eau-forte moderne. 1896. Paris: Imprimerie générale Lahure, 1896. xv, 47 p., 5 port. 4°. **MDN**

Gasch, G. Walther. Antiquariats-Katalog iv. Radirungen und Kupferstiche der französischen Schule. Dresden, [1905?]. 96 p. 8°. **MDF**

Maîtres, Les, de l'eau-forte au XXème siècle. Première série, no. 1–15. Publiées sous la direction de T. Gringoire. [Paris? 191–?] 1 v. f°. **†† MEE**
No more published.

Montrosier, Eugène. L'eau-forte en 1876; trente eaux-fortes originales et inédites par trente des artistes les plus distingués; texte par M. Paris, 1875. f°. **†† MEE**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Etching: Regional, continued.

Petit, Georges. Catalogue des eaux-fortes et gravures originales en couleurs, publiées par Georges Petit. Paris: G. Petit, 1907. 23 p. illus. 4°. † MDF

Société des Aquafortistes Français. Annuaire pour l'année 1894. Paris, 1895. 8°. MDN

1894 also includes the year 1887–1893.
Avery collection.

Société Georges Petit. First New York salon by the Société Georges Petit, Paris, of original etchings in colors by the most celebrated engravers of the modern French school. New York: E. Brandus, [1908?]. 8 l. 8°. MDN

Société de la gravure originale en couleurs. Salon annuel de la gravure originale en couleurs. [no.] 9 (1912). Paris, 1912. 12°. MDN

Société des peintres-graveurs français. Exposition. no. 9. Paris, 1909. 12°. MDN

Society of Graver-Printers in Colour. Annual exhibition of works by the members of the society... 1913. New York, 1913. 12°. MDN

GERMAN

Andresen, Andreas. Die deutschen Maler-Radirer (Peintres-graveurs) des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts nach ihren Leben und Werken; begründet von A. Andresen. Fortsetzung von J. E. Wessely. Leipzig: A. Danz, 1872–77. 5 v. 8°. MDDF

Pauli, Gustav. Inkunabeln der deutschen und niederländischen Radierung. Hrsg. von G. Pauli. Berlin: B. Cassirer. 1908. 10 p., 26 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. 8. † MEE

Singer, Hans Wolfgang. German etching and lithography of to-day. New York: F. Keppel & Co., [1904.] 36 p., illus. nar. 24°. MDP

UNITED STATES

The **American** Art Review: a journal devoted to the practice, theory, history, and archaeology of art. [Edited by S. R. Koehler.] v. 1–2. Nov. 1879–Sept. 1881. Boston: D. Estes & C. E. Lauriat, 1880–'81. 2 v. (23 nos.) 125 pl. f°. † MDA

—— Same [Special ed. issued for the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.] v. 1–2. (1879–'81.) Boston, 1880–'81 [Repr. 1893]. 4 v. f°. † MDA

no. 359 of 500 copies printed.

American etchings. [Japan proofs.] A collection of twenty original etchings by Moran, Parrish, Ferris, Smillie, and others. With descriptive text and biographical matter by S. R. Koehler and others. Boston: Estes and Lauriat, 1886. 40 l., 19 pl., 1 port. f°. †† MEE

Edition limited to 350 copies. no. 24 Japan paper.

Association of American Etchers. Annual exhibition. [Catalogue.] 1913. New York, 1913.

Cheney, Sheldon. Notable Western etchers. Illustrated by reproductions and portraits. [San Francisco:] Sunset Magazine, [1908]. p. 737–743(1), illus. 8°. MDN

Excerpt: Sunset Magazine Dec., 1908?.

City Art Museum of St. Louis. An exhibition of works by American etchers, under the management of the Chicago Society of Etchers, opening...April 7, 1912 ... [St. Louis,] 1912. 22 p. illus. 8°. MDN

Also called: Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1912, no. 5.

Hitchcock, J. Ripley W. Etchings in America, with lists of American etchers and notable collections of prints. New York: White, Stokes & Allen, 1886. x, 3–96 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. MDN

Author's autograph.
Avery collection.

Keppel, Frederick, & Co. Illustrated catalogue of etchings by American artists. New York [De Vinne press, 1908]. 122 p. illus. 8°. MDF

Klackner, Christian. Klackner's American etchings... New York: C. Klackner, 1888. 2 p.l., 76 p., 2 pl. 8°. MDN

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Exhibition of American etchings. 1881. Boston, 1881. 2. ed. 12°. MDN

—— Print Dept. Exhibition of the work of the women etchers of America...1887. 26 p. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1887. 12°. MDN

New York Etching Club. Catalogue of the...exhibition illustrated with etchings ...1882–1889. New York: [the Club?] 1882–89. 8 nos. f°. † MDN

Each number contains 8 original etchings by members of the Club.

—— A publication of the...Club with catalogue of etching proofs exhibited..., 1891–92. New York, 1891–93. f°. 3 v. pl., port. † MDN

New York Society of Etchers. Annual exhibition. [no.] 1. (1914.) [New York,] 1914. 12°. MDN

Original etchings by American artists. [Text by S. R. Koehler.] New York: Cassell and Co. [cop. 1883]. 45 l., 20 pl. f°. †† MEE

Philadelphia Society of Etchers. Catalogue of the annual exhibition. 1. (1882/–83.) Philadelphia, 1882. 16°. MDN

—— Another copy. 1. (1882/83.) f°. MDN

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Etching: Regional, continued.

Pittsburgh Etching Club. Catalogue of an exhibition of contemporary American etchings...April 18 to May 2, 1910. [Pittsburgh, 1910.] 3 l. nar. 8°. **MDET**

Roullier, Albert. Illustrated catalogue of etchings by American artists. With biographical sketches by H. H. Tolerton. Chicago: A. Roullier, 1913. 2 p.l., 7–152 p. 8°. **MDN**

The **Union** League Club. Catalogue of the work of the women etchers of America ... [New York], 1888. 23 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDN**

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Marianna Griswold. American etchers. Reprinted from the Century magazine for February, 1883, with a brief additional chapter from the New York Star. To which is added an account of Méryon and his work, by F. Keppel. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1886. 31 p. 4°. **MDN**

Worcester Art Museum. Catalogue of an exhibition of works by American etchers, under the management of the Chicago Society of Etchers. January 14 to February 12, 1912. [Worcester, Mass., 1912.] 16 p. 12°. **MDN**

Wray, Henry Russell. A review of etching in the United States... Philadelphia: R. C. Penfield, 1893. 91 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MDN**

Wunderlich, Hermann, & Co. Catalogue of the publications of Hermann Wunderlich & Co., 868 Broadway, New York. [New York?] 2 l., 22 pl. 4°. **MDN**

Year book of American etching. 1914. New York, 1914. 8°. **MDN**

1914 is illustrated with one hundred reproductions of etchings shown at the annual exhibition of the Association of American Etchers.
1914 has introduction by F. Watson.

Stipple

Catalogue of engravings of fancy subjects by Bartolozzi and other engravers in stipple. New York: H. Wunderlich & Co., 1891. 20 p. sq. 16°. **MDK**

Frankau, Julia. Eighteenth century colour prints: an essay on certain stipple engravers and their work in colour compiled, arranged and written by Julia Frankau. Illustrated with fifty-two characteristic pictures printed in colours from copper-plates. London: Macmillan & Co. Ltd., 1900. xvii, 132 p. 52 col. pl. f°. **†† MDB**

Hind, Arthur Mayger. Bartolozzi, and other stipple engravers working in England at the end of the eighteenth century. [Edited by A. M. Hind.] London: W. Heinemann, 1912. 1 p.l., 5–15(1) p., 36 pl., 29 port. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDG**
Bibliography, p. 12.

Mezzotint

Ball, Wilfrid. Mezzotinto engravings; a paper read before the Sette of Odd Volumes at Willis's rooms, on March 4th, 1887. London: R. Dunthorne, 1887. 24 p., 1 pl. sq. 16°. (Sette of Odd Volumes. Miscellanies. [no. 20.]) **NAC**

Blyth, Henry Arthur. Catalogue of the important collection of old mezzotint portraits formed by H. A. Blyth...which... will be sold...by Christie, Manson & Woods... [London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1901.] 30 p. 8°. **MDK**

Burlington Fine Arts Club. Catalogue of engravings in mezzotinto, illustrating the history of that art...to the time of David Lucas, inclusive. London, 1881. xvi, 43 p. f°. **† MDK**
Avery collection.

—— Exhibition of English mezzotint portraits from circa 1750 to circa 1830. London: the Club, 1902. 70 p., 1 l. 4°. **† MDK**
Avery collection.

—— Same. London, 1902. 70 p., 30 pl. f°. **† MDK**
Avery collection.

Cheylesmore, 2. baron, William Meriton Eaton. British Museum. Guide to an exhibition of mezzotint engravings chiefly from the Cheylesmore collection. [London: W. Clowes & Sons,] 1905. xi, 64 p. 8°. **MDK**

Colony Club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of English mezzotints, principally of the eighteenth century. The Colony Club, January 16, 1910. New York, 1910. 38 p. nar. 8°.

Cortissoz, Royal. Famous mezzotints ... [New York, 1906.] 532–542 p. illus. 8°. **MDK**
Excerpt: Munsey's Magazine, Feb. 1906.

Davenport, Cyril. Mezzotints [Discussion]. (Jour. Soc. of Arts. v. 51, p. 679–687.) **MDK**

—— Mezzotints. London: Methuen and Co., 1904. xlv, 1 l., 207(1) p., 16 pl., 24 port. 4°. (The Connoisseurs Library, [v. 1].) **MDK**

Evelyn, John. Sculptura: or, The History, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. [By John Evelyn.] To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzotinto, communicated by his highness Prince Rupert... London: Printed by F. C. for G. Beedle, 1662. 16 p.l., 148 p., 2 pl. 16°. **MDI**
Engraved title-page.
The Library has also the editions of 1755 and 1769.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Mezzotint, continued.

Halsey, R. T. Haines. The Boston Port Bill as pictured by a contemporary London cartoonist. New York: The Grolier Club, 1904. xxx, 334 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. **MDY**

One of 325 copies printed on American handmade paper and 3 copies on vellum.

Herkomer, Hubert. Etching and mezzotint engraving. Lectures delivered at Oxford... London: Macmillan & Co., 1892. vi, 1 l., 107 p., 13 pl. 4°. †**MDN**

Avery collection.

Holme, Charles. Old English mezzotints. Text by M. C. Salaman. Edited by C. Holme. London: "The Studio," Ltd., 1910. xii, 43 p., 60 pl., 20 port. 4°. (International Studio... Spec. Winter no. 1910–11.) †**MDK**

Keppel, David. Catalogue of an exhibition of English mezzotints and stipples. Compiled by D. Keppel. New York: F. Keppel & Co., [1909.] 19(1) p. nar. 8°. **MDK**

Knoedler, M., & Co. Biographical notes of XVIII. and XIX. century mezzotinters not mentioned in our two previous brochures. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., 1905. 34 p., 1 l., 2 port. 16°. **MDK**

—— Notes on prominent mezzotint engravers of the XVIII. century. New York: M. Knoedler & Co., 1904. 12 l., 2 port. 16°. **MDK**

—— Some information regarding eighteenth century mezzotinto engravers and their work. New York: M. Knoedler & Co 1906. 26 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 2 port. 16°. **MDK**

Title from cover.

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, Comte de. Histoire de la gravure en manière noire. Paris: J. Didot, l'Ainé, 1839. vi, 113 p., 1 l., 1 fac-sim., 12 pl. 8°. **MDK**

Leisching, Julius. Schabkunst, ihre Technik und Geschichte in ihren Hauptwerken vom XVII. bis zum XX. Jahrhundert. Wien: A. Wolf, 1913. vi, 98 p., 40 pl., 35 port. f°. †**MDK**

Bibliography, p. 98.
no. 198 of 350 copies printed.

Morland, George. Exhibition of upwards of 300 mezzotint and other engravings after G...M... 88 p. [London]: T. & W. Vokins, 1893–'94. 24°. **MDG**

Muller, Frederick & Cie. Catalogue d'une collection de gravures en manière noire, école des Pays-Bas. La vente aura lieu ...le 11 décembre... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., [1906?] 1 p.l., 34 p., 9 pl., 7 port. 4°. †**MDK**

New York Public Library, The. A catalogue of a loan collection of British mezzotints 1680–1815, principally of the 18th century. On exhibition in The New York Public Library print galleries, Lenox Library building. [New York], 1904. 1 p.l., 29 p. nar. 12°. **MDK**

Annotations by Mr. Cadwalader.

—— —— Large paper copy. 8°.

Paton, Hugh. Etching, dry point, mezzotint. The whole art of the painter-etcher... London: Raithby, Lawrence & Co., 1895. 1 p.l., iv, 3 l., 182 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDN**

Avery collection.

Riordan, Roger. Mezzotints. New York: H. Wunderlich & Co., 1899. 12 p., illus. 12°. **MDK**

Siegen, 1642 — Cousins, 1822. A catalogue of mezzotints illustrating the progress of the art to the time of its decay. Exhibited by H. Wunderlich & Co., New York. [New York: Gilliss Bros., 1892.] 1 p.l., 20 p. 12°. **MDK**

Smith, John Chaloner. British mezzotinto portraits; being a descriptive catalogue of these engravings from the introduction of the art to the early part of the present century. Accompanied by biographical notes, and appendix...of prices produced at public sales by some of the specimens... Parts 1–4. London: H. Southeran & Co., 1883. 4 v. 4°. **MDK**

—— Siegen, 1642—Cousins, 1822. A catalogue of a loan collection of mezzotintos, illustrating the invention and progress of the art to the time of its decay. With an introduction and some notes by J. C. Smith. Exhibited at R. Dunthorne's gallery...London, W., June, 1885. [London: C. Whittingham and Co., 1885.] 74 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDK**

Smith, John Raphael. John Raphael Smith and the great mezzotinters of the time of Reynolds. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. 15(1) p., 2 l., 63 pl. illus. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDG**

Bibliography, p. 12.

Verloren Van Themaat, P. La gravure en manière noire aux Pays-Bas. Collection formée par feu P. Verloren van Themaat. La vente aura lieu mardi 15 juin 1886...à Amsterdam. [F. Muller & Co.] n. p. [1886.] 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **MDK**

No title-page: title taken from cover.
Avery collection.

Whitman, Alfred. The masters of mezzotint, the men and their work. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1898, x, 96 p., 60 pl. 4°. **MDK**

One of fifty copies.

Wunderlich, Hermann, & Co., N. Y. Catalogue of mezzotints. New York: The Company, 1899. 42 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDK**

—— Catalogue of mezzotints, February, 1910. New York: H. Wunderlich & Co., 1910. vi, 18 p., 3 port. 12°. **3 MDK**

Prints as Art Products, continued.

AQUATINT

Ackermann, Arthur, & Son. Rudolph Ackermann, his life; the populariser of aquatint engraving, pioneer of art book illustration. [New York, 190–?] 41 p. illus. nar. 8°. **MDK**

Hardie, Martin. English coloured books. London: Methuen & Co., [1906.] xxiv, 339(1) p., 1 facsim., 27 pl. 4°. (Connoisseur's (The) library.) **MDT**

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian. Aquatint engraving. A chapter in the history of book illustration. Illustrated by an original aquatint, two collotype plates and numerous half-tone plates. London: Duckworth & Co., [1909.] xv, 434 p., 24 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDK**

Stapart. L'art de graver au pinceau... Paris: chez l'auteur, 1773. 96 p., 1 l. 12°.

Victoria and Albert Museum. — National Art Library. Catalogue of prints. [Pt.] 1–2. London, 1903–'06. 8°. **MDE**

1. Modern etchings of the foreign schools. 1903.
2. Modern etchings and aquatints of the British and American schools. 1906.

DOTTED PRINTS

(MANIÈRE CRIBLÉE; SCHROTBLÄTTER)

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. White-line engraving for relief-printing in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. p. 385–394, 4 pl. 8°. (Smithsonian Institute. — U. S. National Museum.) **MDB**

Repr.: Rept. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1890.

Geisberg, Max. Die Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts im Kgl. Kupferstichkabinett zu Dresden. Hrsg. von M. Geisberg. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1911. 24 p., 3 l., 52 pl. f°. (Einblattdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts.) **† MEF**

One page of bibliography.

Leidinger, Georg. Die Einzel-Metallschnitte (Schrotblätter) des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek München, mit erläuterndem Text hrsg. von G. Leidinger. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1908. 22 p., 2 l., 45 pl. f°. (Einblattdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. [Bd. 15.]) **† MEF**

—— Vierzig Metallschnitte des xv. Jahrhunderts aus Münchener Privatbesitz... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1908. 48 p., 1 l., 40 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 95. Heft.) **MDO**

Lewis, John F. "Schrotblätter"; or, prints in the "Manière criblée," with some consideration of a set of eight such prints associated with typographic text. Philadelphia, [1904?]. 195–210 p. illus. 8°. **MDB**

Repr.: "Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society" of Philadelphia. 1904.

Molsdorf, Wilhelm. ...Die Bedeutung Kölns für den Metallschnitt des xv. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1909. 57 p., 1 l., xv (i. e., 16) pl. illus. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 114. Hft.) **MDG**

—— Einige in Handschriften der Königlichen und Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Breslau gefundene Schrotblätter und Holzschnitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 550–556.) **MDB**

—— Holzschnitte und Schrotblätter aus der Königlichen und Universitäts-Bibliothek, Breslau, von W. Molsdorf. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1907. 13(1) p., 1 l., 13 pl. f°. (Einblattdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. [Bd. 7.]) **† MEF**

—— Schrifteigenthümlichkeiten auf älteren Holzschnitten als Hilfsmittel ihrer Gruppierung. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1914. viii, 45 p., 1 l., 18 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 174. Heft.)

Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Catalogue of the valuable collection of W. L. Schreiber...containing early woodcuts, metal-prints, dotted-prints, impressions on paste and on silk, block-books...which will be sold by auction by...H. Ranschburg at Vienna...March 1909... Vienna: Gilhofer & Ranschburg, [1909.] vii(i), 89 p., 3 l., 40 pl. 4°. **† MDO**

—— Holzschnitte und Schrotblätter aus der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek in Tübingen... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1906. 15(1) p., 1 l., 15 pl. f°. (Einblattdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. [Bd. 5.]) **† MEF**

Schulz, Fritz Traugott. Die Schrotblätter des Germanischen National-museums zu Nürnberg; bearbeitet von F. T. Schulz, mit einem Vorwort von G. von Bezold. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1908. v(i), 30 p., 2 l. f°. (Einblattdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. [Bd. 13.]) **† MEF**

WOOD ENGRAVING

Chatto, William Andrew. A treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical; with...illustrations engraved on wood, by John Jackson. London: C. Knight and Co., 1839. xvi, 749 p., 1 l. 4°. **MDO**

—— Same. 2. edition with a new chapter on the artists of the present day by H. G. Bohn... London: H. G. Bohn, 1861. xvi, 664 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MDO**

Linton, William James. Some practical hints on wood-engraving for the instruc-

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Wood Engraving, continued.

tion of reviewers and the public. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1879. 4 p.l., 92 p. 4 pl. illus. sq. 16°. **MDO**

Sahlén, Artur. Om träsnitt och träsnidare. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1914. 127 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDO**

WOOD ENGRAVING: HANDBOOKS (TECHNICAL)

Emerson, William A. Hand-book of wood engraving, with practical instruction in the art...; also, a history of the art from its origin to the present time. Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1884. 95(1) p. illus. New ed. 16°. **MDO**

Fleck, C. Die Photo-Xylographie. Herstellung von Bildern auf Buchsbaumholz für die Zwecke der Holzschneidekunst. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1911. vii, 48 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek, Bd. [336]). **MDO**

Fuller, S. E. A manual of instruction in the art of wood engraving. With a description of the necessary tools... With illustrations by the author. Boston: J. Watson, 1867. iv, 5–48 p. 12°. **MDO**

Gilks, T. The art of wood-engraving. A practical handbook. With numerous illustrations by the author. London: Winsor & Newton, [1866]. 57 p. 2. ed. 12°. **MBN p.v.1**

Roux, V. Manuel de photographie et de calcographie à l'usage de MM. les graveurs sur bois, sur métaux, sur pierre et sur verre... Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1886. 2 p.l., iii, 38 p. 12°. **MFF p.v.27**

Bibliothèque photographie.

Savage, William. Practical hints on decorative printing, with illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colours at the type press. London: the Proprietor, 1822. 5 p.l., iii–vi, 118 p., 2 l. 1 facsimile, 44 pl. f°. **†† MDO**

Letter press title page. Frontispiece & title page in colours.

WOOD ENGRAVING: HISTORY

Bewick, Thomas. The art of wood-engraving. With specimens by T. Bewick, &c. n. p. [18–.] 4 p.l., 15 p., 3 l., 51 pl. 8°. **MEM**

Bouchot, Henri. Les deux cents incunables xylographiques du département des estampes. Origines de la gravure sur bois. Les précurseurs... [T.] 1–2. Paris: Lib. Centrale des Beaux-Arts, 1903. 2 v. f°. (Bibliothèque nationale.) **† MDO & †† MDO**

[Tome] 1. Texte. [Tome] 2. Atlas.
Avery collection.

Bouchot, Henri, and others. Exposition de la gravure sur bois à l'École nationale des beaux-arts, mai 1902. Catalogue avec notices historiques et critiques... Paris: Libr. de l'art ancien et mod., [1902]. 72 p. 4°. **MDO**

Avery collection.

Cundall, Joseph, 1818–1895. A brief history of wood-engraving from its invention, by Joseph Cundall... London: S. Low, Marston, & Co., Ltd., 1895. ix(i), 132 p., front. illus. 12°. **MDO**

Didot, Ambroise Firmin. Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois, pour faire suite aux costumes anciens et modernes de César Vecellio. Paris: [F. Didot frères & fils], 1863. xiv, 316 coll. 8°. **MDO**

Drucke und Holzschnitte des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung. v. 1–13 and Beilage to v. 7. Strassburg, 1899–1910. 14 v. f°, 12°, & 4°.

v. 1. Haebler, K. Das Wallfahrtsbuch des Hermannus Künig. 1899.
v. 2. Hampe, I. Gedichte vom Hausrat aus dem. XV. und XVI. Jahrhundert. 1899.
v. 3. Heitz, P. Neujahrswünsche des XV Jahrhunderts. 1900.
v. 4. Bluemlein, K. Die Floia und andere deutsche maccaronische Gedichte... 1900.
v. 5. Wyss, A. Ein deutscher Cisianus...1900.
v. 6. Columbus, C. Der deutsche Kolumbus — Brief... 1900.
v. 7. Leidinger, G. Chronik und Stamm der Pfalzgrafen bei Rhein und Herzoge in Bayern, 1501 ... 1901.
v. 7. Beilage. Stammbaum in vier Tafeln. 1902.
v. 8. Springer, B. Balthasar Springers Indienfahrt 1505–06...von F. Schulze. 1902.
v. 9. Vespucci, A. Mundus Novus...hrsg. von E. Sarnow und K. Truebenbach. 1903.
v. 10. Heitz, P. Das Wonderblut zu Wilsnach ...1904.
v. 11. Ringmann, M. Die grammatica figurata des M. Ringmann. 1905.
v. 12. Hylacomylus, M. Die Cosmonographiae introductio des Martin Waldseemüller (Ilacomilus) [1507] in Faksimiledruck...1907.
v. 13. "Deutsche, Der, Ptolemäus" aus dem Ende des XV. Jahrhunderts (um 1490) in Faksimiledruck hrsg...von J. Fischer. 1910.

Einblattdrucke des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von P. Heitz. [v. 2–40. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1901–13. 39 v. f°. **† MEF**

[v. 2.] Heitz, P. Pestblätter des XV. Jahrhunderts. 1901.
[3.] Faeh, Adolf. Kolorierte Frühdrucke aus der Stiftsbibliothek in St. Gallen. 1906.
[v. 4.] Lehrs, M. Über einige Holzschnitte der Stadbibliothek zu Zürich. 1906.
[v. 5.] Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte und Schrotblätter aus der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek in Tübingen. 1906.
[v. 6.] Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte in der Königlichen Landesbibliothek zu Stuttgart. 1907.
[v. 7.] Molsdorf, W. Holzschnitte und Schrotblätter aus der Königlichen und Universitäts-Bibliothek, Breslau. 1907.
[v. 8.] Schreiber, W. D. Holzschnitte in den Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Sammlungen zu Donaueschingen. 1907.
[v. 9.] Sillib, R. Holz- und Metallschnitte aus der Grossh. Universitäts-Bibliothek Heidelberg. 1907.

Prints as Art Products, continued.

Wood Engraving, continued.

[v. 10, 21.] Leidinger, G. Einzel-Holzschnitte in der Kgl. Hof- und Staats-bibliothek München. 2 v. 1907–10.

[v. 11.] Major, E. Holzschnitte in der Oeffentlichen Kunstsammlung zu Basel. 1908.

[v. 12, 29.] Die niederländische Holzschnitt-Passion, Delbecq — Schreiber. 2 v. 1908–12.

[13.] Schulz, F. T. Die Schrotblätter des Germanischen Nationalmuseums zu Nürnberg. 1908.

[v. 14.] Molsdorf, W. Formschnitte aus der Sammlung Schreiber. 1908.

[v. 15.] Leidinger, G. Die Einzel-Metallschnitte (Schrotblätter) des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek München. 1908.

[v. 16.] Koegler, H. Einzelne Holz- und Metallschnitte...aus der Universitäts-Bibliothek in Basel. 1909.

[v. 17.] Clauss, J. M. B. Holz- und Metallschnitte...aus den Stadtbibliotheken zu Colmar und Schlettstadt im Elsass. 1909.

[v. 18.] Schmidbauer, R. Einzel-Formschnitte in der Staats-, Kreis-, und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg. 1909.

[v. 19, 24.] Pfeiffer, M. J. Einzel-Formschnitte in der Königl. Bibliothek Bamberg. 2 v. 1909–11.

[v. 20.] Weis-Liebersdorf, J. E. Inkunabeln des Formschnitts in den Bibliotheken zu Eichstätt. 1910.

[v. 21.] See 10.

[v. 22.] Geisberg, M. Die Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts, Dresden.

[23.] Major, E. Frühdrucke von Holz- und Metalplatten aus den Bibliotheken des Barfüsserklosters in Freiburg i. S. und des Kapuzinerklosters in Luzern. 1911.

[v. 24.] See 19.

[v. 25.] Benziger, C. Holzschnitte...in der Stadtbibliothek zu Bern. 1911.

[v. 26.] Roettinger, H. Einzel-Formschnitte... in der Erzherzoglichen Kunstsammlung Albertina in Wien. 1911.

[v. 27.] Vischer, E. Formschnitte...in der Grossherzog. Hof- und Landesbibliothek zu Karlsruhe (Baden). 1912.

[v. 28.] Gugenbauer, G. Kupferstiche und Einzelformschnitte...in der K. K. Studienbibliothek zu Linz a. Donau. 1912.

[v. 29.] See 12.

[v. 30–32.] Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte...in der Kgl. Graphischen Sammlung zu München. 3 v. 1912.

[v. 33.] Sarnow, E. Formschnitte und Kupferstiche im Besitze der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a. M... 1912.

[v. 34.] Zucker, M. Einzel-Formschnitte in der Kupferstichsammlung der Königl. Universitäts-Bibliothek Erlangen. 1913.

[v. 35.] Gugenbauer, G. Inkunabeln der Graphik in den Klosterbibliotheken Ober-Oesterreichs und Salzburgs. 1913.

[v. 36.] Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte und Einblattdrucke in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 1913.

[v. 37.] Stengel, W. Unedierte Holzschnitte im Nürnberger Kupferstichkabinett. 1913.

[v. 38.] Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte und Einblattdrucke aus öffentlichen und privaten Bibliotheken und Sammlungen in Amberg, Colmar, Darmstadt, Dillingen, Hamburg, Mainz. 1913.

[v. 39.] Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte...in der Königlichen Landesbibliothek und Königlichen Hofbibliothek zu Stuttgart. 1913.

[v. 40–.] Baumeister, E. Formschnitte...in den Sammlungen des fürstlichen Hauses Oettingen — Wallerstein zu Maihingen. Bound 1. 1913–.

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Books and prints illustrating the origin and rise of wood engraving. Exhibited at the ...club...January...February...1890. New York: the Club, 1890. 8 p. 16°.

Heller, Joseph. Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst von der ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, nebst zwey Beilagen, enthaltend den Ursprung der Spielkarten und ein Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen xylographischen Werke. Bamberg: C. F. Kunz, 1823. xii, 458 p., 10 pl. 8°. **MDO**

Hirth, Georg, and R. Muther. Meister Holzschnitte aus vier Jahrhunderten. München: 1893. 4°. **† MEF**

Holzschnitt, Der, der Gegenwart in Europa und Nord-Amerika. Wien: Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, [1886–]–87. 2 p.l., xii, 2 l., 274 p., 79 pl. f°. (Die Vervielfältigende Kunst der Gegenwart. [v.] 1.) **† MDB**

Avery collection.

Jensen, Henri. Essai sur l'origine de la gravure en bois et en taille-douce, et sur la connoissance des estampes des xv. et xvi. siècles; ou il est parlé aussi de l'origine des cartes à jouer et des cartes géographiques; suivi de recherches sur l'origine du papier de coton et de lin; sur la calligraphie... Paris: F. Schell, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **MDB**

Kristeller, Paul. Kupferstich und Holzschnitt in vier Jahrhunderten. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1905. x, 595(1) p. illus. sq. 8°. **MDB**

Bibliography, p. 567–574.

Layard, George Somes. Suppressed plates, wood engravings, &c., together with other curiosities germane thereto being an account of certain matters peculiarly alluring to the collector. London: A. & C. Black, 1907. xiii, 254 p., 35 pl., 3 port. 8°. **MDE**

Linton, W. J. The masters of wood-engraving. New Haven, Conn.: Issued to subscribers only, 1889. 2 p.l., xv, 1 l., 229 p., 44 pl., 1 col. pl., 2 port. f°. **3 † MDO**

no. 113 of 500 copies.

—— —— New Haven, Conn.: the author. London: B. F. Stevens, 1889. 2 p.l., xv, 1 l., 230 p., 45 pl. 4°. **†† MDO**

Only 100 copies of this size printed. no. 31.

London, The, and Westminster review. No. 61 (Aug., 1838). [Containing an article on wood engraving, accompanied by specimens of George Cruikshank, Tony Johannot and others]. London, 1838. 265–278 p., 1 l., 30 pl. 8°. **MDO**

9 added plates.

Avery collection.

Osborn, Max. Der Holzschnitt. Mit 16 Kunstbeilagen und 139 Textabbildungen. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1905. 3 p.l., 154 p., 16 pl. 4°. (Sammlung illustrierter Monographien... Bd. 16.) **MDO**

Ottley, William Young. An inquiry concerning the invention of printing...including also notices of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe, the block-books, etc. With an introduction by J.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Wood Engraving, continued.

Ph. Berjeau. London: J. Lilly, 1863. xlii, 377 p., 37 pl. sq. 4°. ***ID**

—— Same, as first made: with t.-p., introduction, pl., orp. 369–377.

Papillon, Jean Michel. Traité historique et pratique de la gravure en bois. Ouvrage enrichi des plus jolis morceaux de sa composition & de sa gravure. Paris: P. G. Simon, 1766. 2 v. 8°. **MDO**

Quaritch, Bernard. No. 245. A catalogue of rare and valuable works offered for sale...1905. London: B. Quaritch, 1905. 104 p., 4 l. 8°. **MDO**

Reiffenberg, Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas de, baron. La plus ancienne gravure connue avec une date. Mémoire... avec un facsimile 33 p. (In: Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie royale...de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1845. 4°. t. 19.) ***EM**

Rosenthal, Ludwig. Incunabula, xylographica, et chalcographica. I. Bilderhandschriften. II. Reiberdrucke u. Holzschnitte. III. Blockbücher...Mit 102 Illustrationen. L. Rosenthal's Antiquariat. München: [Knorr & Hirth, 1892.] 3 p.l., 61(1) p., 1 l., 1 pl. f°. (Katalog 90.) **†MDB**

Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de. Dell' origine della stampa in tavole incise e di una antica e sconosciuta edizione zilografica del dottore G. B. De-Rossi. Parma: Stamperia Imperiale, 1811. 12 p. 8°. ***IPF**

Rouget, I. M. Kurze Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst mit vielen Abbildungen der Signaturen der...älteren Meister ... Stuttgart: E. Fischhaber, 1878. 1 p.l., iv, 157 p. nar. 8°. (Populäre Anleitung zur Xylographie...) **MDO**

Scheible, J. Die Fliegenden Blätter des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts in sogenannten Einblatt-Drucken mit Kupferstichen und Holzschnitten... Aus den Schätzen der Ulmer Stadtbibliothek...hrsg. von J. Scheible. Stuttgart: J. Scheible, 1850. 334 p., 84 pl. 16°. **NFF**

Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Catalogue of the valuable collection of W. L. Schreiber...containing early woodcuts, metal-prints, dotted-prints, impressions on paste and on silk, block-books...which will be sold by auction by Gilhofer & H. Ranschburg at Vienna...March, 1909... Vienna: Gilhofer & Ranschburg, [1909.] vii(i), 89 p., 3 l., 40 pl. 4°. **†MDO**

—— ...Die deutschen "Accipies" und Magister cum Discipulis-Holzschnitte als Hilfsmittel zur Inkunabel-Bestimmung... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1908. 70 p., 1 l. 75 (i. e. 76) pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 100. Hft.) **MDO**

Weigel, Theodor Oswald. Katalog frühester Erzeugnisse der Druckerkunst der Weigel'schen Sammlung... [Title also in French.] Leipzig, 1872. pl. 8°. **GBK**

Weigel, Theodor Oswald, and A. C. A. ZESTERMANN. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. An deren frühesten Erzeugnissen in der Weigel'schen Sammlung erläutert von T. O. W. und A. C. A. Z. Mit 145 Facsimiles und vielen ...Holzschnitten. Leipzig: J. O. Weigel, 1866. 2 v. f°. **†*IH**

Woodberry, George Edwards. A history of wood-engraving. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883. 221 p. 8°. **MDO**

WOOD-ENGRAVING: BLOCK-BOOKS

Biblia pauperum. — German. Die Biblia pauperum und Apokalypse der Grossherzogl. Bibliothek zu Weimar; hrsg. von H. von der Gabelentz. Strassburg: Heitz & Mündel, 1912. 2 p.l., 57 p., 42 fac. f°. **†*YIZ**

Bibliography, p. 56–57.

—— Nach dem Original in der Lyceumsbibliothek zu Constanz hrsg. und mit einer Einleitung begleitet von Pfarrer Laib und Dr. Schwarz. Würzburg: Etlinger, 1892. 36 p., 34 l. illus. 2. ed. 4°. ***YIZ**

—— Reproduced in facsimile, from one of the copies in the British Museum; with an historical and bibliographical introduction. By J. P. Berjeau. London: J. R. Smith, 1859. 38 p., 40 pl. f°. **††*YIZ**

—— Unicum der Heidelberger Universitäts-Bibliothek....Herausgegeben von Paul Kristeller. (Graphische Gesellschaft: Veröffentlichung [v.] 2.) **†MDO**

Inserted: Graphische Gesellschaft, 1906. Circular-list of officers and members, museums, etc.

Decalogus. Septimania poenalis. Symbolum apostolicum: drei Blockbücker der Heidelberger Universitätsbibliothek, in 23 Lichtdrucktafeln und 2 Tafeln in Farbenlichtdruck. Hrsg. von P. Kristeller. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1907. 3 l., 25 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung 4.) **†MEM**

Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Biblia Pauperum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der unserhaltenen Handschriften. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz [1906]. 1 p.l., 45 p., 1 pl. illus. f°. **†*IKK**

Extr.: Heitz, P., and Schreiber, W. L. Biblia Pauperum.

—— Basels Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Blockbucher. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1909. ix, 49 p., 1 l. 5 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 106 Heft.)

Servatius-Legende, Die; ein niederländisches Blockbuch. Hrsg. von H. Hymans. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1911. 6 l., 24 pl. 4°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung 15.) ***GBK**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Wood Engraving, continued.

WOOD ENGRAVING:
HISTORY: REGIONAL

BRITISH

Chatto, William Andrew. Gems of wood engraving from the Illustrated London News; with a history of the art, ancient and modern. London: W. Little, 1849. 4 p.l., 28 p., 75 pl., 3 port. f°. †† **MEF**
Duyckinck collection.

DUTCH, FLEMISH, GERMAN, AUSTRIAN

Burlington Fine Arts Club. Catalogue of a collection of wood-cuts of the German school executed in the xvth and xvith centuries. London, 1882. v, 1 l. 20 p. 4°. **MDO**
Avery collection.

Chmelarz, Eduard. Die Ehrenpforte des Kaisers Maximilian I. (In: Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses... Bd. 4. Wien, 1886. f°. p. 189–319.) † **MAA**

—— —— 36 Tafeln. (In same, Atlas to Bd. 4. Wien, 1885–86. ob. f°.) †† **MAA**

Conway, William Martin. The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. In three parts: I. History of the woodcutters. II. Catalogue of the woodcuts. III. List of the books containing woodcuts. Cambridge: University Press, 1884. xxvii, 1 l., 359 p. 8°. **MDO**

Dance of Death. Des Dodes Dantz. Lübeck, 1489. (Facsimile reprint.) Hrsg. von Max J. Friedlaender. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1910. 39 l. 4°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung 12.) **MDO**

Dodgson, Campbell. Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts, preserved in the Departments of prints and drawings in the British Museum. v. 1–2. London: Longmans & Co., 1903–11. 1 v. 4°. **MDE**

—— Holzschnitte zu zwei Nürnberger Andachtsbüchern aus dem Anfange des xvi. Jahrhunderts. 106 Abbildungen in Zinkhochätzung. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1909. 20 p., 14 pl . f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. [v.] 11.) † **MEF**

Eye, J. L. A. von, and J. FALKE. Gallerie der Meisterwerke altdeutscher Holzschneidekunst in facsimilirten Nachbildungen. Mit Erläuterungen. Nürnberg, 1858. f°.

Germanisches National museum. Katalog der im germanischen Museum vorhandenen zum Abdrucke bestimmten geschnittenen Holzstöcke vom xv.–xviii Jahrhunderte. Teil 1–2. 2 v. Nürnberg, 1892–94. 8°. **MDO**

Heitz, Paul. Hundert Kalender-Inkunabeln, hrsg. von P. Heitz, mit begleitendem Text von K. Haebler. Stassburg: Heitz & Haebler, 1905. 4 p.l., 35(1) p., 1 l., 103 fac. f°. †† * **GBK**

—— Originalabdruck von Formschneider-Arbeiten des xvi, xvii und xviii. Jahrhunderts... Tafel i–clxvi. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1892–99. 3 v. f°. † **MEF**
v. 1. 2. ed.

Heurck, Emile H. van, and G. J. BOEKENOOGEN. Histoire de l'imagerie populaire flamande et de ses rapports avec les imageries étrangères. Bruxelles: G. Van Oest & Cie., 1910. ix, 727(1) p., 1 l., 16 pl. f°. † **MDO**
no. 407 of 500 copies printed on vellum paper.

Kautzsch, Rudolf. Die Holzschnitte der Kölner Bibel von 1479. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1896. xv, 80 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft. 7.) **MDO**

—— Die Holzschnitte zum Ritter vom Turn (Basel, 1493) mit einer Einleitung von R. Kautzsch. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1903. 24 p., 2 l., 46 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft. 44). **MDO**

Lehrs, Max. Holzschnitte der ersten Hälfte des 15. Jahrhunderts im Königl. Kupferstichkabinett zu Berlin. Hrsg. von M. Lehrs. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1908. 4 l., 22 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung 7.) **MEF**

Lützow, Carl von. Geschichte des deutschen Kupferstiches und Holzschnittes. vi, 313 p., (1)40 pl. Berlin: G. Grote printer, 1891. nar. 4°. (Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. iv.) † **MDB**

Primitive Holzschnitte; Einzelbilder des xv. Jahrhunderts. [Hrsg. von Paul Heitz.] Strassburg a. Els., J. H. E. Heitz [1913]. 3 p.l., 9–17(1) p., 73 pl. f°. †† **MEF**
no. 387 of 400 copies printed.

Rumohr, C. Fr. v. Hans Holbein der jüngere in seinem Verhältniss zum deutschen Formschnittwesen. Leipzic, 1836. 12°. **MDG**

Weisbach, Werner. Die Baseler Buchillustration des xv. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1896. 2 p.l., 76 p., 14 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 8.) **MDO**

—— Der Meister der Bergmannschen Officin und Albrecht Dürer's Beziehungen zur Basler Buchillustration. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Holzschnittes... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1896. 2 p.l., 65 p., 2 l. front., 9 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 6. Heft.)

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Wood Engraving, continued.

FRENCH

Renouvier, Jules. Des gravures en bois dans les livres d'Anthon Verard. Paris: A. Aubry, 1859. 50 p., 2 l. 8°. **MDO**

Rondot, N. Gaveurs sur bois à Lyon au seizieme siècle. Paris: G. Rapilly, 1897. 114 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **MDO**

Société de la gravure sur bois originale. Catalogue. Exposition. [no.] 1. (1912.) [Paris, 1912.] 8°. **MDO**

ITALIAN

Kristeller, Paul. Early Florentine woodcuts; with an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books. London: K. Paul... 1897. ix, xlv, 1 l., 184, 123 p. 4°. **MDO**
One of 300 copies.

—— Eine Folge venezianischer Holzschnitte aus dem xv. Jahrhundert im Besitze der Stadt Nürnberg. xvi Tafeln in Lichtdruck. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1909. 9 p., 18 pl. f°. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. [v.] 9.) † **MEF**

Lippmann, F. The art of wood-engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. English edition with...corrections and additions... London: B. Quaritch, 1888. iii-xxii, 179 p., 18 pl. 4°. **MDO**
10 pl. included in the paging.

Massena, Victor, 4. Prince d'Essling, duc de Rivoli. Études sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à Venise. Les livres à figures vénitiens de la fin du xve siècle et du commencement du xvie. Partie 1^{1-2}, 2^{1-2}. Florence: L. S. Olschki, 1907-10. 4 v. illus. f°. † **MDO**
no. 183 of 300 copies printed.
Part 1^1 Ouvrages imprimés de 1450 à 1490...
Part 1^2 Ouvrages imprimés de 1491 à 1500...
Part 2^{1-2} Les livres à figures venitiens de la fin du XVe siècle et du commencement du XVIe.

—— Etudes sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à Venise. Les Missels imprimés à Venise de 1481 à 1600: Description - Illustration - Bibliographie (8) xxii, 350 p., 5 pl., illus. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1896. f°. †† **MDO**

Poppelreuter, Josef. Der anonyme Meister des Poliphilo; eine Studie zur italienischen Buchillustration und zur Antike in der Kunst des Quattrocento. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1904. 4 p.l., 61(1) p. illus. 4°. (Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes. Heft 20.) **MDO**

JAPANESE

See PRINTS — HISTORY: REGIONAL

RUSSIAN

Golyshov, I. A. Лубочная старинная картина: "мыши кота погребаютъ" и нѣкоторыя прежнія народныя граюры, съ рисункомъ. Vladimir, Gub.: Gub. Pravlenie, 1878. 31 p. 8°. * **QCT**

UNITED STATES

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Modern wood engraving. Works of the Society of American Wood Engravers. Exhibition... Feb. 20 to Mr. 1, 1890. [New York, 1890]. 16 p. 12°. **MDO**
Avery collection.

Linton, William James. The history of wood-engraving in America. Boston: Estes & Lauriat, 1882. viii, 1 l., 71 p., 20 pl. f°. **MDO**
no. 331 of an edition of 1,000 copies.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. — Print Dept. Exhibition of the Society of American Wood-Engravers, supplemented by an exhibition of old and modern wood-cuts and wood-engravings, selected from the Gray Collection, the collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, and other sources... 1890. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1890. 28 p. 12°. **MDO**

Portfolio, A, of proof impressions selected from Scribner's Monthly and St. Nicholas. New York: Scribner & Co. [cop. 1879.] 8 p., 1 l., 103 pl. f°. † **MEF**
Avery collection.

Society of American Wood Engravers. Engravings on wood; by members of the Society of American Wood Engravers, with an introduction and descriptive text by W. M. Laffan. New York: Harper & Bros., 1887. 12 l, 25 pl. f°. † **MEF**

Sugden, Thomas D. Remarks on wood-engraving. By "One-o-them." [A collection of letters, wood-cuts, water color paintings, etc.] Flushing, L. I.: 1904. 101 l. 4°. † **MDO**

Young Men's Christian Association of the Oranges. Modern wood engravings, the property of the Young Men's Christian Association of the Oranges. Orange, N. J., 1907. 24 p. 8°. **MDO**

LITHOGRAPHY

HANDBOOKS: (TECHNICAL)

Albert, August. Das Aluminium in seiner Verwendung für den Flachdruck. (Die Algraphie.) Hälle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1902. 4 p.l., 36 p., 8 pl. 8°. **MDP**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Lithography, continued.

Aluminum Plate & Press Co. Aluminography. The aluminum plate versus the lithographic stone. A radical revolution in surface printing... New York: The Aluminum Plate & Press Co., 1899. 22 p., 8 pl. f°. † **MDP**

Audsley, George Ashdown. The art of chromolithography. Popularly explained ... London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1883. 3 p.l., 24 p., 44 pl. (35 col'd) f°. †† **MDP**

Bardet di Villanova, Federico. Istruzioni su i tre principali metodi dell'arte litografica... Napoli: [Reale tipografia della guerra,] 1830. 1 p.l., 157(1) p., 3 pl. 8°. **MDP**

Berri, D. G. The art of lithography. London: The author, 1872. 3 p.l., ix–xi, 13–46 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **MDP**

Broquelet, A., and L. Brégeaut. Manuel complet de l'imprimeur lithographe à la presse, à bras et à la machine. Paris: Garnier Frères, 1908. 4 p.l., 359(1) p., 4 pl. [col'd] 12°. **MDP**

Browne, Warren C. Practical text book of lithography; a modern treatise on the art of printing from stone. New York: National Lithographer, 1912. 231 p. 12°. **MDP**

Chevallier, A., and L. Langlumé. Mémoire sur l'art du lithographe. Améliorations à y apporter. [Paris: De Cosson, 1828.] 45 p., 4 pl. nar. 8°. **MDP**

Cumming, David. Handbook of lithography. A practical treatise for all who are interested in the process. London: A. & C. Black, 1904. viii, 2 l., 244 p., 14 pl., 1 port. 12°. **MDP**

Curtis, Atherton. Lithography. By A. Curtis. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1897. 12 p. 24°. **MDP**

D * * *. Procédé actuel de la lithographie mise à la portée de l'artiste et de l'amateur...par D * * *. Paris: [Richomme, printer,] 1818. 40 p., 2 pl. nar. 8°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Duchatel, E. Traité de lithographe artistique, illustré par Buhot, Bertrand, Dillon [and others]. Prèface de L. Benedite. Paris: E. Duchatel [1893?]. 2 p.l., 3–52 p., 25 pl. f°. † **MDP**
Avery collection.

Engelmann, G. Manuel du dessinateur lithographe suivi d'une instruction sur le nouveau procédé du lavis lithographique. Paris: l'Auteur, 1824. 3 p.l., 90 p., 3 l., 1 fac., 12 pl. 2. ed. nar. 8°. **MDP**

Fleck, C. Die Photolithographie. Handbuch zur Erlernung der Herstellung von Bildern aller Art auf Stein für die Zwecke der Lithographie und des Steindruckes. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1912. viii, 64 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 338.) **MDP**

Fortier, G. La photolithographie, son origine, ses procédés, ses applications. Paris: 1876. 8°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.41**

Fritz, Georg. Handbuch der Lithographie. Nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande dieser Technik. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1901. 3 pl., xx, 475 p., 41 pl. 4°. (Handbuch der Lithographie und des Steindruckes. Bd. 1.) † **MDP**
Published in 20 Lieferungen.

Goodman, Joseph. Practical modern metalithography; being a complete, practical, and technical handbook for lithographic printers, artists, designers, photoprocess workers, and technical students, of the latest and best European and American printing methods from zinc and aluminum plates and tubes in the lithographic manner, by Joseph Goodman... Letchworth, Herts: Garden City Press, Ltd., 1914. xii, 230 p,. 1 l., front. (port.), 10 pl. illus. 8°. **MDP**
A large portion of this work originally published in the National Lithographer, and subsequently reprinted in book form by the Employing Printers' Assoc. of the U. S.

Hesse, Friedrich. Die Chromolithographie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen, auf photographischer Grundlage beruhenden Verfahren und der Technik des Aluminiumdrucks. Mit...Abbildungen... Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1906. xvi, 383 p., 20 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **MDP**

—— La chromolithographie et la photochromolithographie; édition française par A. Mouillot [et] G. Lequatre. Paris: A. Muller [189–?]. viii, 1 l., 3–262 p. 8°. **MDP**

—— Die Schriftlithographie. Eine theoretisch-praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Schrift. Mit Vorlageblättern sämtlicher in der lithographischen Technik zur Anwendung kommenden Schriftcharaktere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen Kunstrichtung. Halle an der Saale: W. Knapp, 1909. xi, 243 p., 30 pl. 4°. † **MDP**

Hullmandel, Charles. The art of drawing on stone; giving a full explanation of the various styles, of the different methods...of the modes of correcting as well as of the several causes of failure. London: C. Hullmandel, n. d. 1 p.l., vii, xvi, 92 p., 19 pl. 8°. **MDP**

—— The art of drawing on stone... London: C. Hullmandel [1824]. 1 p.l., xvi, 92 p., vii, 17 pl., 1 fac., 1 map, 1 l. nar. 4°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Lithography, continued.

Lehner, Sigmund. Die Tinten-Fabrikation und die Herstellung der Hektographen und Hektographirtinten; die Fabrikation der Tusche, der Tintenstifte, der Stempeldruckfarben sowie des Waschblaues. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1885. 8 p.l., viii, 256 p. illus. 3. ed. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemish-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 17.) **MDP**

Lehrgang für Lithographen zum Gebrauch an Fach- u. Fortbildungesschulen. Hrsg. von W. Pötter, P. Woenne, und W. Krefting. Halle a. d. S.: W. Knapp [190–?]. 20 pl. f°. † **MDP**
Title from cover.

Mairet, F. Notice sur la lithographie suivie d'un essai sur la reliure et le blanchiment des livres et gravures. Chatillon-sur-Seine: G. Cornillac, 1824. 228 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MDP**

Munier, A. Traité de lithographie. Reims: l'Auteur, 1898. 3 p.l., 231 p. 8°. **MDP**

Nouveau manuel complet de l'imprimeur lithographe. Atlas. Paris: Roret, n. d. 2 l., 14 pl. (3 col'd) 16°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MDP**

Pescheck, H. E. Das Ganze des Steindrucks; oder, Vollständige theoretisch-praktische Anweisung zur Ausübung der Lithographie... Bearbeitet von Leo Bergmann. Weimar: B. F. Voigt, 1856. xviii, 344 p., 6 pl. 3. ed., rev. & enl. 16°. (Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke. 43 Bd.) **MDP**

[**Raucourt,** Antoine.] A manual of lithography, or memoir on the lithographical experiments made in Paris at the Royal School of the Roads and Bridges... Translated from the French by C. Hullmandel. London: Rodwell & Martin, 1820. xix, 138 p., 2 pl. nar. 8°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

—— A manual of lithography; clearly explaining the whole art, and the accidents that may happen in printing, with the different methods of avoiding them. 3. ed... to which is added...selections from the work of [Léon] Brégeaut... Trans. from the French, by C[harles] Hullmandel. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1832. xix, 117 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDP**

Rhodes, Henry J. The art of lithography; a complete pactical manual of planographic printing. London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1914. 2 p.l., vii–xv, 327 p., 2 plans, 1 port. 8°. **MDP**

Richmond, W. D. Colour and colour printing as applied to lithography. 3. ed. London, 1885. 12°. **MDP**
(In: Wyman's tech. series.)

—— The grammar of lithography. A practical guide for the artist and printer ... Revised by the editor of "The printing times and lithographer." London: Wyman & Sons, 1886. xiii, 1 l., 254 p. 6. ed. 12°. **MDP**
(In: Wyman's technical series.)
Avery collection.

—— —— Same. London: E. Menken [1886]. 2 p.l., v–xii, 1 l., 154 p. 9. ed. 12°. **MDP**
(In: Wyman's technical series.)

Robin, Achille. Coloris des lithographies. Paris: l'Auteur, 1837. 24 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Senefelder, Aloys. L'art de la lithographie, ou instruction pratique...précédée d'une histoire de la lithographie et de ses divers progrès. Paris: Treuttel et Würtz, 1819. 3 p.l., 262 p., 1 port. 4°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

—— A complete course of lithography ...to which is prefixed a history of lithography from its origin to the present time ...with a preface by F. von Schlichtegroll ... Translated...by A. S. London: R. Ackermann, 1819. xxix, 1 l., 343 p., 1 fac., 13 pl., 1 port. 4°. † **MDP**
Avery collection.

—— The invention of lithography. Translated from the original German by J. W. Muller. New York: Fuchs & Lang Manufacturing Co., 1911. xii, 229(1) p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDP**

—— Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Steindruckerey enthaltend eine richtige und deutliche Anweisung zu den verschiedenen Manipulations-Arten derselben... Nebst einer vorangehenden ausführlichen Geschichte dieser Kunst... Mit einer Vorede des F. von Schlichtegroll. München: K. Thienemann, 1818. xiv, 1 l., 370 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDP & † MDP**

—— Sammlung von mehreren Musterblättern in verschiedenen lithographischen Kunstmanieren; als Beylage zu Alois Senefelders Lehrbuch des Steindrucks. München: 1818. 1 l., 18 pl. (2 col'd) f°.

Seymour, Alfred. Practical lithography. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1903. xi, 104 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDP**

Waterlow & Sons. Every man his own printer; or, lithography made easy... London: Waterlow & Sons, 1859. 3 p.l., 50 p., 8 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. nar. 4°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Weilandt, Karl. Der Aluminiumdruck. (Algraphie.) Seine Einrichtung und Ausübung in der lithographischen Praxis... Wien: A. Hartleben [1902?]. 1 p.l., vii, 59 p. 12°. (Hartleben's chemischtechnische Bibliothek.) **MDP**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Lithography, continued.

Weishaupt, Heinrich. Das Gesammtgebiet des Steindrucks, oder...Anweisung zur Ausübung der Lithographie... Nebst einem Anhange von der Zinkographie, dem anastatischen Drucke und der Photolithographie. Bearbeitet von...W. Vierte Auflage von Pescheck, das Ganze des Steindrucks in gänzlicher Umarbeitung. Weimar: B. F. Voigt, 1865. xvi, 416 p. 16°. (Neuer Schauplatz der Künste... v. 43.) **MDP**

Text only. Atlas missing.

Woodcock's Printers' & Lithographers' Weekly Gazette and Newspaper Reporter. v. 5–18 (1871–1884). New York, 1871–1884. 9 v. in 25. 8°. ***IPA**

v. 5–12 have title: "American Newspaper Reporter & Printers' Gazette."

Williams, William Smith. On lithography... Read to the meeting on the 22nd December, 1847. n. p. [1848?] 226–250 p. 8°. **MDP**

Fragment of publication not identified.

LITHOGRAPHY: HISTORY

Amsler & Ruthardt. Katalog der sehr werthvollen Sammlung von Künstler-Lithographien aus dem Besitze eines bekannten berliner Kunstfreundes... [Berlin, 1902.] 4 p.l., 156 p., 8 pl. 4°. **MDP**

Avery collection.

Ausstellung von Künstler-Lithographien und Plakaten in den Räumen des Kunstgewerbe-Museums zu Düsseldorf. November – December, 1897. Düsseldorf: A. Bagel, 1897. 59 p. nar. 8°. **MDP**

Avery collection.

Bouchot, Henri. La lithographie. Paris: Quantin [1895]. 296 p. 8.° (Bibliotheque de l'Enseign. d. Beaux-Arts.) **MDP**

Centenaire de la lithographie. Catalogue officiel de l'exposition. 1795–1895. 162 p. [Paris: comité de direction, 1895.] 4°. **MDP**

—— —— Same. Heavy paper copy.

Avery collection.

Curtis, Atherton. Some masters of lithography. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1897. 1 p.l., xvi, 187 p., 21 pl., 1 port. f°. **† MDP**

no. 106 of 750 copies.

Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein. Buchgewerbemuseum. Ausstellung von alten und neuen Künstlerlithographien aller Länder im Deutschen Buchgewerbehause. Vom 15 März – 28 April 1901. Führer herausgegeben von der Verwaltung. Leipzig [1901]. 35 p. nar. 8°. **MDP**

Avery collection.

Ferchl, Franz Maria. Uebersicht der einzig bestehenden vollständigen Incunabeln-Sammlung der Lithographie und der übrigen Senefelder'schen Erfindungen... Mit einem Vorwort begleitet zur Sechzigjährigen Gedächtniss-Feier der Münchener-Erfindung der Lithographie... [München: E. Wolf & Sohn, 1856]. 1 p.l., 115–224 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDP**

Extract from Oberbayer. Archiv. Bd. XVI.

Figaro lithographe [imprimé à l'occasion du centenaire de la lithographie, 1795–1895]. Paris: Lemercier [1895]. 50 p., 6 pl. f°. **†† MDP**

Illustrated.

Fuchs & Lang Manufacturing Co. Catalogue of lithographic prints, books, &c., in the art gallery of the Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co., New York. New York: Fuchs & Lang Manufacturing Co., 1913. 3 p.l., 9–63 p. l. ed. 4°. **MDP**

Graul, Richard, and FRIEDRICH DOERNHOEFER. Die Lithographie von ihrer Erfindung bis zur Gegenwart, mit einem Anhange: Die photomechanischen Reproductionsverfahren. Wien: Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, 1895–1903. 2 p.l., vii, 314 p. f°. (Die vervielfältigende Kunst der Gegenwart, Bd. 4, Hft. 34–45.) **† MDB**

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a centenary of artistic lithography 1796–1896. At the Grolier Club...March 6–28, 1896. [By F. Weitenkampf. Preface by Louis Prang.] New York, 1896. 73 p. 12°. **MDP**

—— —— Same. 83 p., 15 pl., 3 port., 2 fac. 8°.

Katalog werthvoller graphischer Originalarbeiten neuer meist lebender Künstler ...Amsler & Ruthardt. Versteigerung zu Berlin...den 14–15 Mai [1901]. Berlin: Amsler & Ruthardt [1901]. 2 p.l., 43(1) p., 6 pl. sm. 4°. **MDP**

Avery collection.

Lithographers' Association of Philadelphia. Centennial celebration of the Lithographers' Association of Philadelphia... July, 1896. [Catalogue. Philadelphia: Craig, Finley & Co., 1896.] 14 p., 1 l. 12°. **MDP p.box 1**

Title from cover.
Avery collection.

Monatshefte für graphisches Kunstgewerbe. Jahrg. 1–7. (1902–1909.) Berlin, 1903–09. Current. **† MDA**

Jahrg. 1 has title: Monatshefte für Lithographie und das gesamte graphische Kunstgewerbe. v. 3 — date published in Glogau.

Muller, Frederik & Cie. La lithographie. Ecoles française, neerlandaise, allemande, anglais & russe. Catalogue...à prix marqués... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1890. 3 p.l., 78 p., 1 pl. nar. 4°. **MDF**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Lithography, continued.

P., G. Essai historique sur la lithographie, renfermant, 1. L'histoire de cette découverte; 2. Une notice bibliographique des ouvrages qui ont paru sur la lithographie; et 3. Une notice chronologique des différens genres de gravures qui ont plus ou moins de rapport avec la lithographie. Par G. P. [i. e., Étienne Gabriel Peignot.] Paris: A. A. Renouard, 1819. 60 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **MDP**

Paris. Exposition internationale du centenaire de la lithographie. Centenaire de la lithographie. Catalogue officiel de l'exposition. 1795–1895. [Paris: P. Dupont, 1895.] 162 p. 4°. **MDF**

—— —— Liste officielle des récompenses. 28. Sept. – 30. Nov. Paris: Galerie Rapp, 1895. 32 p. 4°. **MDP**

—— —— Règlement général. Paris: Comité de direction [1895]. 10 p., 4 l., 1 plan. 8°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Pennell, Joseph, and E. R. Pennell. Lithography and lithographers. Some chapters in the history of the art. With technical remarks and suggestions. London: T. F. Unwin, 1898. 1 p.l., xiii, 279 p., 2 pl., 5 port. illus. f°. † **MDP**
Avery collection.

—— Lithography and lithographers... New York, 1915. f°. † **MDP**

South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the loan collection of lithographs... 1898–99. London: Wyman & Sons, 1898. xvi, 264 p. 2. ed. nar. 8°. **MDP**

Lithography: Regional

British

Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh. — Department of Fine Arts. Catalogue of an exhibition of lithographs by members of the Senefelder Club... Pittsburgh, 1913. 5 l. 16°. **MDP**

Neolith, The. Published quarterly under the direction of E. Nesbit, Graily Hewitt, F. Ernest Jackson, & Spencer Pryse... no. 1–4. London, 1907–08. f°. † **MDP**

French

Bénédite, Léonce. Les "peintres-lithographes." n. t.-p. [Paris, 1903.] 491–506 p., illus., 2 pl. f°. **MDP**
Frag.: La Revue de l'art. Dec., 1903.
Title from p. 491.
Avery collection.

Dubor, Georges de. Vieilles romances! Vieilles lithographies. Paris, 1903. 21–31 p. 4°. **MDP**
Extract: Le Monde Moderne, Aug., 1903.

École des Beaux Arts. Exposition générale de la lithographie, au bénéfice de l'œuvre l'Union Françaisé pour le Sauvetage de l'Enfance. Ouverte du 26 avril au 24 mai 1891. Paris: G. Chamerot, 1891. 1 p.l., xvi, 59 p., 1 pl., 1 l. nar. 4°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Hedou, Jules. La lithographie à Rouen. Rouen: Augé, 1877. 3 p.l., 82 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDP**
no. 46 of 100 copies (printed on Holland paper.)
Avery collection.

Herluison, Henri. Les débuts de la lithographie à Orléans. Orléans: H. Herluison, 1904. 20 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDP**
Repr.: Mem. de la Soc. Archéol. de l'Orléans.

Imprimerie, L'. Journal de la typographie de la lithographie et des industries accessoires. Année [1]–7. (Jan. 1864 – July 1870); v. 34–date (1897–date). †† * **IPA**
Paris, 1864 – date. Current. f°.

Lemercier, Alfred. La lithographie française de 1796 à 1896, et les arts qui s'y rattachent. Manuel pratique... Cet ouvrage est publié en 12 fascicules... Paris: C. Lorilleux & Cie. [1896?] xxiv, 358 p., 31 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 4°. † **MDP**

Lithographe, Le, Journal des artistes et des imprimeurs...Rédigé par des lithographes, sous la direction de M. Jules Desportes... [Annual.] v. 1. Paris, 1838. 1 v. nar. 8°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Parguez. Catalogue de lithographies, oeuvres de Bonington, Charlet, Decamps, Delacroix, Devéria, Géricault, Ingres, Prud'hon, Horace Vernet, d'amateurs tels que: la duchesse de Berry, princesse de Chimay, baron Denon, etc... [Collection Parguez. Preface by Ph. Burty.] Vente ...22–24 avril 1861. Paris: Bonaventure & Ducessois, printers, 1861. xvi, 87 p. nar. 4°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

Peintres-Lithographes, Les. Album trimestriel de lithographies originales et inédites par divers artistes. Publié sous la direction de L. Benedite, H.-P. Dillon, J. Alboize, Année 1ère. no. 1–4. 1 v. Paris: l'Artiste, 1892–94. f°. †† **MEG**

Société des peintres-lithographes. Première exposition; ouverte du 4 au 15 Novembre 1897... Galerie des Artistes Modernes...Paris. Paris: [A. Fleury, printer.] 1897. 2 p.l., 27 p. 16°. **MDP**
Avery collection.

—— Deuxième exposition des Peintres Lithographes du 10 au 25 janvier 1899... Paris: Lemercier, 1899. 4 p.l., xi–xxiii, 64 p. nar. 8°. **MDP**
One added plate.
Illustrations paged in.
Avery collection.

—— Exposition. no. 8 (1909/10). Paris, 1909. 12°. **MDP**

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Lithography, continued.

GERMAN

Deutsche Künstler-Steinzeichnungen. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner [1906]. 1 l., 5 pl. f°. †† **MEG**

Avery collection.

Erste im Königreich Sachsen erschienene Sammlung artistischer Versuche im Steindrucke. Dresden: A. Dziembowski [1806]. 14 pl., 1 port. sm. 4°. † **MEG**

Title-page lithographed.
Avery collection.

Keppel, Frederick & Co. Catalogue of an exhibition of original lithographs by contemporary German artists. With an introduction by Professor Dr. Hans W. Singer of the Royal Print Room Dresden, Saxony. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1906. 1 l., numbered as 5 p. ob. 8°. folded to nar. 8°. **MDP**

Kunstdruckerei Künstlerbund, Karlsruhe... Künstlerischer Wandschmuck. Künstler-Steinzeichnungen. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner [1901]. 72 p., 1 l. 16°. **MDP**

Title from cover.

Lehrs, Max, H. WEIZSACKER, and R. GRAUL. Neue Lithographien. (Greiner, Thoma, von Pidoll, Steinhausen, Dasio)... Vermehrter Abdruck aus den Graphischen Künsten. Wien: Gesellschaft für Vervielfälltigende Kunst, 1894. 2 p.l., 16 p., 4 pl. f°. **MEG**

Avery collection.

Singer, Hans Wolfgang. German etching and lithography of to-day. New York: F. Keppel & Co. [1904.] 36 p. illus. nar. 24°. **MDP**

—— Modern German lithography. Pt. 1–2. 4°. **MDP**

Excerpt: The Studio. Feb., 1899.
Avery collection.

Voigtlaender, R. Künstler-Steinzeichnungen zur Ausstattung von Innenräumen... Leipzig: R. Voigtländer, 1903. 56 p. 12°. **MDP**

Wiener Künstler-Lithographien. Sechzehn Originalzeichnungen auf Steinpapier von Tina Blau, Gustav Croy... [and others]. Wien: Gesellschaft für graphische Industrie [1907?]. 2 l., 16 pl. f°. †† **MEG**

UNITED STATES

Gugler Lithographic Company. [1878–1903. 25th anniversary. The story of an achievement.] Milwaukee, Wis.: The Gugler Lithographic Co., 1903. 6 l., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **MDP**

National, The, Lithographer. Devoted to the interests of lithography and the graphic arts. v. 10^{2-12} (Feb.–Dec. 1904); v. [11][1] (Feb. 1905). New York, 1904–05. sq. f°. † **MDP**

v. 11^2 wrongly marked v. 12^2.

New York Lithograph; a journal of lithography and literature. no. 1 (Jan. 1, 1874). Suppl. to no. 1. New York, 1874. f°. † **MDP**

no. 1 contains: Memoir of Alois Senefelder.

COLOR PRINTS

For individual artists who have worked in color, see, in Section I, under "Individual artists," the following names, among others: Baxter, George; Blake, William; Dow, Arthur W.; Debucourt, P. L.; Edwards, S. Arlent; Guerard, H.; Hornby, L. G.; Mielatz, C. F. W.; Raffaëlli, J. F.; Simon, T. F.; Stevenson, F. G.

As many sporting prints are in color, the entries under "Sporting Prints" should also be consulted.

See also, in section "Photomechanical Processes," under Austin, A. C.; Broum, Karl H.; Verfasser, Julius.

See also, in section "Lithography: Handbooks," under: Audsley, G. A.; Hesse, F.; Richmond, W. D.; Robin, A.

Andrews, Emery Cobb. Color and its application to printing. Chicago: Inland Printer Co. [cop. 1911.] 123 p., 24 l., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **MDS**

Blank leaves for notes at end of book.

Brandus, Edward. Catalogue of the first New York salon of original etchings in colors by engravers of the modern French school, at the gallery of paintings of E. Brandus, New York. New York [1909?]. 9 l., 6 pl. 8°. **MDN**

Burch, Robert M. Colour printing and colour printers, by R. M. Burch; with a chapter on modern processes, by W. Gamble. London: Sir I. Pitman and Sons, Ltd. [1910.] xviii, 280 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 24 pl., 5 port. 8°. **MDR**

Frankau, Julia. Eighteenth century colour prints: an essay on certain stipple engravers and their work in colour compiled, arranged and written by Julia Frankau. Illustrated with fifty-two characteristic pictures printed in colours from copper-plates. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1900. xvii, 132 p. 52 col'd pl. f°. †† **MDB**

Hardie, Martin. English coloured books. London: Methuen & Co. [1906.] xxiv, 339 (1) p., 1 fac., 27 pl. 4°. (Connoisseur's, The, library.) **MDT**

Harper, Francis P. Colored plate books and their values... Selected from recent English and American catalogues of reliable dealers in rare books with prices of each lot. To which is added the remarkable library of colored plate books collected by the late W. C. Dulles of Philadelphia... with their prices. A guide for librarians, collectors and booksellers. Edited by F.

Prints as Art Products, continued.
Color Prints, continued.

P. Harper. Princeton, N. J.: F. P. Harper, 1913. viii, 215 p. 12°. (Book collectors series. no. 1.) **MDC**
Bibliography, p. v.–vi.

Medici Society, Ltd., Boston, Mass. Medici series of coloured reproductions after the old masters, published by the Medici Society, Ltd... Boston: Foster Bros. [1913.] 24 p. illus. f°. † **MDFK**
Circular inserted.
Title from cover.

Model, Julius, and J. Springer. Der französische Farbenstich des xviii. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt [1912]. 70 p., 50 l., 50 pl. f°. † **MDBF**

Paton, Hugh. Colour etching. A practical treatise. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1909. 1 p.l., ii, 23 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDN**
Repr.: from his: Etching, drypoint, mezzotint. 2. edition.

Petit, Georges. Catalogue des eaux-fortes et gravures originales en couleurs, publiées par Georges Petit. Paris: G. Petit, 1907. 23 p. illus. 4°. † **MDF**

Preissig, Vojt. Zur Technik der farbigen Radierung & des Farbenkupferstichs. Teil 1–. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1909. 1 v. illus. 12°. **MDN**
Author's autograph. no. 10 of 100 copies.

Richmond, W. D. Colour and colour printing as applied to lithography. 3. ed. London, 1885. 12°. **MDP**
(In: Wyman's technical series.)

Rosenbach Galleries. Catalogue of an exhibition of xviiith century English color prints. Philadelphia, November 6th to 20th, 1911. Philadelphia, 1911. 8 p. 8°. **MDF**

Salaman, Malcolm Charles. French colour-prints of the xviii. century. An introductory essay by M. C. Salaman. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. 4 p.l., 71(1) p., 37 pl., 13 port. f°. † **MDBF**

Savage, William. Practical hints on decorative printing, with illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colours at the type press. London: the Proprietor, 1822. 5 p.l., iii–vi, 118 p., 2 l., 1 fac., 44 pl. f°. †† **MDO**
Letter press title-page. Frontispiece and title-page in colours.

Société Georges Petit. First New York salon by the Société Georges Petit, Paris, of original etchings in colors by the most celebrated engravers of the modern French school. New York: E. Brandus [1908?]. 8 l. 8°. **MDN**

Société de la gravure originale en couleurs. Salon annuel de la gravure originale en couleurs. [no.] 9 (1912). Paris, 1912. 12°. **MDN**

Society of Graver-Printers in Colour. Annual exhibition of works by the members of the society... 1913. New York, 1913. 12°. **MDN**

II. APPLICATIONS OF THE REPRODUCTIVE GRAPHIC ARTS

Bank Note Engraving

Ormsby, Watermann Lilly. Cycloidal configurations; or, The harvest of counterfeiters. Containing matter of the highest importance concerning paper money. Also explaining the unit system of bank note engraving. New York: the Author, [1862?]. 45 p. 8°. **TF p.v.55, no.3**

—— A description of the present system of bank note engraving, showing its tendency to facilitate counterfeiting: to which is added a new method of constructing bank notes to prevent forgery. New York: W. L. Ormsby, 1852. viii, 102 p., 14 pl. f°. † **MDI**

Porter, Charles H. Bank note engraving and printing. Mr. Porter's review of testimony before committee of banking and currency, January, 1875. [Washington, 1875?] 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. (U. S. Banking and Currency, Committee on.) **TF p.v.55, no.14**

Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce. Report of the Committee of the Society of Arts, &c., together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank notes. London: 1819. 2 p.l., 72 p., 6 pl. 8°. **TF**

Toppan, Robert Noxon. 1795–1895. A hundred years of bank note engraving in the United States. Read before the trustees of the American Bank Note Company. New York, 1896. 13 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDBF**

Cards (Playing)

Chatto, William Andrew. Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. London: J. R. Smith, 1848. vi, 1 l., 343(1) p., 31 pl. 8°. **MZMB**

Clarendon Historical Society. A pack of cavalier playing cards Temp. Charles

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Bank Note Engraving, continued.

II. forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. [A facsimile.] [Edinburgh: the Society, 1885.] 32°. **MDY**

The original pack in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Earl Nelson. Issued in place of the publications for Oct. – Dec., 1805.

—— —— (Explanatory notes.) By Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid, 1886. 23 p. 8°.

—— Notice of the Society, regarding the proposed publication of facsimile reproductions of the Pack of cards; with 10 leaves representing 4 cards each. Edinburgh, 188–?. 11 l. 8°.

Duchesne, Jean Ainé. Observations sur les cartes à jouer. Extrait de l'Annuaire historique pour 1837, publié par la Société de l'Histoire de France. Paris: Crapelet, 1836. 46 p. 12°. **MDB**

Bound with his, Essai sur les nielles... Paris, 1826. 8°.

Geisberg, Max. Das Kartenspiel der Kgl. Staats- und Albertümer-Sammlung in Stuttgart. Stuttgart: J. H. E. Heitz, 1910. 48 p., 1 l., illus., 49 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 132. Heft.)

Heller, Joseph. Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst von der ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, nebst zwey Beilagen, enthaltend den Ursprung der Spielkarten und ein Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen xylographischen Werke. Bamberg: C. F. Kunz, 1823. xii, 458 p., 10 pl. 8°. **MDO**

Jansen, Henri. Essai sur l'origine de la gravure en bois et en taille-douce, et sur la connoissance des estampes des XV. et XVI. siècles; ou il est parlé aussi de l'origine des cartes à jouer et des cartes géographiques; suivi de recherches sur l'origine du papier de coton et de lin; sur la calligraphie... Paris: F. Schell, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **MDB**

Jeux de cartes tarots et de cartes numérales du quatorzième au dix-huitième siècle...avec un précis historique et explicatif. Publiés par la Société des Bibliophiles français. Paris: Crapelet, 1844. 6 p.l., 22 p., 1 l., 100 pl. f°. **† MDB**

One of 100 small-paper folio copies.

Lehrs, Max. The playing cards of the master E. S. of 1466; reproduced...with an explanatory essay by M. L. London, 1892. f°. (International Chalcograph. Society. Extraordinary publication. v. 1). **†† MEM**

no. 103 of 250 copies printed.

Peignot, É. G. Recherches historiques et littéraires sur les danses des morts et sur l'origine des cartes à jouer. Dijon: V. Lagier, 1826. lx, 368 p., 5 pl. 8°. **MAIM**

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Guest. Playing cards of various ages and countries... vol. 1–3. London: J. Murray, 1892–95. 3 v. f°. **†† MZMB**

vol. 1. English and Scottish, Dutch and Flemish.
vol. 2. French and German.
vol. 3. Swiss, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese, together with a supplement of other countries.

Singer, S. W. Researches into the history of playing cards; with illustrations of the origin of printing and engraving on wood. London: R. Triphook, 1816. xvi, 1 l., 373(3) p., 19 pl., 1 port. 4°. **Stuart 11577**

Weigel, Theodor Oswald. Die Spielkarten der Weigel'schen Sammlung. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1865. 45 p., 8 pl. of fac. f°. **†† MDB**

Only 100 copies printed.

Willshire, William Hughes. A descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the British Museum accompanied by a concise general history of subject and remarks on cards of divination and of a politico-historical character. [Supplementary portion.] [London]: Printed by order of the trustees, 1876. x, 360, viii, 87 p., 24 pl. 8°. **MDE**

Book Plates

See also, in Part I of this list, under individual artists: Fisher, Wm. E.; French, E. D.; Héroux, B.; Hopson, W. F.; Spenceley, J. W.

Allen, Charles Dexter. Ex Libris. Essays of a collector. xxxv, 1 l., 157 p., 21 pl. Boston...: Lamson, Wolffe, & Co., 1896. 8°. **MDVC**

Brown, James Roberts. Catalogue of the collection of book plates (ex-libris) of ...J. R. Brown...which will be sold by auction. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1906. 55 p. 8°. **MDVF**

Club of Odd Volumes. — Boston. [Announcement of an] exhibition of book plates [by the Club of Odd Volumes, to be held in the Museum of Fine Arts, early in 1898]. Boston, 1897. 2 l. 8°. **MDVF**

Crudge, Alfred Frederick. List of book plates (ex-libris) on sale by A. F. Crudge. n. t.-p. [London, 189–?]. 2 l. 8°. **MDVF**

Deats, H. E. The collection of American and foreign bookplates of H. E. Deats ...sold...1909. New York: Anderson Auction Co., 1909. 38 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDVF**

Dempsey & Carroll. Book plates. (Ex-libris.) Published and printed by Dempsey & Carroll... New York: Dempsey & Carroll, [cop. 1897.] 15 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MDVC**

Dixson, Zella Allen. Concerning bookplates, a handbook for collectors. Chicago: Wisteria Cottage Pr., 1903. xv, 217 p., 29 pl. 8°. **MDVC**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Book Plates, continued.

Dodd, Mead & Co. Bookplates. A catalogue of a selection containing some... rare items, such as a plate...by P. Revere ...and William Penn plates, from the collection of Dodd, Mead & Co. New York, 1906. 40 p., 15 pl. 12°. **MDVF**

—— Ex Libris. Book plates, their origin, design, execution and cost. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, [1903?]. 9 l., 9 pl. 16°. **MDVC**

Downing, William. A catalogue of ancient and modern book plates. Birmingham, England, 1897. 16 p. 12°. **MDVF**

Fincham, H. W., and J. R. Brown. A bibliography of book-plates (ex-libris). [Plymouth: W. F. Westcott, printer,] 1892. 24 p. 8°. **MDV**

Repr.: Ex libris journal, v. 1, 1891–92. no. 57 of 100 copies printed.
Presentation copy.

Guigard, Joannes. Armorial du bibliophile avec illustrations dans le texte. Tome 1–2. Paris: libraire Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1870–1873. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **Reserve**

A **Gyüjtö;** le collectionneur; a Szent-György czéh magyar amatörök és gyüjtök egyesülete tagilletménye és kiadasa... Müvészeti folyóirat 6–8. [Budapest: Hornyánszky Viktor, 1914?]. 4°. **MDVC**

illus., plates (partly colored), facsimile.
Editor: 1913–. László Siklóssy.
Hungarian, French and English.
Müvészeti folyóirat 6–8 are: Az ex-libris magyar országon és külföldön; l'ex-libris en Hongrie et en étranger; rédigé par Ladislas de Siklóssy.

Hamilton, Walter. Dated book-plates (ex libris) with a treatise on their origin and development... London: A. & C. Black, 1895. 2 p.l., 124, 226 p., 10 l., 50 pl. sq. 4°. **†MDVC**

Hardy, W. J. Book-plates. London, 1893. 8°. (Books about books.) **MDVC**

—— —— Same. New-York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2. ed. xvi, 240 p., 44 pl. 8°. **MDVC**

Howard, Joseph Jackson. Catalogue of the valuable collection of Book-Plates (Ex-Libris) formed by the late J. J. Howard... Also a further selection of genealogical manuscripts... (Removed from Black heath.) Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at their galleries on Thursday, Nov. 27th, 1902. London: Puttick & Simpson, 1902. 14 p., 1 l. 8°. **MDVF**

Kissel, Clemens. Symbolical bookplates. Twenty-five ex-libris designed and drawn by C. K. 4 l., 25 pl. London: H. Grevel & Co., 1894. 8°. **MDVK**

Labouchere, Norna. Ladies' bookplates: an illustrated handbook for collectors and book-lovers. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1895. x, [4], 358 p. 12°. (Ex-libris series.) **MDVC**

Marshall, Julian. Catalogue of the... extensive...collection of book-plates (ex libris) of...J. Marshall...which will be sold...by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge ... May, 1906. [London:] J. Davy & Sons, [1906]. 1 p.l., 245 p. 4°. **MDVF**

Modern book-plates and their designers ... London: ["The Studio," 1898]. Covertitle, 78 p. incl. illus., plates (partly col.) 30cm. (In: Studio. v. 15–16.) Winter number of the Studio, 1898/9. **† MAA (Studio)**

Contents: British book-plates. By G. White. — French book-plates. By O. Uzanne. — Some American book-plates. By J. Carré. — German book-plates. By H. W. Singer. — Some Austrian book-plates. By W. Schölermann. — Belgian book-plates. By F. Khnopff.

Monnet, Camille, and É. de Budan, comte. Supplément au Guide international des collectionneurs d'ex-libris. Orné d'une planche hors-texte coloriée à la main...de gravures sur bois et de dessins originaux ...de nombreuses reproductions d'ex-libris ... Causerie-préface du Marquis F. Curlo. Turin: H. Schioppo [190–]. 5 p.l., 7–15 p., 1 l., 9 pl. 4°. **† MDVF**

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. — Dept. of Prints. Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-plates and super-libros, held by the Club of Odd Volumes at the Museum ...April 25th to June 5th, 1898. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1898. 1 p.l., xxviii, 189 p., 10 pl. nar. 12°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Prescott, Winward. A bibliography of book-plate literature. [Kansas City, Mo.:] American Bookplate Soc., 1914. 70 p. 8°. **MDV**

Romdahl, Alex L. Om exlibris. Stockholm: H. W. Tullberg, 1905. 36 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **MDVC**

Bibliography. p. 34–36.

Robinson, W. W. Catalogue of the valuable collection of book-plates (ex libris), formed by the late W. W. Robinson...sold...the 16th of May, 1907. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1907. 45 p. 8°. **MDVF**

Slater, John Herbert. Book-plates and their value. English and American plates. London: H. Grant, 1898. 241 p. 8°. **MDVC**

Stone, Wilbur Macey. Some children's book-plates; an essay in little. Gouverneur, N. Y.: Brothers of the Book, 1901. 20 l., 9 pl. 8°. **MDVC**

no. 111 of 350 copies printed.

—— Women designers of book-plates. New York: The Triptych, 1902. 12 l., 36 pl. nar. 8°. **MDVC**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Book Plates, continued.

Tabley, 3. baron de, John Byrne Leicester Warren. Guide to the study of book-plates (ex-libris). London: 1880. 8°. **MDVC**

—— —— Same. 1892. 8°.

Thomas, John P., Jr. Notes on the origin and use of book-plates. A paper read before the Kosmos Club, Columbia, S. C... 1907. Columbia, S. C.: The State Co., 1907. 16 p. 8°. **MDVC**

Verster, J. F. XL. muzikale boekmerken met eene opgave van meer dan CCC spreuken, die op dit soort van boekmerken voorkomen. Amsterdam: F. Muller & Co., 1897. 2 p.l., 23 p., 40 pl. 4°. **MDVC**

In Dutch, French, German, and English.

PERIODICALS: SOCIETIES

Book-Lover's, The, Magazine. v. 1–date. Edinburgh, 1900–date. Current. 8°. 4°. ***IAA**

v. 1–4 title reads: The Book of Book-plates.
v. 5 title reads: Books and Book-plates, the Book-Lover's Magazine.

Book-plate booklet, The. Official organ of the California Book-plate Society. v. 1[2-5], 2[1-4], 3[1-2]. (1907–09.) Berkeley, Cal., 1907–'09. 16° & 8°. **MDVA**

Curio, The. An illustrated monthly magazine devoted to genealogy and biography, heraldry and book-plates, coins... rare books...plate... Edited by E. de V. Vermont. v. 1. (Sept. 1887–Feb. 1888.) New York. 1888. f°. **† MAA**

Deutscher Verein für Exlibriskunst und Gebrauchsgraphik. Mitgliederliste. 1910–. Berlin, 1910–. 4°. **MDVA**

—— Satzungen des...Vereins... Berlin: O. v. Holten, [1910]. 7 l. 16°. **MDVA**

Ex Libran, The. H. Alfred Fowler, editor. v. 1[1-3]. Kansas City, Mo., 1912. 4°. **MDVA**

Continuation of: The Book-Plate booklet.

Ex Libris. v. 1 (1896–97). Washington, D. C. [1897]. 8°. **MDVA**

Published by the American Book-plate Society.

Ex Libris, Buchkunst und angewandte Graphik. Herausgegeben vom Ex Libris Vereins zu Berlin. J. 7–date. Register. v. 1–16. Görlitz, 1897–date. Current. 4°. **MDVA**

J. 7–16 have title: Zeitschrift für Bücherzeichen Bibliothekenkunde und Gelehrtengeschichte. Covers read: Ex Libris J. 17–18 also called N. F. J. 1–2.

Ex Libris. Zeitschrift für Bücherzeichen, Bibliothekenkunde und Gelehrtengeschichte. Organ des Ex-Libris-Vereins zu Berlin. v. 7–14, 1897–1904. Görlitz, 1897–04. Current. 4°. **MDVA**

Ex-Libris Society, London. [Certificate of membership] of The New York Public Library, 10. June, 1897. [card.] London: 1897. 16°. **MDVA**

—— Journal. Edited by W. H. K. Wright. v. 1–16. London, 1892–1906. Current. 4°. **MDVA**

—— —— General index to v. 1–12. London, 1904. 4°.

Ex Libris Verein zu Berlin. Mitteilungen. Jahrg. 1–date. Görlitz, 1907–date. Current. f°. **MDVA**

v. 1[4]–date published with: Ex Libris...
v. 2–date bound with: Ex Libris.

BOOK PLATES: REGIONAL

BELGIAN

Linnig, Benjamin. Nouvelle série de bibliothèques et d'ex-libris d'amateurs belges aux XVIIe, XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. Bruxelles: G. Van Oest & Cie., 1910. 4 p.l., (1)4–278 p., 1 l., 6 pl. illus. 4°. **MDVK**

no. 187 of 525 copies printed.

BRITISH

Castle, Egerton. English book-plates ... London, 1892. 12°. **MDVK**

Davenport, Cyril J. H. English heraldic book-stamps. London: A. Constable & Co., 1909. vii, 450 [7] p. 8°.

Fincham, Henry W. Artists and engravers of British and American book-plates. A book of reference for book-plates and print collectors. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1897. xiv, 135 p., 22 pl. 4°. **† MDVK**

Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston. Ellis's catalogue of British and American book-plates (ex-libris), collected by Sir. A. W. Franks. Part 1–6. London: Ellis, [Holdsworth & Smith]. 1906–1909. 6 v. 8°. **3 MDVF**

—— Franks bequest. Catalogue of British and American book-plates, bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by ...A. W. Franks. By E. R. J. Gambier Howe. v. 1–3. London: The British Museum, 1903–4. 3 v. pls. 4°. **MDVF**

Gallatin, Albert E. Aubrey Beardsley as a designer of book-plates. London: E. Mathews, 1902. 12 p., 2 pl. 24°. **† MDG**

One of 88 copies printed.

Harrison, T. Erat. Twelve ex libris. [Designed] by E. T. Harrison. [London:] Harrison and Sons [190–?]. 13 l., 12 pl. 4°. **† MDVK**

Verster, J. F. Alphabetical list of English mottoes, adages, aphorisms, expressions, inscriptions...stanzas, verses, etc., as they occur on British and American

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Book Plates: Regional, continued.

book-plates, compiled by J. F. Verster. Amsterdam: J. van Dokkum [1900?]. 44 p. 8°. **MDBV**
Avery collection.

DANISH

Wang, Otto. En dansk Ex-libris Kunstner, Ebbe Kormrup. København: Erslev & Hasselbalch, 1914. 15 p. illus. 8°. **MDVK**

—— Danske Ex-libris. København: Hertz, 1915. 6 l., 12 pl. sq. 8°.

FRENCH

Gruel, Léon. Les ex-libris français à l'époque de la terreur révolutionnaire. Macon: Protat frères, 1901. 13 p. f°. **†MDV**
Repr.: Archives de la Soc. français d. collect. d'ex-libris.
Avery collection.

Hamilton, Walter. French book-plates: a handbook for ex-libris collectors. London, 1892. 12°. **MDVK**

Poulet-Malassis, Auguste. Les ex-libris français depuis leur origine jusqu'a nos jours. Nouvelle éd., très augmentée. Paris, 1875. pl. 8°. **MDVK**

GERMAN

Braungart, Richard. Neue deutsche Ex-libris; mit einleitendem Text. München: F. Hanfstaengl [1913]. 45(1) p., 84 pl. 8°. (Die Kunst unserer Zeit.) **MDVK**

Hantz, Georges. Ex libris Georges Hantz. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1908. 5 l., 25 pl. f°. **†MDVK**
Courtlandt Palmer memorial collection.

Heinemann, Otto von. The Ex-libris collection of the Ducal Library at Wolfenbuettel: 160 selected book-plates from the 15th to the 19th century... London, 1895. 4°. **MDVF**

Hildebrandt, Ad. M. Heraldic book-plates: ex-libris invented and drawn by A. M. H... London, 1892. 8°. **MDVK**

Leiningen-Westerburg, Karl Emich zu, Graf. German book-plates: an illustrated hand-book of German & Austrian exlibris. Translated by C. R. Dennis. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1901. xix, 531 p., 5 pl. 12°. (Exlibris series.) **MDVK**

Rheude, Lorenz M. Bibliothekzeichen. Zweiunddreissig Ex libris. Gezeichnet von L. M. Rheude. Mit einem Vorwort von L. Gerster. Zürich: F. Amberger, 1902. 14 p., 31 pl. 8°. **MDVK**

Sattler, Joseph. Durcheinander. Allerlei Zeichnungen und Skizzen von Ex-libris, Titelblätter, Zierleisten, Vignetten, u. s. w. im Laufe der letzten Jahre gefertigt von J. Sattler... Berlin: J. A. Stargardt, 1897. 3 p.l., 106 p. f°. **†MEM**
Avery collection.

Teske, Charles. The book-plates of Ulrick, duke of Mecklenburgh; woodcuts by L. Cranach and other artists, besides several Ex-Libris of some other members of the Mecklenburg dynasty. Berlin, 1894. 4°. **†MDVK**

Warnecke, Friedrich. Die deutschen Bücherzeichen (ex-libris) von ihrem Ursprunge bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin, 1890. 4°. **†MDVK**

—— Rare book-plates (Ex-Libris) of the 15th and 16th centuries. London, 1894. 8°. **MDVK**

Zur Westen, Walter von. Ex-libris. (Bucheignerzeichen.) Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1901. 3 p.l., 103 p., 6 pl. 4°. (Sammlung illustrierter Monographien, [Bd.] 4.) **MDVC**

ITALIAN

Bertareille, Achille, and D. H. PRIOR. Gli ex libris italiani... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1902. 3 p.l., 470 p., 9 pl. 4°. **†MDVK**

Gelli, Jacopo. 3500 ex libris italiani, illustrati con 755 figure e da oltre 2000 motti, sentenze e divise che si leggono sugli stemmi e sugli ex-libris. Con 840 incisioni. Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1908. xii, 535 p., 70 pl. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) **MDVK**

RUSSIAN

Antoshevski, I. K. Русскіе книжные знаки (Ex-Libris). St. Petersburg: [I. K. Antoshevski,] 1913. 30 p. illus. f°. **†MDVK**

UNITED STATES

Allen, Charles Dexter. American book-plates; a guide to their study, with examples. By C. D. Allen. With a bibliography by E. N. Hewins... New York: Macmillan and Co., 1894. xiv, 437 p., 32 pl. illus. 12°. (Ex-libris series.) **MDVK**
Bibliography, p. 389–420.

—— A classified list of early American book-plates, with a brief description of the principal styles and a note as to the prominent engravers...to accompany an exhibition at the Grolier Club., Oct., 1894. [New York: The Grolier Club, 1894.] 4 p.l., 11–88 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDVK**
One of 350 copies printed.

Banning, Kendall. Book-plates designed, engraved and printed by the Triptych

Applications...Reproductive....Arts, cont'd.
Book Plates: Regional, continued.

[What they are and how they came to be]. New York: [The Triptych] 1906. 8 l., 10 pl. 24°. **MDVK**

Carver, Clifford Nickels. Book-plates of Princeton and Princetonians. Princeton, N. J., 1912. 72 p., 26 pl. 12°. **MDVK**
no. 174 of 500 copies, signed by the author.

—— Book-plates of well-known Americans. Princeton, N. J.: University Press, 1911. 45 p., 2 pl. illus. 12°. **MDVK**
Bookplates mounted on blank pages.
no. 167 of 250 copies printed, each signed by the author.

Fincham, Henry W. Artists and engravers of British and American bookplates. A book of reference for bookplates and print collectors. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. xvi, 135 p., 22 pl. 4°. **† MDVK**

Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston. Ellis's catalogue of British and American bookplates (ex-libris), collected by Sir A. W. Franks. Part 1–6. London: Ellis, [Holdsworth & Smith]. 1906–1909. 2 v. 8°. **MDVF**

—— Franks bequest. Catalogue of British and American book plates, bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by Sir A. W. Franks. By E. R. J. Gambier Howe. v. 1–3. London: The British Museum, 1903–4. 3 v. pls. 4°. **MDVF**

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 1869. A book of architectural and decorative drawings, by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue. New York: Architectural Book Pub. Co., 1914. 5 p.l., 3–104 p., 15 l., front. illus. f°. **† MQWO**
Part 2. Decorative designs, mainly typographical; printer's devices, book-plates, and the like [with an introduction]: As to types and the decoration of books, by H. Ingalls Kimball.

Lichtenstein, Richard C. Early New England and New York heraldic book plates. Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1886. 8 p. 8°. **MDVK**
Avery collection.

Rhead, Louis John, 1857. A collection of book-plate designs, by Louis Rhead. Boston: W. P. Truesdell, 1907. 3 l., 26 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**
Autograph notes of author.

Society of Colonial Dames. New York. Loan exhibition of colonial book-plates... April first to June first, 1908. [Van Cortlandt House.] New York: De Vinne Press [1908]. iv, 39(1) p., 1 pl. **MDVF**

White, Esther Griffin. Indiana bookplates. Richmond, Indiana: Nicholson Press, 1910. 87 l. 8°. **MDVK**
One page of bibliography. Typewritten letter with author's autograph inserted.

Wyer, Malcolm Glenn, 1877–. Bookplates in Iowa, by Malcolm G. Wyer. With a chapter on the pleasures of collecting, by T. Henry Foster. Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Torch Press, 1914. 56 p. illus. 8°. **MDVK**

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Ashbee, H. S. An iconography of Don Quixote, 1605–1895. London: Bibliographical Society, 1895. 2 p.l., v–xi, 202 p. 23 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Bibliographical Society, Illustrated monographs, no. 3.) **† NPT**

Bayard, Émile. L'illustration et les illustrateurs. Ouvrage orné de vignettes des principaux artistes et de portraits par l'auteur. Avec une préface de Henry Havard. Paris: C. Delagrave, 1898. xi, 2 l., 384 p., 37 pl., 31 ports. 4°. **† MDT**

Bilderbuch, Das. (Decorative Kunst Jahrg. 5, no. 8. München, 1902. 4°.) **† MDT**

Bouchot, Henri. Le livre — l'illustration — la reliure. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Bib. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) *** I**

Butsch, A. F. Die Bücherornamentik der Renaissance... Leipzig, 1878–81. 2 v. f°. **†† * IS**

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Ecce mundus; industrial ideals and the book beautiful. [London:] Hammersmith Pub. Society, 1902. 19 l. 8°. *** I**

Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1896. xii, 355 p. illus. sq. 12°. **MDT**
Ex-Libris Series.

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet. Les livres a gravures du XVI. siècle. Les emblèmes d'Alciat. Paris, 1884. 8°. (Bibl. internat. de l'Art.) **MLY**

Esswein, Hermann. Moderne Illustratoren. München: R. Piper & Co., 1905–'06. 8 v. [Bd.] 1–8. illus. f°. **† MDG**
[Bd.] 1. Thomas Theodor Heine.
[Bd.] 2. Hans Baluschek.
[Bd.] 3. Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec.
[Bd.] 4. Eugen Kirchner.
[Bd.] 5. Adolf Oberländer.
[Bd.] 6. Ernst Neumann.
[Bd.] 7. Edvard Munch.
[Bd.] 8. Aubrey Beardsley.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. — Dept. of Prints. Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-plates and super-libros held by the Club of odd volumes, at the Museum ...April 25th to June 5th, 1898. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1898. 2 p.l., xxviii, 189 p., 21 pl. 8°. **MDV**
no. 45 of 61 copies, edition de luxe. Cover bound in.
Avery collection.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books, continued.

Great Britain. Education Board, Secondary Branch. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of modern illustrations held at the Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington, 1901. London: W. Clowes & Son [1901]. 176 p. pap. 8°. **MDT**

Harper, Francis P. Colored plate books and their values... Selected from recent English and American catalogues of reliable dealers in rare books with prices of each lot. To which is added the remarkable library of colored plate books collected by the late W. C. Dulles of Philadelphia...with their prices. A guide for librarians, collectors and booksellers. Edited by F. P. Harper. Princeton, N. J.: F. P. Harper, 1913. viii, 215 p. 12°. (Book collectors series. no. 1.) **MDC**

Bibliography, p. v–vi.

Hess, Georg. Livres illustrès du XVIIIe siècle. Illustrierte Bücher des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. München [1914?]. 1 p.l., (1)6–134 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **MDT**

Holme, Charles, 1848–, editor. The art of the book; a review of some recent European and American work in typography, page decoration, & binding. Charles Holme, editor. London: "The Studio," Ltd., 1914. vii, 276 p. pl. f°. (Internat. Studio. Special spring no. 1914.) † **MDT**

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. A series of facsimiles from rare and curious books, remarkable for illustrative devices, beautiful borders...&c. London: H. Sotheran & Co., 1870. iv, 53 l., 70 pl. f°. † * **ID**

Jucker, Bernard. [Scrap books of ornamentation: containing initial and illuminated letters, ornaments and borders, reproductions from old and rare books of illuminated and illustrated pages; with many hand-colored initial letters.] 5 v. f°. * **IS**

Bound in duck and ornamented.

Kautzsch, Rudolf. Die neue Buchkunst. Studien im In- und Ausland. Weimar: Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen, 1902. 7 p.l., 200 p. 8°. * **IS**

Königliche Museen [zu] Berlin. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Führer durch die Sonderausstellung: Die Kunst im Buchdruck, November–Dezember, 1898. Berlin: [O. v. Holten,] 1898. 23(1) p. 12°. **MDT**

Lewine, J. Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books; being a guide to collectors of illustrated works in English and French of the period. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1898. xv, 1 l., 615 p., 35 pl. 4°. **MDT**

Librairie, La: l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Recueil précédé d'une notice historique par L. Layus. Paris: Cercle de la Librairie, 1900. 2 p.l., 100 p., 196 l., 16 pl., 2 port. 4°. **MDT**

Libri-Carucci Dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, count. Monuments inédits ou peu connus...qui se rapportent à l'histoire des arts du dessin considérés dans leur application à l'ornement des livres. Londres: Dulau & Cie., 1862. 14 p., 1 l., 60 pl. f°. **Stuart 210**

Text in French and English.

Monthly, The, Illustrator. (1893–Sept. 95.) New York, 1893–96. v. 1–5. 8°. * **DD** & †† * **DD**

v. 1–3, 1–9 entitled: Quarterly Illustrator. Oct. 1895 absorbed by Home and Country.

Niedling, A. Bücher Ornamentik vom 4. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Weimar: B. F. Voight, 1895. 29 fold. tables, partly colored. sq. 4°. † * **ISM**

Pennell, Joseph. Modern illustration. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1895. xxvi, 146 p. 97 pl. 12°. **MDT**

Ex-Libris series.

Plowman, Richard. An essay on the illustration of books. London: J. Plummer, 1824. 1 p.l., (1)6–15 p. 8°. **MDT**

Pollard, Alfred William. Early illustrated books...the decoration and illustration of books in the 15th and 16th centuries. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1893. xvi, 256 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (Books about books.) **MDT**

Rosenthal, J. Book illustration in the Middle-ages and in modern time until the 16th century. Munich: J. Rosenthal [1901?] 1 p.l., viii, 192 p., 20 pl. 4°. (In his: Cat[alogues] Munich [1901?]. 4. no. 27.) **MDT**

Sieurin, J. Manuel de l'amateur d'illustrations. Gravures et portraits pour l'ornement des livres français et étrangers. Paris: A. Labitte, 1875. viii, 242 p. 8°. **MDT**

Specimen des livres illustrés du XVIIIe siècle réimprimés à petit nombre. Extrait du catalogue général. London: Hachette et Cie., 1881. v.p. 8°. * **IS p. box 1**

Thoré, T., and P. Lacroix. Catalogue d'aquarelles, tableaux et dessins, des principaux artists vivants. Paris, 1842. 8°. (Alliance des Arts.) **MAY (Alliance)**

Tuer, Andrew W. Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books brought together and introduced to the reader by A. W. Tuer. Four hundred illustrations. London: The Leadenhall Press, 1898–9. 510 p. 12°. * **GBP**

Volkmann, Ludwig. Iconografia Dantesca: The pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy; revised and aug-

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books, continued.

mented by the author, with a preface by Charles Sarolea... London: H. Grevel & Co., 1899. xx, 234 p., 17 pl. 4°. **NNG**

White, Gleeson. Children's books and their illustrators. n. t.-p. [New York: J. Lane, 1897.] 68 p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. (International Studio, special winter no. 1897–98.) **† MAA**

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS:
HAND-BOOKS (TECHNICAL)

Barritt, Leon. How to draw; a practical book of instruction in the art of illustration. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1904. 4 p.l., 107 p. illus. ob. 8°. **MDY**

Brown, F. H., and H. A. RANKIN. Simple pictorial illustration. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1913?] xii, 13–178 p. illus. 8°. **MBB**

Harper, Charles G. A practical handbook of drawing for modern methods of reproduction. London: Chapman & Hall, 1894. xii, 161 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MDR**

Hodson, James Shirley. An historical and practical guide to art illustration, in connection with books, periodicals and general decoration; with numerous specimens of the various methods. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1884. 4 p.l., 224 p., 24 pl. 8°. **MDR**

Pennell, Joseph. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. Their work and their methods. A study of the art to-day with technical suggestions. London: Macmillan & Co., 1889. xxiv, 318 p., 13 pl. f°. **† MDT**

Provost, Charles Hope. Simplified illustrating; a self-instructing art course. With study-plan and half-tone illustrations from drawings. South Orange, N. J.: M. R. Provost [1911]. 95 p., 24 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MDT**

Wood, H. F. Modern methods of illustrating books. London: E. Stock, 1887. vii, 247 p. 12°. (Book-lover's Library.) **MDR**

—— —— Same. 1890. **MDR**

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS: REGIONAL

BRITISH

Dalziel, George, and E. DALZIEL. The Brothers Dalziel: a record of fifty years' work in conjunction with many of the most distinguished artists of the period, 1840–1890... London: Methuen & Co., 1901. xiii, 1 l., 359 p. sq. 4°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

Du Maurier, George. Social pictorial satire; reminiscences and appreciations of English illustrations of the past generation. New York: Harper & Bros., 1898. 1 v, 1 l., 100 p., 21 pl., 3 port. 12°. **MDY**

Hardie, Martin. English coloured books. London: Methuen & Co. [1906.] xxiv, 339 (1) p., 1 fac., 27 pl. 4°. (Connoisseur's, The, library.) **MDI**

Harper, Charles G. English pen artists of to-day, examples of their work with some criticisms and appreciations. London: Percival & Co., 1892. xxii, 300 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDT**

Holme, C. Geoffrey, and E. G. HALTON, editors. Modern book illustrators and their work; edited by C. Geoffrey Holme, and Ernest G. Halton. Text by M. C. Salaman. London: "The Studio," Ltd., 1914. viii, 192 p. illus. (partly col'd) 4°. **† MDI**

Kitton, Frederic G. Dickens and his illustrators, Cruikshank, Seymour, Buss, "Phiz," Cattermole, Leech, Doyle, Stanfield, Maclise, Tenniel, F. Stone, Landseer, Palmer, Topham, M. Stone and L. Fildes... London: G. Redway, 1899. xvi, 256 p., 56 pl., 13 port. 4°. **† MDT**

North, Ernest Dressel. Catalogue of an exhibition of original drawings by famous illustrators... New York: E. D. North, 1905. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. **3 MDT**

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian. Aquatint engraving. A chapter in the history of book illustration. Illustrated by an original aquatint, two collotype plates and numerous half-tone plates. London: Duckworth & Co. [1909.] xv, 434 p., 24 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDK**

Sketchley, Rose Esther Dorothea. English book-illustration of to-day; appreciations of the work of living English illustrators, with lists of their books, by R. E. D. Sketchley, with an introduction by A. W. Pollard. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Ltd., 1903. xxix(i), 175(1) p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **MDT**

Bibliography, p. 121–173. Repr.: The Library.

Weitenkampf, Frank. On some illustrators of Dickens. [New York, 1899.] p. 103–114. 8°.

Fragment of the Book Buyer Mch.. '99.

White, Gleeson. English illustration; "the Sixties": 1855–70. With numerous illustrations by Ford Madox Brown, A. Boyd Houghton [and others]. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1897. xix, 204 p., 133 pl. 4°. **MDT**

FRENCH

Bouchot, Henri. Les livres à vignettes du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. L'histoire et l'art dans le livre. Idée d'une collection documentaire. Moyens d'y parvenir. Paris:

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

E. Rouveyre, 1891. 1 l., 94 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles aux amis des livres.) **MDT**

—— Les livres à vignettes du xixe siècle. Du classique et du romantique. Le livre à vignettes sous Louis-Philippe; sous le second empire; et de 1870 à 1880. Paris: É. Rouveyre, 1891. 102 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles aux amis des livres.) **MDT**

Brivois, Jules. Guide de l'amateur: bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du xixe siècle... Paris, 1883. 4°. **MDT**

Champfleury, pseud. of Jules Fleury. Les vignettes romantiques, histoire de la littérature et de l'art 1825–1840. 150 vignettes par C. Nanteuil, T. Johannot, Devéria, Jeanron, É. May, J. Gigoux, C. Rogier, A. Allier, suivi d'un catalogue... des romans, drames, poésies, ornés de vignettes de 1825 à 1840. Paris: E. Dentu, 1883. viii, 438 p., 10 pl. f°. † **MDT**

no. 56 of 125 copies printed.
Avery collection.

Cohen, Henry. Guide de l'amateur de livres a vignettes du xviiie siècle... Frontispiece à l'eau-forte par J. Chauvet. Paris: P. Rouquette, 1873. xv, 273 p., 1 pl. 2. éd. 8°. **MDT**

no. 240 of 550 copies printed.

—— —— Same. 5. éd., revue...et... augmentée par R. Portalis. Paris. 1886. 4°. **MDT**

—— —— Supplément...par E. Crottet. Amsterdam. 1890. 4°.

Cortissoz, Royal. French illustrated books in the eighteenth century. [London: 1904.] 287–300 p. illus. 4°. **MDT**

Excerpt: The Lamp, Nov., 1904.

Dilke, Lady Emilia Francis Strong. French engravers and draughtsmen of the xviiith century. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1902. xix, 228 p., 39 pl., 9 port. 4°. **MDBF**

Fragonard, Jean Honoré. Fragonard, Moreau le Jeune, and French engravers, etchers, and illustrators of the later XVIII. century. London: W. Heinemann, 1913. 15(1) p., 65 pl. 8°. (Great engravers.) **MDBF**

Girardin, Fernand de, comte. Iconographie des œuvres de Jean-Jacques Rousseau, pour faire suite à l'iconographie de Jean Jacques Rousseau suivie d'un addendum à cette iconographie. Paris: Morel, C. Eggimann, succ. [1910.] 3 p.l., (i)x–xii, 262 p., 1 l., 10 pl., 2 port. 4°. **AOT**

Hausenstein, Wilhelm. Rokoko; französische und deutsche Illustratoren des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts... München: R. Piper & Co., 1912. 139 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. [Bd.] 8.) **MDT**

Bibliography, p. 129–135.

Odero, Alexandre-V. Bibliothèque de M. A.-V. Odero. Livres illustrés français depuis le XVIIe siècle jusqu'a nos jours. Partie. Paris: E. Paul & Fils et Guillemin. v. 8°. **MDT**

Partie 3. Livres contemporains (1871–1900).

Petit, Georges, Galerie. Catalogue illustré de l'exposition de dessins, peintures, aquarelles et gravures des principaux artistes modernes pour l'illustration des oeuvres de Molière, V. Hugo, Balzac, G. Sand, P. Mérimée, etc. Paris: E. Testard, 1891. viii, 146 p., 3 l., 15 pl., 1 port. 4°. † **MDT**

Portalis, Roger, baron. Les dessinateurs d'illustrations au 18e siècle. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. **MDT**

Scribner's, Charles, Sons. French engraved books of the eighteenth century. On exhibition at C. Scribner's Sons, 1907. [New York: C. Scribner's Sons,] 1907. 68 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 4°. **MDT**

—— Partial list of a unique exhibition of the work of the French illustrators of the eighteenth century, included in an exhaustive collection of books of that period. On view from November 16th to 23d, 1904. New York, 1904. 1 p.l., 62 p., 11 pl. 8°. **MDBF**

Sieurin, J. Collection J. Sieurin. Suites de vignettes pour illustrations par les plus grands artistes du xviiie siècle, gravures diverses, dessins...portraits, livres illustrés, anciens et modernes...Vente...1879. [Paris, 1879?] 2 p.l., vii, 234 p. 8°. **MDT**

Voll, Karl, 1867–. Frankreichs klassische Zeichner im XIX. Jahrhundert. Von Karl Voll... München: Holbein-Verlag, 1914. 57(1) p., 1 l., 64 pl. illus. 4°. † **MEL**

Each plate preceded by numbered guard leaf, with text.
Bibliography, p. 53–55.

GERMAN; SWISS

Arabesque & other ornaments in typographical use at Zurich in MDLIX. [By W. S. Maxwell.] London: privately printed, 1868. iv, 32 p. f°. **MLD**

Buchhandel, Der, und die graphischen Künste Deutschlands auf der Weltausstellung zu Philadelphia im Jahre 1876. Hrsg. von dem Ausstellungscomité in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1876. viii, 128 p. 8°. * **IIE p.box 1**

Davies, Hugh William. Bernhard von Breydenbach and his journey to the Holy Land 1483–4; a bibliography comp. by Hugh Wm. Davies. London, J. & J. Leigh-

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

ton, 1911. 3 p.l., xxxii, 47, [9] p., 60 pl. (incl. front., fac.) 33½cm. † MDO

"Only 200 copies printed. no. 126."

"Principal works consulted": p. 41–42. "Other pilgrimages referred to": p. 43.

Grautoff, Otto. Die Entwicklung der modernen Buchkunst in Deutschland. Leipzig: H. Seemann [pref. 1901]. 4 p.l., 219 p., 11 pl. 4°. MDT

Hausenstein, Wilhelm. Rokoko; französische und deutsche Illustratoren des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts... München: R. Piper & Co., 1912. 139 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. [Bd.] 8.) MDT

Bibliography, p. 129–135.

Hirth, Georg. Katalog der farbigen Kunstblätter aus der Münchner "Jugend." Sonder-Ausgabe der "3000 Kunstblätter der Jugend." Ausgewählt aus den Jahrgängen 1896–1912. Hrsg. G. Hirth. München: Jugend," G. m. b. H., 1913. 304 p. illus. 4°. MDT

Twelve "Jugend" stamps in pocket.

Kutschmann, Th. Geschichte der deutschen Illustration vom ersten Auftreten des Holzschnitts bis auf die Gegenwart. Hälfte 1–2. Goslar: F. Jager [pref. 1899.] 2 v. f°. †† MDT

Continuously paged.

Muther, Richard, 1860–1909. Die deutsche Bücherillustration der Gothik und Frührenaissance (1460–1530), von Richard Muther. München: G. Hirth, 1884. 2 v. in 1. illus. f°. † MDI

Künstlerverzeichniss, Band 1, p. 261–267. Druckverzeichniss, Band 1, p. 268–280. Bücherverzeichniss, Band 1, p. 281–297.

Band 2 consists of illustrations.

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von. Rahmen deutscher Buchtitel im 16. Jahrhundert, hrsg. von J. v. Pflugk-Harttung. Stuttgart: F. Lehmann, 1909. 32 p., 102 fac., 1 pl., in portfolio. 8°. (Kunstgewerbe der Renaissance... Bd. 1.) * IPX

Schinnerer, Johannes. Die moderne Buchkunst in Deutschland. Mainz: Gedruckt in der Mainzer Verlagsanstalt A-G., 1912. 1 p.l., 12 p., 1 l., 12 fac. sq. 8°. (Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht. Beilage [to no.] 11.) MDT

Schwarz-Weiss; ein Buch der zeichnenden Kunst; hrsg. vom Verbande deutscher Illustratoren. 1903. Berlin: Fischer & Franke [1903]. 5 p.l., 3–203 p. illus. 4°. † MDT

Tronnier, Heinrich Ernst Adolph. * Die Lübecker Buchillustration des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts...Göttingen... Strassburg: J. H. Ed. Heitz, 1904. 3 p.l., 70 p., 1 l. 8°. MDT

Weisbach, Werner. Die Baseler Buchillustration des xv. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1896. 2 p.l., 76 p., 14 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 8.) MDO

Worringer, Wilhelm. Die altdeutsche Buchillustration... München: R. Piper & Co., 1912. 152 p. illus. 4°. (Klassische Illustratoren. [Bd.] 9.) MDT

ITALIAN

Archivio paleografico italiano. Diretto da E. Monaci. v. 1; v. 2, fasc. 1–5; v. 3, fasc. 1; fasc. 16–30, 33. Roma, 1882–1910. f°. †† * IC

Fasc. 16–date are formed of plates belonging to v. 2–9.

L'Art de l'imprimerie à Venise. Venise ...: F. Ongania, 1895–6. viii, 228 p., 1 l., 1 port., illus. f°. † * IS

Masséna, Victor, 4. prince d'Essling, duc de Rivoli. Bibliographie des livres à figures vénitiens de la fin du xve siècle et du commencement xvie 1469–1525. Paris: Libr. Techener, 1892. xlvi, 541 p. 4°. MDT

—— Études sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à Vénise. Les livres à figures vénitiens de la fin du xve siècle et du commencement du xvie Partie 1^{1-3}, 2^{1-3}. Florence. L. S. Olschki, 1907–10. 4 v. illus. f°. † MDO

no. 183 of 300 copies printed.

Ongania, Ferdinando. L'art de l'imprimerie à Venise. [Translated by M. le Monnier.] Venise: F. Ongania, 1895–96. viii, 216, 216a–216d, 217–228 p., 1 l., 1 port. illus. f°. † MDT

Title-page in red and black. Vignette, portrait of Jenson.

A collection of facsimile illustrations of pages from early printed books, initials, borders, title-pages, printers' marks, art bindings, water marks, etc., with short introductions by Carlo Castellani on Venetian printing, water marks, printers' marks and music printing; also a note on bookbinding. Edited and translated from the Italian edition by Le Monnier, with an additional notice of Nicolas Jenson.

Perrins, Charles William Dyson, 1864–. Italian book-illustrations and early printing; a catalogue of early Italian books in the library of C. W. Dyson Perrins. Oxford: University Press, 1914. xiii p., 1 l., 255 p., 6 pl. illus. 4°. Reserve

Compiled by Alfred William Pollard.

Poppelreuter, Josef. Der anonyme Meister der Poliphilo; eine Studie zur italienischen Buchillustration und zur Antike in der Kunst des Quattrocento. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1904. 4 p.l., 61(1) p. illus. 4°. (Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes. Heft 20.) MDO

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

UNITED STATES

American art by American artists; one hundred masterpieces representing the best work in pen-and-ink and in color of twenty-seven celebrated American artists. New York: P. F. Collier & Son, 1914. 1 l., 100 pl. ob. f°. † **MDT**

Associated illustrators. Catalogue of the annual exhibition. no. 1. (1902.) [New York, 1902.] 8°. **MAW**

Cincinnati Museum. Catalogue of the Collier collection...of drawings and paintings by...American painters and illustrators on exhibition Oct. 1–21, 1906. Cincinnati, Cincinnati Art Museum [1906]. 14 p. 12°. **MAX**

Collier, P. F., & Son. Catalogue of the Collier collection. An important collection of original drawings and paintings by distinguished American painters and illustrators. Works...exclusively reproduced in Collier's Weekly. On exhibition November 1 to 8, 1905. [New York:] The Amer. Art Assoc. Managers [1905]. 32 l. illus. 8°. **MAX**

Fraser, W. Lewis. Catalogue of original drawings, collected by the late W. L. Fraser to be sold...April 13th... New York: Amer. Art Assoc., 1906. 10 l. 12°. **MAX**

Newspaper Artists' Association. The catalogue of annual loan and sale exhibition no. 1. [1903.] [New York? 1903.] 4°. **MDT**

Plastic Club. Annual exhibition of illustrations. [no.] 15. Philadelphia, 1911. f°. **MDT**

1911. Title from cover.

Press Artists League. Annual exhibition, 1.–2. New York, 1900–01. 8°. **MAW**

St. Louis, Mo. City Art Museum of St. Louis. A collection of works by five American illustrators; Harry Townsend, John Scott Williams, Charles S. Chapman, Howard McCormick, John Rutherford Boyd, opening...January 16, 1910... [St. Louis, 1910.] 2 l. 8°. (Special exhibition catalogue. Series 1910, no. 4.) **MAVZ**

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. American illustrators. With fifteen plates and many text engravings. In five parts. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1894. 68 p. 15 pl. f°. †† **MDT**

Society of Illustrators. Annual. [no. 1.] New York, 1911. sq. 4°. † **MDT**

—— Special exhibition. Under the auspices of the American Federation of Arts. [Catalogue.] [no.] 2. (1911/12.) [New York, 191–. nar. 8°. † **MDT**

no. 2 at The New York Public Library, Nov. 15th, 1911.

INDIVIDUAL ILLUSTRATORS AND CARICATURISTS

The Library possesses also bound collections of works by, and books illustrated by, numerous artists, e. g. (British): Caldecott, Crowquill, Cruikshank, Doyle, Du Maurier, F. C. Gould, A. B. Houghton, Keene, Leech, Rowlandson, Seymour, R., Tenniel. (French): Bertall, Cham, Daumier, Gavarni. (German): Wilh. Busch, Chodowiecki, T. T. Heine, Menzel, Preetorius, L. Richter, O. Speckter. (United States): Bart, C. G. Bush, Herford, J. L. DeMar, J. M. Flagg, Keppler, McCutcheon, Nast, Parrish, Pyle, Art Young, etc.

Abbey, E. A. Grolier Club of the City of New York. A catalogue of the drawings by Mr. Edwin A. Abbey for "She Stoops to Conquer"... New York, 1886. 12 p. 12°. **MDG**

Adamson, Sydney. Drawings and Paintings in black-and-white water-colors and oil. n. t.-p. New York: The Anderson Auction Co., 1906. 7 p. 8°. (No. 449.) **MDG**

Attwood, Francis Gilbert. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. An exhibition of the drawings of Francis Gilbert Attwood from May 16 to June 16, 1901. Boston, 1901. 8 p. 12°. **MDY p.v.**

Baluschek, Hans. Esswein, Hermann. Hans Baluschek. München: R. Piper & Co. [1905.] 46 p., 3 pl. illus. f°. (In his: Moderne Illustratoren. [Bd.] 2.) † **MDG**

Beardsley, Aubrey. A. Beardsley's drawings to illustrate the tales of Edgar Allan Poe. With a portrait of the artist. New York: The Colonial Company [1895?]. 4 pl., 1 port. f°. † **MEM (Beardsley)**

—— The early work of Aubrey Beardsley; with a prefatory note by H. C. Marillier. London: J. Lane, 1912. 5 p.l., 18 p., 147 pl., 10 port. 4°. † **MEM (Beardsley)**

—— The later work of Aubrey Beardsley. London: J. Lane, 1912. 5 p.l., 163 pl., 12 port. 4°. † **MEM (Beardsley)**

—— Martin Birnbaum. Aubrey Vincent Beardsley. [With catalogue.] New York: Berlin Photographic Company, 1911. 31 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Beardsley)**

Bibliography, p. 23–31.

—— Hermann Esswein. Aubrey Beardsley. München: R. Piper & Co. [1908]. 51 (1) p. illus. f°. (In his: Moderne Illustratoren. v. 8.) † **MDG**

—— Albert E. Gallatin. Aubrey Beardsley as a designer of book-plates. London: E. Mathews, 1902. 12 p., 2 pl. 24°. † **MDG**

One of 88 copies printed.

—— Aubrey Beardsley's drawings. A catalogue and a list of criticisms. New York: G. A. S. Wieners, 1903. 4 p.l., 60 p., 1 l., 1 port. f°. † **MDG (Beardsley)**

no. 51 of 250 copies printed.

—— —— An addendum. 2 f. Copyright 1904.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

—— Aubrey Beardsley, by Arthur Symons. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1905. 4 p.l., 7–107 p., 1 fac., 1 port. illus. New ed., rev. & enl. sq. 4°. † **MEM (Beardsley)**
no. 37 of 150 copies printed.

Bellew, Frank. Catalogue of pen-and-ink drawings, pencil sketches...sold...1876 ... New York: H. P. Miner [1876]. 8 l. 8°. **MDG**

Boutet de Monvel, Maurice. Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Illustrated catalogue of works of Maurice Boutet de Monvel. Exhibited at the...Academy, 1899. Philadelphia: the Academy, 1899. 14 p., 7 l., 3 port. 4°. **MDG (Boutet de Monvel)**

Brennan, Alfred. Fifth Avenue Art Galleries. New York. Catalogue of pen and ink drawings by Alfred Brennan, to be sold by auction, by order of the artist... Robert Somerville, auctioneer. New York: Ortgies & Co., 1889. 48 p. illus. 8°. **MDG**

Browne, Hablot K. Edgar Browne. Phiz and Dickens as they appeared to Edgar Browne; with original illustrations by Hablot K. Browne ["Phiz"]. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1914. xiv, 320 p., 1 fac., 33 pl., 3 port. 4°. **MDG**

—— Frederick G. Kitton. "Phiz" (Hablot Knight Browne): A memoir, including a selection from his correspondence and notes on his principal works. 32(2) p., 7 pl., 1 port. London: W. Satchell & Co., 1882. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Same. **MEM**
Forty-nine pl. inserted, designed by H. K. Browne (Phiz), and 27 pl., designed by G. Cruikshank, R. Seymour, R. W. Buss.

—— David Croal Thomson. Life and labours of Hablôt Knight Browne, "Phiz." With one hundred and thirty illustrations. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1884. 2 p.l., (i)viii–xvi, (1)18–245(1) p., 34 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. † **MDG (Browne)**

Busch, Wilhelm. Herman Noeldeke, A. Noeldeke and O. Noeldeke. Wilhelm Busch. München: Lothar Joachim. Verlag, 1909. 5 p.l., 224 p., 2 l., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Busse, Georg Heinrich. G. Walther Gasch. Eine Sammlung von Büchern und Einzelblättern von Adrian Ludwig Richter sowie Georg Heinrich Busse. Dresden [1906?]. 21 p. 16°. **MDF**

Caldecott, Randolph. Catalogue of a loan collection of the works of Randolph Caldecott, exhibited at the Brasenose Club, Manchester, March, 1888. With illustrations engraved on wood by H. Watkinson. With a report of the proceedings at the house dinner, held March 21, 1888. Manchester: the club [1888]. 41 p., 1 l., 14 pl. 8°. **MDG**

—— Henry Blackburn. Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1886. xvi, 216 p., 1 port., illus. 8°. **MCV**

Crane, Walter. Art Institute of Chicago. Catalogue of a collection of designs by Walter Crane, including original drawings for books... Chicago, 1892. 12°. **MDG**

—— Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of a collection of designs by Walter Crane. Including original drawings for books, decorations, & pictorial work. With prefatory & explanatory notes by the artist. 27 p. Boston: [A. Mudge & Son, printers,] 1891. 12°. **MDG**

—— An artist's reminiscences. London: Methuen & Co. [1907]. xvi, 520 p., 36 pl., 6 port. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **MDG (Crane)**

—— The work of Walter Crane. With notes by the artist. London: J. S. Virtue & Co., 1898. 32 p., illus., 3 pl. f°. (Art annual [Easter, 1898]. Extra no. of the Art Jour. 1898.) † **MAA**

—— Paul George Konody. The art of Walter Crane. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1902. xiii(i), 147(1) p., 3 fac., 93 pl., 3 port. illus. f°. † **MEM**

Cruikshank, George. William Bates. George Cruikshank: the artist, the humorist, and the man, with some accounts of his brother Robert. A critico-bibliographical essay. With numerous illustrations on wood... London: Houlston and Sons, 1878. 1 p.l., 80 p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Cruikshank)**
Avery collection.

—— —— Same. London: Houlson and Sons, 1879. 3 p.l., 94 p., 13 pl., 1 port., 1 f. s. 2. ed. rev. sq. 4°. † **MDG (Cruikshank)**

—— H. W. Bruton. Catalogue of the collection of the works of G. Cruikshank, the property of H. W. Bruton (of Gloucester). Comprising a most extensive series of books illustrated by him...which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...the 10th day of June, 1897, and two following days... London, 1897. v, (1)4–57 p. 4°. **MDG (Cruikshank)**
Avery collection.

—— Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector of Cruikshankiana, comprising a rich selection of English fiction ...facetiæ...to be sold by auction...July 15th and 16th, 1878...[by] Messrs. Leavitt. New York: [E. O. Jenkins,] 1878. 36 p. 8°. * **GH**

—— Albert Mayer Cohn. A bibliographical catalogue of the printed works

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

illustrated by George Cruikshank. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. 226 p. 4°. **MDG**

—— A catalogue of a selection from the works of George Cruikshank, extending over a period of upwards of sixty years (from 1799 to 1863) now exhibiting at Exeter Hall... London: George Bell [1863]. 24 p. 4. ed. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.
Bound with: Bates, W. George Cruikshank... London, 1878. 8°.

—— R. J. H. Douglas. The works of George Cruikshank, classified and arranged with references to Reid's catalogue and their approximate values... [In two parts.] London: J. Davy & Sons, 1903. vi, 2 l., 301 p., 1 fac. 8°. **MDG**

no. 60 of 100 copies printed.
Avery collection.

—— —— Catalogue of the...collection of the works of George Cruikshank, formed by Captain R. J. H. Douglas, R. N. Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1910]. iv p., 1 l., 105 p. 8°. **MDG (Cruikshank)**

—— Francis Edwards. George Cruikshank books, drawings, prints. [Catalogue.] F. Edwards: London, 1907. 28 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— John Bartholomew Gough. The works of George Cruikshank in oil, water colors, original drawings, etchings, woodcuts, lithographs, and glyphographs. Collected by J. B. Gough, with a fac. of the catalogue... Boston: Club of Odd Volumes, 1890. 56 f., 28 pl. f°. **† MEM (Cruikshank)**

no. 60 of 125 copies printed on plate paper, and signed by the secretary of the club.

—— Walter Hamilton. A memoir of George Cruikshank, artist and humourist. With numerous illustrations, and a £1 bank note. London: Elliot Stock, 1878. 1 p.l., 64 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Author's presentation copy, signed.
Avery collection.

—— William Hughes Hilton. Catalogue of the valuable collection of the works of George Cruikshank, the property of the late William Hughes Hilton, which will be sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...on...the 28th of July, 1911... London: J. Davy & Sons, 1911. 33 p. 4°. **MDG (Cruikshank)**

—— Blanchard Jerrold. The life of George Cruikshank, in two epochs. v. 1–2. London: Chatto & Windus, 1882. 2 v. 12°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— —— Same. Inserted, 110 plates by G. Cruikshank, including etchings and original drawings. **MEM (955 je)**

—— George Somes Layard. George Cruikshank's portraits of himself. With more than forty illustrations. London: W. T. Spencer, 1897. 5 p.l., 98 p., 1 l., 17 pl. illus. 8°. **MDG**

—— Frederick Marchmont. The three Cruikshanks. A bibliographical catalogue, describing more than 500 works...illustrated by Isaac, George, & Robert Cruikshank. The introduction by Julian Moore ... London: W. T. Spencer, 1897. 3 p.l., ii, 128, xvii p., 2 fac., 2 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Avery collection.

—— Morson. Catalogue of the Morson collection of the works of George Cruikshank, comprising his early and rare productions, caricatures, broadsides, and illustrations to chap-books...sold by auction, by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...the 31st...of March, 1871. [London:] J. Davy and Sons. 1871. 1 p.l., 19 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— George William Reid. A descriptive catalogue of the works of George Cruikshank, etchings, woodcuts, lithographs, and glyphographs, with a list of books illustrated by him, chiefly compiled from the collections of Mr. T. Morson, E. S. Maskelyne, and E. Truman. By G. W. Reid. With an essay on his genius and works by E. Bell... London: Bell & Daldy, 1871. 3 v. 210 pl. 4°. **† MDG**

—— Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the library and collection of the works of George Cruikshank, the property of the late Dr. Edward Riggall...sold by auction 8th day of July 1901. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1901. 1 p.l., 87 p. 8°. *** GO**

—— Frederic George Stephens. A memoir of George Cruikshank; and an essay on the genius of G. Cruikshank by W. M. Thackeray. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1891. iii–xii, 144 p., 1 port. 12°. (Illustrated biographies of the great artists.) **MCV**

—— William Makepeace Thackeray. An essay on the genius of George Cruikshank. With numerous illustrations of his works. [London:] H. Hooper, 1840. 1 p.l., ii, 59 p., 18 pl. 8°. **MDG (Cruikshank)**

Repr.: Westminster review. no. 66. [June 1840.] With additional etchings. Bibliography, p. 1–4.
Avery collection.

—— —— Same. Further illustrated by 220 etchings from his most popular works, chap books, etc. [London, Westminster Review, 1840.] 1 p.l., 2 p., 60 p. [from Westminster Rev.] 220 pl., 2 port. 2 v. f°. **† MEM**

Extended copy, title in ms. — auto. letter in v. 2.
Avery collection.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

—— —— On the genius of George Cruikshank by W. M. Thackeray. Reprinted verbatim from "The Westminster Review." Edited with a prefatory note on Thackeray as an artist and art-critic by W. E. Church. With upwards of forty illustrations...and a new portrait of Cruikshank by F. W. Pailthorpe. London: G. Redway, 1884. 3 p.l., xvi, 60 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **MDG (Cruikshank)**

At head of title: Thackeray and Cruikshank.

—— Harry Thornber. The early work of George Cruikshank. Manchester: J. Heywood, 1887. 1 p.l., 18 p., 9 pl. 4°. **MDG**

Repr.: Manchester quar. July, 1887.
Bound by Root & Son in three quarter calf; with original covers.

—— James Tregaskis. Isaac, George and Robert Cruikshank: illustrations to books, chap books & pamphlets; caricatures, song heads, original drawings; &c. &c., offered for sale by James Tregaskis... London: J. Tregaskis, 1906. 16 p. 8°. **MDG**

—— Edwin Truman. The Truman collections. Catalogue of the collection of the works of George Cruikshank, the property of...E. Truman...which will be sold by auction... [London:] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1906. vi, 1 l., 118 p., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

Darley, F. O. C. Gratz, Lewis C. The magnificent library of...L. C. Gratz...and collection of original drawings by...Felix O. C. Darley. Catalogue compiled...by Stan. V. Henkels. Philadelphia, 1909. 1 p.l., 81 p., 6 pl. [2 col'd] 4°.

—— Sketches abroad, with pen and pencil. The drawings engraved on wood by F. Augustus Bogert and James L. Langridge. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1869. viii, 192 p., 14 pl. 8°. **MEM D221 dsa**

Doepler, Karl Emil, the elder. 75 Jahre Leben, Schaffen, Streben. Eines Malersmannes letzte Skizze von Carl Emil Doepler dem Aelteren. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1900. 501 p., 1 port. 8°. (Zeitgenössische Selbstbiographieen. Bd. III.) **MCK**

Doré, Gustave. Catalogue des dessins aquarelles et estampes de Gustave Doré exposés dans les salons du Cercle de la Librairie (Mars 1885). Avec une notice biographique par G. Duplessis. Paris: Cercle de la Librairie [1885?]. 3 p.l., 3–218 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **MCO**

—— Blanche Roosevelt. Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré, compiled from material supplied by Doré's relations and friends, and from personal recollection... New York: Cassell & Co., 1885. xxxii, 502 p., 29 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. Pictures of English Society. By G. du Maurier. From "Punch." New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1884. 2 p.l., 89 p., 1 pl. illus. sq. 16°. (The parchment paper series. no. 4.) **3-MEM**

—— Society pictures drawn by G. Du Maurier, selected from "Punch." v. 1–2. London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co., 1891. 2 v. sm. f°. **† MEM**

Avery collection.

—— T. Martin Wood. George du Maurier, the satirist of the Victorians; a review of his art and personality. London: Chatto & Windus, 1913. xii, 198 p., 1 fac., 25 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MDG**

Foster, Birket. Herbert Minton Cundall. Birket Foster R. W. S. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1906. xx, 216 p., 87 pl. 4 port. 8°. **MDG**

Furniss, Harry. Harry Furniss at home. Written and illustrated by himself. London: T. F. Unwin, 1904. xvi, 271(1) p. 8°. **MEM**

Gibson, William Hamilton. Pictures by the late W. H. Gibson with a relief portrait of him by H. K. Bush-Brown 10th exhibition May 31st to June 14th 1900. New York, 1900. 4 l., 1 port. 8°. (National Arts Club.) **MCW p.v.7**

Gillray, James. The works of James Gillray, the caricaturist with the history of his life and times. Edited by T. Wright. With...illustrations. London: Chatto & Windus [1873]. 1 p.l., 376 p., 81 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDG**

—— Thomas Wright, and R. H. Evans. Historical and descriptive account of the caricatures of James Gillray, comprising a political and humorous history of the latter part of the reign of George the third. London: H. G. Bohn, 1851. xv, 496 p. 8°. **MDG**

Grandville, Jean Ignace Isidore Gérard, called. Catalogue illustré de la collection des dessins et croquis originaux exécutés à l'aquarelle, à la plume, et au crayon... Paris: Plon Frères, 1853. 30 p., 1 l. 4°. **MDG**

2 pl. and newspaper cutting inserted.

—— Charles Blanc. Grandville. Paris: E. Audios, 1855. 3 p., 2 l., 84 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 24°. **MDG (Grandville)**

Avery collection.

Greenaway, Kate. Marion H. Spielmann, and G. S. Layard. Kate Greenaway. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905. xx, 300 p., 1 l. 77 pl. 8°. **MDG**

Gulbransson, Olaf. Olaf Gulbransson; fünfzig unveröffentliche Z Zeichnungen. Hrsg. von A. Mayer. München: G. Müller, 1914. 105 p., 2 l. pl., port. f°. **†† MEM**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

Heine, Thomas Theodor. Hermann Esswein. Thomas Theodor Heine. München: R. Piper & Co. [1905.] 50 p., 8 pl. f°. (In his: Moderne Illustratoren. [Bd.] 1.) **† MDG**

Keene, Charles. Catalogue of a collection of drawings by the late C. K. With a prefatory note by Claude Phillips. London, 1891. 32 p. 8°. **MDG (Keene)**

—— George Somes Layard, 1857–. The life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene, by George Somes Layard. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1892. xxi(i), 463(1) p., 30 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. **MDG (Keene)**

Contains reproductions of Keene's drawings, faced by woodcuts of the same pictures from "Punch."

—— The work of C. Keene, with an introduction & comments on the drawings illustrating the artist's methods, by J. Pennell. To which is added a bibliography of the books Keene illustrated and a catalogue of his etchings by W. H. Chesson. New York: R. H. Russell, 1897. 4 p.l., 289 p. f°. **† MEM**

—— [The works of C. Keene. A set of 143 plates, India proof impressions. London, 1897?] 2 v. f°. **† MEM**

Plates belonging to the edition edited by J. Pennell, London: Unwin, 1897?
Avery collection.

Keller, Arthur I. Messrs. W. K. O'Brien & Co...invite you...to view an exhibition of original drawings in oil and water color by A. I. Keller, at their gallery...December, 1903. New York [1903]. 4 v. 24°. **MCW p.v.2**

Kirchner, Hermann. Hermann Esswein. Eugen Kirchner. München: R. Piper & Co. [1905]. 48 p. illus. f°. (In his: Moderne Illustratoren. [Bd.] 4.) **† MDG**

Leech, John. Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of works by John Leech (1817–1864), held at the Grolier Club from January 22 until March 8, 1914. With an introduction by S. K. Wilson. New York: Grolier Club, 1914. xxii p., 2 l., 3–187 (1) p., 1 port. 8°. **MDG (Leech)**

One of 240 copies printed on hand-made paper.

—— William Powell Frith. John Leech; his life and work. London: R. Bentley and Son, 1891. 2 v. illus. 8°. **MEM L483f (Leech)**

100 pl. inserted, including 32 col'd.

Lilien, Ephraim Mose. M. S. Levussove. The new art of an ancient people. The work of Ephraim Mose Lilien. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1906. 51 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **MDG**

—— E. M. Lilien, sein Werk. Mit einer Einleitung von Stefan Zweig. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1903. 2 p.l., 9–347 p., 1 l., 1 port. illus. 4°. *** PVP**

—— Edgar Alfred Regener. E. M. Lilien. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste. Goslar: F. A. Lattmann, 1905. 227 p., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. *** PVP**

Mitchell, John Ames. Sinclair Lewis. John Ames Mitchell; the man who is responsible for "Life"... Articles by S. Lewis, T. L. Masson, J. A. Mitchell, J. S. Metcalfe. New York: F. A. Stokes Co., 1912. 13 p. illus. 8°.

Repr.: Book news monthly. March, 1921. Title from cover.

Nast, Thomas. Merwin-Clayton Sales Company. Catalogue of the library, correspondence, and original cartoons of the late Thomas Nast...to be sold...April 2 and 3, 1906... New York, 1906. 64 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— Albert Bigelow Paine. Th. Nast, his period and his picture. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1904. 1 p.l., xxi, 583, xx p., illus., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

Neumann, Ernst. (In: Esswein, Hermann, Moderne Illustratoren. München, 1905. 53 p. illus. f°. Bd. 6.) **† MDG**

Oberlaender, Adolf. Hermann Esswein. Adolf Oberländer. München: R. Piper & Co. [1905.] 54 p. illus. f°. (In his: Moderne Illustratoren. [Bd.] 5.) **† MDG**

Pennell, Joseph. Catalogue of an exhibition of drawings by Joseph Pennell, illustrating "A little tour in France," by Henry James, and of etchings and lithographs. F. Keppel & Co., 1901. 4 l. 8°. **MDG**

Pinwell, George J. George C. Williamson. George J. Pinwell and his works. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1900. xv, 158 p., 1 l., 49 pl., 3 port. 4°. **MDG (Pinwell)**

Avery collection.

Pyle, Howard. Exhibition of works of Howard Pyle. Comprising illustrations in oil, pen-and-ink and crayon. The Art Institute of Chicago, December 3 to December 20, 1903. [Chicago, 1903.] 4 l. 12°. **MCW p.v.1**

—— John M. Rogers. A catalogue of drawings illustrating the life of Gen. Washington and of Colonial life. Together with a few other examples of work done...by Howard Pyle. Exhibited...at the Drexel Institute...the sixth of February next. Philadelphia, 1897. 28 p., 3 pl. 8°. **MDG (Pyle)**

Title from cover.

Richardson, Frederick. An Exhibition of newspaper drawings by Frederick Richardson. Being a collection of those done

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Illustration of Books: Regional, continued.

for the Chicago Daily News. Chicago: R. R. Donnelly & Sons Co., 1899. 6 l. 16°. **MDG**

Richter, Ludwig. G. Walther Gasch. Eine Sammlung von Büchern und Einzelblättern von Adrian Ludwig Richter sowie Georg Heinrich Busse. Dresden [1906?]. 21 p. 16°. **MDF**

—— Frank Weitenkampf. Ludwig Richter. (Born Sept. 28, 1803, died June 17, 1884.) n. t.-p. [New York, 1904.] 121–125 p. illus. 8°. **MDG**

Fragment from The Lamp, Sept. 1904.

Robinson, W. Heath. A. E. Johnson. W. Heath Robinson. Containing many examples of the artist's work in brush, pen, and pencil. London: A. and C. Black, 1913. viii, 50 p., 1 l., 15 pl. illus. 8°. (Brush, pen, & pencil series.) **MEM**

Sambourne, Linley. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the original drawings, by Linley Sambourne, (the property of a gentleman)...which will be sold by auction... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1906. 44 p. 4°. **MDG**

Sattler, Joseph. Durcheinander. Allerlei Zeichnungen und Skizzen von Exlibris, Titelblätter, Zierleisten, Vignetten, u.s.w., im Laufe der letzten Jahre gefertigt von J. Sattler. Berlin: J. A. Stargardt, 1897. 3 p.l., 106 pl. f°. † **MEM**

Illustrated title-page.

Stothard, Thomas. Mrs. Bray. Life of Thomas Stothard. With personal reminiscences by Mrs. Bray, with...illustrations from his works. London: J. Murray, 1851. xxiv, 246 p., 2 fac., 46 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MDG**

—— —— Same. xxiv, 246 p., 725 pl. in 3 v. †† **MEM**

1 vol. extended to 3. with plates inserted.

Tenniel, Sir John. Cosmo Monkhouse. The life and works of Sir John Tenniel. London: H. Virtue & Co., 1901. f°. 32 p. illus. 3 pl. (Art annual [Easter, 1901]. Extra no. of the Art Jour. 1901.) † **MAA**

Thomas, George Housman, 1824–1868. In memoriam, Geo. H. Thomas, artist. A collection of engravings from his drawings on wood. London: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin [1869]. 95 l., 1 pl. f°. † **MEM**

Thumann, Paul. Adalbert Roeper. Paul Thumann. [Leipzig, 1908.] 3539–3544 p. f°. † **MDG**

Excerpt: Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel. Nr. 72.

Vierge, Daniel. Jules de Marthold. Daniel Vierge; sa vie, son oeuvre. Paris: H. Floury [1906]. 2 p.l., 155 p., 1 l., 20 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **MDG (Vierge)**

no. 814 of 950 copies printed on vellum paper.

CARICATURE

The Library has also numerous caricature periodicals, published in various countries, as well as collections of the work of individual caricaturists.
See also Illustration of books: Individual illustrators.

Barritt, Leon. How to draw; a practical book of instruction in the art of illustration. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1904. 4 p.l., 107 p. illus. ob. 8°. **MDY**

Wright, Grant. The art of caricature. New York: The Baker Taylor Co. [1904.] [iii]–vii, 2 l., ix–xvi, 180 p. illus. 12°. **MDY**

HISTORY

Alexandre, Arsène. L'art du rire et de la caricature. Paris: Librairies-Imprimeries réunies [189–?]. 3 p.l., 350 p. 12 pl. 4°. † **MDY**

Broadley, Alexander Meyrick. Napoleon in caricature, 1795–1821. With an introductory essay on pictorial satire as a factor in Napoleonic history by J. Holland Rose. London: J. Lane [1911]. 2 v. illus. 8°. **DG**

Cartoon, The. [Weekly.] v. 1. New York, 1908. f°. † * **DX**

Ceased publication.

Champfleury, pseud. of J. F. F. Fleury-Husson. Histoire de la caricature antique. Paris: E. Dentu [1867]. xxiv, 332 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **MDY**

—— —— Same. Paris, n. d. 3. ed. 12°.

—— Histoire de la caricature moderne. Paris: E. Dentu [1865]. xx, 318 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **MDY**

—— —— Paris, n. d. 2. ed. 16°.

—— Histoire de la caricature au moyen age et sous la renaissance. Paris [1875]. 2. ed. 12°. **MDY**

—— Histoire de l'imagerie populaire. Paris: E. Dentu, 1869. L-50, 312 p. 12°. **ZBG**

Esswein, Hermann. Moderne Illustratoren. [Bd.] 1–8. München: R. Piper & Co., 1905–06. 8 v. illus. f°. † **MDG**

[Bd.] 1. Thomas Theodor Heine.
[Bd.] 2. Hans Baluschek.
[Bd.] 3. Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec.
[Bd.] 4. Eugen Kirchner.
[Bd.] 5. Adolf Oberländer.
[Bd.] 6. Ernst Neumann.
[Bd.] 8. Aubrey Beardsley.

Fuchs, Eduard. Die Frau in der Karikatur. Mit 446 Textillustrationen und 60 Beilagen. München: Albert Langen, 1906. x, 1 l., 487(1) p. 4°. **MDY**

—— Die Karikatur der europäischen Völker vom Jahre 1848 bis zur Gegenwart ... Berlin: A. Hofmann & Comp., 1906. x p., 1 l., 487(1) p., 63 pl. illus. 2. ed. 4°.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Caricature, continued.

Grand-Carteret, John. L'actualité en images. Les caricatures sur l'alliance franco-russe. 88 reproductions de caricatures françaises, russes, allemandes, austro-hongroises... Frontispice par Trewey. Paris: Librairies-Imprimeries reunies [1893]. 3 p.l., 89 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **DCL**

—— La Crète devant l'image. 150 reproductions de caricatures grecques, françaises, &c. Paris: L. Henry May, 1897. 3 p.l., (1)10–144 p. illus. 12°. **BVX**

—— "Er" im Spiegel der Karikatur. 348 Zeichnungen aus allen Ländern. Wien: Wiener Verlag, 1906. 4 p.l., viii, 294 p. 12°. **EDD**

—— Onkel Eduard im Spiegel der Welt-Karikatur. Deutsche Ausgabe nach dem französischen Originalwerk... Berlin: A. Hofmann & Comp., 1906. 287(1) p. illus. 12°. **CLH**

Haswell, J. M. The man of his time; pt. 1: the story of the life of Napoleon III.; pt. 2: the same story as told by popular caricaturists of the last thirty years. London: [1871.] 12°. **DKF**

Kahn, Gustave. Europas Fürsten im Sittenspiegel der Karikatur. Mit 468 Text-illustrationen und 72 farbigen Kunstblättern nach seltenen und amusänten Karikaturen aus allen Ländern und Zeitepochen. Berlin: H. Schmidt [1909]. vi, 1 l., 472 p., 72 pl. 4°. **MDY**

Karikatur-Album. Den evropaeiske Karikatur-Kunst fra de aeldste Tider indtil vore Dage. Vaesentligst paa Grundlag af Eduard Fuchs: Die Karikatur. Ved C. E. Jensen. Del. 1–2. København: A. Christiansen, 1906–07. 2 v. illus. f°. † **MDY**

Klima, Anton. Die Technik im Lichte der Karikatur; eine analytische Studie. Mit 139 Abbildungen. Wien: F. Malota, 1913. 4 p.l., 135(1) p. illus. 4°. † **MDY**

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, and F. T. Cooper. The history of the nineteenth century in caricature. Profusely illustrated. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. xv, 363 p. 8°. **MDY**

Panofka, Theodor. Parodieen und Karigaturen auf Werken der klassischen Kunst. Berlin, 1851. pl. 4°. † **MAR**

Parton, James. Caricature and other comic art... With 203 illustrations. New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 1 p.l., 7–340 p., 1 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11505**

Picon, Jacinto Octavio. Apuntes para la historia de la caricatura. Madrid: Estab. Tipográfico, 1877. 136 p., 2 l. 8°. **MDY**

Storck, Karl. Musik und Musiker in Karikatur und Satire. Eine Kulturgeschichte der Musik aus dem Zerrspiegel von K. Storck. Mit 502 Textabbildungen, vielen Notenbeispielen, 39 Kunstbeilagen und 10 Notenstücken. Oldenburg: G. Stalling [1910]. 3 p.l., 448, 48 p. 4°. * **MF**

Vischer, F. T. Satyrische Zeichnung. Gavarni und Töpffer. Mit einem Zusatz über neuere deutsche Karikatur. 1880. (In his: Altes und neues. Stuttgart, 1882. [Heft 1]. p. 61.) **NGO**

Wright, T. A history of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. With illustrations from various sources...by F. W. Fairholt. London: Virtue, Bros., & Co., 1865. xvi, 464 p. 8°. **MDY**

Caricature: Regional

British

Ashton, John. English caricature and satire on Napoleon I., with 115 illustrations ... London: Chatto & Windus, 1884. 2 v. 8°. **DGF**

—— —— [Same.] N. Y. 1884. 2 v. 8°.

Catalogue of an exhibition of original drawings by famous artists of the staff of "Punch" namely John Leech, Charles Keene, George du Maurier and Phil. May... New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1902. 20 p. 8°. **MDG**

Clarendon Historical Society. A pack of cavalier playing cards Temp. Charles II., forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. [A facsimile.] [Edinburgh: the Society, 1885.] 32°. **MDY**

The original pack in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Earl Nelson. Issued in place of the publications for Oct.–Dec., 1805.

—— —— (Explanatory notes of.) By Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid, 1886. 23 p. 8°.

—— Notice of the Society, regarding the proposed publication of fac. reproductions of the Pack of cards; with 10 leaves representing 4 cards each. Edinburgh, 188–? 11 l. 8°.

Du Maurier, George. Social pictorial satire; reminiscences and appreciations of English illustrations of the past generation. New York: Harper & Bros., 1898. 1 v, 1 l., 100 p., 21 pl., 3 port. 12°. **MDY**

An **Evening**...with "Punch." Being a selection from the "First fifty years of 'Punch'"... London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co., 1900. 2 p.l., 9–185 p. 2. ed. sq. 4°. † **NDE**

Everitt, Graham. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the nineteenth century. How they illustrated and interpreted their times. London: S. Sonnenschein, Le Bas & Lowrey, 1886. xx, 427 p., 49 pl. 4°. **MDY**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Caricature, continued.

Grand-Carteret, J. Napoléon en images; estampes anglaises (portraits et caricatures) avec 130 reproductions d'après les originaux. Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie., 1895. 190 p. 8°.

Halsey, R. T. Haines. The Boston Port Bill as pictured by a contemporary London cartoonist. New York: The Grolier Club, 1904. xxx, 334 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. **MDY**

One of 325 copies printed on American handmade paper and 3 copies on vellum.

Spielmann, Marion Harry. The history of "Punch." London: Paris & Melbourne: Cassell & Co., 1895. xvi, 592 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **NDE**

Stephens, F. G., and E. Hawkins. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum; div. v: Political and personal satires. v. 1–3, 1320-c. 1760. [London,] 1870–77. 3 v. in 4. 8°. **MDE**

Symonds, Emily Morse. Social caricature in the eighteenth century, by George Paston [pseud.]. London: Methuen & Co. [1905.] xiii(i), 143(1) p., 129 pl., 1 port. f°. **† MDY**

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77. Caricature history of the Georges; or, Annals of the house of Hannover, compiled from the squibs, broadsides, window pictures, lampoons, and pictorial caricatures of the time. With nearly four hundred illustrations on steel and wood [by F. W. Fairholt]. London: J. C. Hotten [1868]. xiii(i), 639(1) p., 13 pl., 2 port. 4°. **MDY**

One of 100 large paper copies printed.

—— —— Same. London: Chatto & Windus, 1904. xiii p., 1 l., 639(1) p., 13 pl. New ed. 12°. **CK**

Dutch and Flemish

Heurck, Emile H. van, and G. J. Boekenoogen. Histoire de l'imagerie populaire flamande et de ses rapports avec les imageries étrangères. Bruxelles: G. Van Oest & Cie., 1910. ix, 727(1) p., 1 l., 16 pl. f°. **† MDO**

no. 407 of 500 copies printed on vellum paper.

Egyptian

Ollivier-Beauregard, G. M. La caricature égyptienne historique, politique et morale... Paris: Thorin & Fils, 1894. viii, 268 p., 5 pl. 8°. **MDY**

French

Champfleury, J. H. Histoire de la caricature sous la République, l'Empire et la Restauration. Paris: E. Dentu [1874]. 2 p.l., 356 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MDY**

Dayot, Armand. Les maîtres de la caricature française au xixe siècle. 115 fac-similés de grandes caricatures en noir, 5 fac-similés de lithographies en couleurs. Notice de M. Armand Dayot, illustrée de vignettes originales. Paris: Maison Quantin [1888]. 2 p.l., xvii, 1 l., 109(1) p. 4°. **† MDY**

Deberdt, Raoul. La caricature et l'humour Français au xixme siècle. Paris: Lib. Larousse [1898]. 284 p., 3 l. illus. 8°. **MDY**

Henderson, Ernest Flagg. Symbol and satire in the French Revolution. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xxxii p., 1 l., 456 p. illus. 8°. **DFD**

Morin, Louis. Le dessin humoristique. Paris: H. Laurens, 1913. 2 p.l., x, 160 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **MDY**

German

Conring, Franz. Das deutsche Militär in der Karikatur. Mit 480 Textillustrationen und 72 Beilagen nach seltenen und amüsanten Karikaturen aller Länder und Zeiten. Stuttgart: H. Schmidt [1907]. viii, 470 p., 1 l., 72 pl. sq. 4°. **MDY**

Fuchs, Eduard. 1848 in der Caricatur. München: M. Ernst [1898?]. 28 p. 16 pl. 4°. **† ECI**

—— Lola Montez in der Karikatur. (Ztsch. f. Bücherfreunde. Bielefeld, 1898. v. 2. 9 illus. port. p. 105–126.)

Hermann, G. Die deutsche Karikatur im 19. Jahrhundert. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1901. 3 p.l., 132 p., 6 pl. 4°. (Sammlung illustrierter Monographien. [Bd.] 2.) **MDY**

Hirth, Georg. Katalog der farbigen Kunstblätter aus der Münchner "Jugend." Sonder-Ausgabe der "3000 Kunstblätter der Jugend." Ausgewählt aus den Jahrgängen 1896–1912. Hrsg. G. Hirth. München: "Jugend," G. m. b. H., 1913. 304 p. illus. 4°. **MDT**

Twelve "Jugend" stamps in pocket.

Der **Kladderadatsch** und seine Leute 1848–1898. Ein Culturbild. Berlin: A. Hofmann & Comp., 1898. 2 p.l., 304 p. 8°. **NGS**

Lichtenberg, Reinhold von, Freiherr. Ueber den Humor bei den deutschen Kupferstechern und Holzschnittkünstlern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1897. 92 p., 17 pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Heft 11.) **MDBF**

Richards, P. Amerika durch die Lupe der Karikatur. Leipzig: Reflektor-Verlag, 1913. 78 p. illus. ob. 8°. **ILD**

Scheible, J. Die Fliegenden Blätter das xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts in sogenannten

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Caricature, continued.

Einblatt-Drucken mit Kupferstichen und Holzschnitten... Aus den Schätzen der Ulmer Stadtbibliothek...hrsg. von J. Scheible. Stuttgart: J. Scheible, 1850. 334 p., 84 pl. 16°. **NFF**

ITALIAN

Rasi, Luigi. La caricatura e i comici Italiani... Firenze: R. Bemporad e figlio, 1907. 5 p.l., 3–313(1) p., 3 l., 1 fac., 15 pl. illus. 4°. **† MDY**

no. 55 of 350 copies printed.

RUSSIAN

1812годъ въ каррикатурѣ. [Собралъ Ф. Мускатблитъ.] Moscow: [I. F. Smirnov,] 1912. v p., 94 pl. sq. 4°. *** QDR**

Igrivye motivy. Игривые мотивы. Художественный альбомъ. Главная премія журнала "Сгрекоза." St. Petersburg: K. Dalin [1905]. [22] l. illus. f°. *** QDZ**

Nashi, spisannyye s natury russkimi. Наши, списанные съ натуры русскими. St. Petersburg: Ya. A. Isakov, 1841. 5 p.l., 177 p. 8°. *** QDR**

Portretnaya gallereya. Портретная галлерея градоначальниковъ въ разное время въ г. Глуповѣ отъ вышняго начальства поставленныхъ... Портреты исполнены худ. Баяномъ, А. А. Радаковымъ, Ре-ми и А. Е. Яковлевымъ. St. Petersburg: "Strekoza," 1907. 25 p. f°. *** QDZ**

[Главная премія "Стрекозы" за 1907.]

Bound with: Igrivye motivy. St. Petersburg [1905]. f°.

"**Sovremionny** Vsepeterburg." "Современный Всепетербургъ." Подъ редакціей А. Т. Аверченко. Съ иллюстраціями В. Н. Невскаго, А. А. Радакова, Н. В. Ремизова (Ре-Ми), А. Юнгера и др. St. Petersburg: M. G. Kornfeld, 1908. [42] p. illus. 4°. *** QDZ**

Suppl. to: "Сатириконъ" ("Стрекоза") за 1908г.

SWEDISH

Sjöberg, Nils. Kvinnan i svensk karikatyr... Stockholm: Björck & Börjesson [1907]. 56 p., 5 pl. (col'd) illus. sq. 4°. **MDY**

UNITED STATES

Currier and Ives. Caricatures pertaining to the Civil War; reproduced from a private collection of originals designed for Currier & Ives, New York, and published by them in sheets from 1856 to 1872, and now for the first time published in book form. New York: Wright & Swasey, 1892. 2 p.l., 80 pl. ob. 8°. **† MDY**

Shaw, Albert. A cartoon history of Roosevelt's career. Illustrated by six hundred and thirty contemporary cartoons and many other pictures. New York: The Review of Reviews Company [1910]. xi, 253(1) p., 1 l. 4°. **† MDY**

Weitenkampf, Frank. Social history of the United States in caricature. (The Critic... New York, 1905. 8°. v. 47, no. 2, p. 136–146, v. 47, no. 3. p. 234–243. illus.) **MDY**

POSTERS; ADVERTISING ART

Ausstellung von Künstler-Lithographien und Plakaten in den Räumen des Kunstgewerbe-Museums zu Düsseldorf. November – December, 1897. Düsseldorf: A. Bagel, 1897. 59 p. nar. 8°. **MDP**

Avery collection.

Bolton, Charles Knowles. A descriptive catalogue of posters chiefly American in the collection of B. with biographical notes and a bibliography. (16) p. Brookline, Mass.: [the Riverside Press,] 1895. 12°. **MDW**

—— The reign of the poster. Being comments and criticisms. Boston: W. Jones, 1895. (18) p. illus. 8°. **MDW**

Cronau, Rudolf. Das Buch der Reklame. Geschichte, Wesen, und Praxis der Reklame. Ulm: Wohler, 1887. 5 parts in 1 v. illus. 8°. **TW**

Demeure de Beaumont, A. L'affiche illustrée. I L'affiche belge. Essai critique, biographie des artistes, avec...dessins originaux...par les principaux artistes belges. Toulouse: Chez l'auteur, 1897. 96, 1 l., xxxiv p., 2 l., 21 pl. 8°. **MDW**

Deutsches Museum für Kunst in Handel und Gewerbe, Hagen. Monographien deutscher Reklamekünstler; im Auftrage des Deutschen Museums für Kunst in Handel

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Posters: Advertising Art, continued.

und Gewerbe. Hagen i. W... Heft 7. Hagen: F. W. Ruhfus, 1914. 8°. **MDW**

pl. (partly col'd) Editor: 1914 — Meyer.
Heft 7. Emil Preetorius, München.

Friesenhahn, P. Handbuch der Reklame, für Kaufleute, Industrielle, Gewerbetreibende, Handlungsgehilfen und Reklamefachmänner von P. Friesenhahn. Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage von A. Schwering. Stuttgart: W. Violet [1914?]. viii, 312 p., 5 pl. illus. 12°. (Violets Globus-Bücherei.) **TW**

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of illustrated bill-posters. New York: the Club, 1890. 12 p. 12°. **MDW**

Hawkins, George Henry Edward. Poster advertising; being a talk on the subject of posting as an advertising medium, with helpful hints and sensible suggestions to poster advertisers, and with thirty-two pages of full color reproductions of posters used by national advertisers, by G. H. E. Hawkins... [Chicago?] 1910. 88 p., 17 col'd plates (1 fold.), 1 port. 4°. **TW**

Hiatt, Charles. Picture posters; a short history of the illustrated placard, with many reproductions of the most artistic examples in all countries. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1895. xvi, 368 p., 115 pl., illus. 8°. **MDW**

Klinger, Julius. Skizzen für Lithographen und Zeichner. 100 Entwürfe im Charakter der Neuzeit. Plakatmotive, Einladungskarten, Menüs, Schlusszeichen... und sonstige Ideen für lithographische Zwecke. Berlin: B. Hessling [189–]. 1 l., 16 pl. f°. **MDW**

Die **Kunst** in Industrie und Handel. Jena: E. Diederich, 1913. 110 p., 1 l., 122 p., 23 l. illus. 4°. (Deutscher Werkbund. Jahrbuch. 1913.) **MQWD**

La **Librairie:** l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Recueil précédé d'une notice historique par L. Layus. Paris: Cercle de la Librairie, 1900. 2 p.l., 100 p., 196 l., 16 pl., 2 port. 4°. **MDT**

Le **Livre** et l'Image: revue documentaire illustrée mensuelle. Directeur littéraire: J. Grand-Carteret, directeur-gérant: E. Rondeau. Tome 1–3. Mars 1893 – Juin 1894. Paris: E. Rondeau, 1893–94. sm. 4°. **MDA**

Maindron, Ernest. Les affiches illustrées (1886–1895). Paris: G. Boudet, 1896. 3 p.l., 251 p., 72 pl. f°. † **MDW**

no. 936 of 1025 copies, printed on vellum paper.

Les **Maîtres** de l'affiche; publication mensuelle contenant la reproduction des plus belles affiches illustrées des grands artistes, français et étrangers. Éditée par l'Imprimerie Chaix. Preface par R. Marx. v. 1–5 (1896–1900). Paris, 1896–1900. f°. †† **MDW**

The **Modern** poster; by A. Alexandre, M. H. Spielmann, H. C. Bunner and A. Jaccaci. [Cover and frontispiece by W. H. Bradley.] New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. 3 p.l., ix–xiv, 117(1) p., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. **MDW**

no. 733 of 750 copies printed.

Moderne Graphik. Serie 2. Wien: F. Wolfrum & Co., 1912. 1 v. f°. † **MDW**

Series 2. Mercantile Originalarbeiten. 48 pl. Issued in four parts.

National Arts Club. Annual exhibition of advertising art. no. 9. New York [1910?]. nar. 8°. **MDW**

Parsons, Frank Alvah. The principles of advertising arrangement. Published for the Advertising Men's League of New York City. New York: Prang Co. [cop. 1912.] 3 p.l., 9–127 p. illus. 4°. **MDW**

Das **Plakat.** Mitteilungen des Vereins der Plakatfreunde e. V. Jahrg. 3, 4^{1-6}, 5 (1912–14). [Berlin: M. Schildberger, 1912–14.]

Title varies: 1912. Mitteilungen des Vereines der Plakatfreunde.
1913–14: Das Plakat.

The **Poster.** An illustrated monthly chronicle. v. 1–6. London, 1898–1901. 4°.

Mutilated: v. 1, p. 13, 229, 243; v. 2, p. 13, 77, 117, 199. (June, Dec., 1898; Jan., Feb., March, May, 1899). v. 4, 6 lack t. p. & ind.

The **Poster.** Published by Will M. Clemens. [Monthly.] v. 1^{1-5} (Jan. – May, 1896). New York, 1896. 8°. **MDW**

Price, Charles Matlack. Posters; a critical study of the development of poster design [in continental Europe, England and America. Illustrated with forty-two reproductions in color and one hundred and twenty in monotone.] New York: G. W. Bricka, 1913. xvi, 286 p. 4°. † **MDW**

no. 110 of 250 copies printed.

Rogers, W. S. A book of the poster. London: Greening & Co., 1901. x, 1 l., 146 p., 57 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MDW**

Ruben, Paul. Die Reklame; ihre Kunst und Wissenschaft. Hrsg. von P. Ruben, unter Mitarbeit bekannter Fachleute, Juristen und Künstler. Mit...einem Geleitwort des Dr. V. Mataja. v. 1–. Berlin: Verlag für Sozialpolitik, 1913. 1 v. illus. 4°. **MDW**

Sponsel, Jean Louis. Das moderne Plakat. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1897. vii, 316 p., 54 pl. sq. 4°. † **MDW**

Union League Club, New York. Some modern posters shown at the Union League Club. Feb. 14–15–16. 1895. [New York, 1895.] 16 l. nar. 8°. **MDW**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Posters: Advertising Art, continued.

Verein der Plakatfreunde. Mitteilungen. Jahrg. 3 (1912). [Berlin,] 1912. 4°. † **MDW**

Continued as: Das Plakat.

Vereinigung bildender Künstler Oesterreichs Secession. Ausstellung. [no.] 40 (1912). Wien, 1912. sq. 12°. **MDW**

no. 40 title on cover reads: Secession Plakat Ausstellung.

Zur Westen, Walter von. Reklamekunst. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1903. 4 p.l., 3–148 p., 10 pl. 4°. (Sammlung illustrierter Monographien.) **MDW**

MISCELLANEOUS APPLIED GRAPHIC ART

PROGRAMMES, MENUS, DIPLOMAS, TITLES, VISITING CARDS, ETC.

Bertarelli, Achille, and H. PRIOR. Il biglietto di visita italiano, contributo alla storia del costume e dell' incisione nel secolo XVIII. Bergamo: Istituto italiano d' arti grafiche, 1911. 215 p., 16 fac., 148 pl. illus. f°. † **MDW**

Boppe, Auguste. Les vignettes emblématiques sous la Révolution. 250 reproductions d'en-têtes de lettres. Texte par A. Boppe, avec la collaboration de R. Bonnet. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1911. viii, 181(1) p., 1 l. illus. f°. † **MDW**

no. 138 of 500 copies printed.

Bouchot, Henri. Diplome und Adressen französischer Künstler; eine Sammlung von 104 Blättern, zusammengestellt auf 32 Lichtdruck-Tafeln. Hrsg. von H. Bouchot. Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann [1901]. 1 l., 32 pl. f°. † **MDW**

Collection of Danish telegrams sent to Joachim Andersen, musical director at Copenhagen. Dated 1905–09. With decorative designs, some painted by hand. 24 pl. f°. † **MDW**

Grand-Carteret, John. Les titres illustrés et l'image au service de la musique. Turin: Bocca Frères, 1904. 2 p.l., (1)4–296 p., 1 l. 4°. † **MDW**

Heitz, Paul. Neujahrswünsche des XV. Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von P. Heitz. Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1900. 29 p., 1 l., 25 pl. sq. 4°. (Drucke und Holzschnitte des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung [No.] 3.) † **MDO**

Klinger, Julius. Skizzen für Lithographen und Zeichner. 100 Entwürfe im Charakter der Neuzeit. Plakatmotive, Einladungskarten, Menüs, Schlusszeichen... und sonstige Ideen für lithographische Zwecke. Berlin: B. Hessling [189–]. 1 l., 16 pl. f°. †† **MDW**

Langer, Wilhelm. Die Herstellung der Abziehbilder...der Blech- und Transparentdrucke nebst der Lehre der Uebertragungs,-Um- und Ueberdruckverfahren. Wien, 1888. 8 Abb. 12°. (Hartlebens... Bibliothek. Bd. 156.) **MDR**

Maillard, Léon. Les menus & programmes illustrés, invitations, billets de faire part, cartes d'adresse, petites estampes, du XVII. siècle jusqu'à nos jours... Paris: G. Boudet, 1898. viii, 402 p., 1 l., 19 pl. f°. † **MDW**

Maindron, Ernest. Les programmes illustrés des théâtres et des cafés-concerts, menus, cartes d'invitation... Préface par P. Veber. [v.] 1. Paris: Lamm [1900?]. 1 v. pl., illus. f°. † **MDW**

Moderne Graphik. Serie 2. Wien: F. Wolfrum & Co., 1912. 1 v. f°. † **MDW**

Serie 2. Mercantile Originalarbeiten. 48 pl. Issued in four parts.

Nevill, Ralph Henry, 1865–. British military prints. London: The Connoisseur Publishing Company, 1909. lii, 72 p., 14 pl. illus. 4°. (Connoisseur, The. Extra no.) † **MDZ**

Prang, L. Catalogue of Louis Prangs collection of oil and water-color paintings, including the famous prize Christmas cards; to be sold by public auction December 1... Copley Hall... Boston, 1899. 95 p., 6 pl. 8°. **MAX**

—— L. Prang & Co's illustrated catalogue of art publications, for Spring, 1876. Boston: L. Prang & Co., 1876. 42 p. 8°. * **C p.v.1277**

[**Stuck,** Franz von.] Karten und Vignetten. Hrsg. von Martin Gerlach, Entwürfe und Compositions-Motive, für Weinkarten, Menus, Hochzeitsblätter...nebst einem Cyklus humoristischer Vignetten... Wien: F. Jasper [1882]. 2 p.l., 3–52 pl. f°. †† **MDW**

White, Gleeson. Christmas cards and their chief designers. n. t.-p. [New York, 1911.] 3–56 p. illus. 4°. † **MDW**

Repr.: The studio.

Zur Westen, Walter von. Berlins graphische Gelegenheitskunst. Berlin: O. v. Holten, 1912. 2 v. illus. f°. † **MDW**

—— Moderne. Arbeiten der angewandten graphischen Kunst in Deutschland. (Ztsch. f. Bücherfreunde. v. 4, p. 353–374; v. 5, p. 369–398; v. 6, p. 89–124; v. 7, p. 89–129. Bielefeld, 1901–03.) illus., plates.

Contents: 1. Die Bucheignerzeichen. 2. Die Reklamekleinkunst. 3. Programme, Festkarten, Menüs, Glückwunsch- und Bildpostkarten. 4. Das Plakat.

POST CARDS

Figaro illustre. Octobre 1904. No. 175. Numéro special: La carte postale illustrée. Paris, 1904. f°. †† **MDW**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Miscellaneous Applied Graphic Art, cont'd.

Post Card Dealer-Photo Critic. v. 2^{1-8}. New York, 1907–08. 8°. **MDZ (Print. Rm.)**

v. 1 recorded in Ser. Cat. Suspended publication.

Rotary Photographic Co., Ltd. London. Real photographic post cards. London [190–?]. 44 p. 4°. (Rotary series.) **MDW**

Stollwerck, Gebrueder. Album für Stollwerck's Postkarten. Berlin, 1902. 26 l., containing 120 post-cards. nar. f°. † **MDW**

Contains 12 colored reproductions of Adolph Menzel's Die Armee Friedrichs des Grossen.

SILHOUETTES

Anthing, Johann Friedrich. Collection de cent silhouettes des personnes illustres et célébres, dessinées d'après les originaux, par Anthing. À Gotha, 1791. [With, Johann Friedrich Anthing, eine Skizze. von C. Schüddekopf. Weimar: Gesellschaft der Bibliophile, 1913.] xiv(1) p., 5 l., 100 pl. 8°. (Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.) **MEM (Anthing)**

Bolton, Ethel Stanwood. Wax portraits and silhouettes. With an introduction by C. H. Hart. Boston: Mass. Soc. of the Colonial Dames of America, 1914. 88 p., 16 pl., 15 port. 8°. **MDZ**

Book-plate of Colonial Dames of America.

Coke, Desmond. The art of silhouette. London: M. Secker [1913]. 230 p., 1 l., 41 pl. 8°. **MDZ**

Jackson, Mrs. Emily. The history of silhouettes, by E. Nevill Jackson. London: The Connoisseur, 1911. 5 p.l., (1)4–121, lxxvi p., 1 l., 5 port., 4 pl. illus. sq. 4°. † **MDZ**

Foreword signed Dorothy Nevill.

Jacob, Georg, 1862–. Die Herkunft der Silhouettenkunst (ojmadschylyk) aus Persien. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1913. 11 p. illus. 12°. **MDZ**

[**Vernay,** Arthur Stannard.] The collection of American silhouette portraits cut by August Edouard. [With an introduction by the collector, A. S. Vernay.] New York, 1913. 183(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

SPORTING PRINTS

See also, in Section I, under "Individual Artists," the names of Alken, H.; Ridinger, J. E.

Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph. Sport in art; an iconography of sport during four hundred years, from the beginning of the fifteenth to the end of the eighteenth centuries. London: Ballantyne & Co., Ltd. [1913.] xxiii, 422 p., 8 pl. f°. † **MDZ**

Corsellis, H. N. Catalogue of the valuable collection of old sporting prints of H. N. Corsellis; old English coloured prints, the property of Sir Thomas Andros de la Rue; fine engravings in colours of the early English school, the property of a lady, and from other private sources, which will be sold by auction...June 12, 1911... London: Christie, Manson and Woods, 1911. 13 p. 8°. **3 MDE**

Dighton, Basil L. Catalogue of an exhibition of old sporting prints collected and for sale by B. Dighton. [Letchworth: Arden Press, 1914.] 104 p. illus. 4°. **MDZ**

Index of engravings with the names of the artists in the Sporting Magazine, 1792–1870. [Compiled by F. S. Banks. Preface by W. Gilbey...] London, [1892]. 3 p.l., (1)4–116 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Nevill, Ralph. Old sporting prints. London: Connoisseur Magazine, 1908. 3 p.l., (1)10–82 p., 35 pl. 4°. (Connoisseur Extra number.) † **MDZ**

Slater, John Herbert. Illustrated sporting books. A descriptive survey of a collection of English illustrated works of a sporting and racy character, with an appendix of prints relating to sports of the field. London: L. U. Gill, 1899. viii, 203 p. 12°. **MD**

NEW YORK CITY VIEWS

Andrews, William Loring. New Amsterdam — New Orange — New York. A chronologically arranged account of engraved views of the city, from the first picture published in MDCLI until the year MDCCC. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1897. xxx p., 1 l., 131(1) p., 1 l.. A-F, 1 l., 135–142 p., 1 l.; 3 fac., 3 maps, 1 plan, 23 pl., 4 port. 8°. **Reserve**

One of 170 copies.

Grolier Club. A catalogue of plans and views of New York from 1651 to 1860. New York, 1897. 38 p. 12°. **MDE**

Lawyers Title Insurance and Trust Company. Catalogue of a loan exhibition of rare views of old New York, exhibited by Lawyers Title Insurance and Trust Company at...New York...1909. [Compiled by J. H. Jordan.] [New York, 1909.] 53 p., 17 pl. 8°. **MDET**

Pyne. Percy R., the younger. A catalogue of engraved views, plans, &c. of New York City. [Catalogued by R. Fridenberg.] New York: privately printed [by the De Vinne Press,] 1912. 4 p.l., 3–63(1) p., 1 map, 18 pl. 4°. † **MDE**

At head of title: Collection of Percy R. Pyne II.
One of 100 copies printed.
Typewritten letter signed: Percy R. Pyne, 2nd., pasted on fly-leaf.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.

PORTRAITS

This list relates, in the main, only to engraved portraits.

Collections of engraved portraits are not included here, but only books *about* portraits.

The **Aldine** club. Catalogue of a loan collection of portraits and manuscripts of authors and publishers, on the occasion of the formal opening of the Aldine Club house. Feb. 12–15, 1890. [New York: Aldine Club,] 1890. 1 p.l., 34 p. nar. 8°. **MDE**

Avery collection.

Allen, Joseph. Catalogue of the portraits of distinguished naval commanders ...exhibited in the Naval gallery of Greenwich Hospital. Revised...with notes by J. Allen. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1847. 35 p. 16°. **AOF**

Apin, Sigmund Jacob. Anleitung wie man die Bildnüsse berühmter und gelehrter Männer mit Nutzen sammlen und denen dagegen gemachten Einwendungen gründlich begegnen soll, kürzlich entworffen von M. S. J. A. 7 l., 176(27), 180–192 p., 1 pl. Nürnberg: A. J. Felssecker, 1728. nar. 16°. **AOC**

Association des Journalistes Parisiens. Catalogue de l'exposition des portraits des écrivains & journalistes du siècle (1793–1893)... Paris: Typographie Morris père & fils, 1893. 239 p. 16°. **AOF**

Berlin Photographic Co. New York. Portraits... [Catalogue.] New York: The Company [1905?]. 12 p. illus. nar. 8°. **AOG**

Brown, Mrs. Crosby. Catalogue of the Crosby Brown collection of musicians' portraits. Biographical sketches... New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1904. vii, 131 p. 8°. (Metropolitan Museum of Art. — Handbook. no. 13.) **AOS**

Cope, Edwin R. The magnificent collection of engraved portraits formed by the late E. R. Cope, Esq., of Germantown, Philadelphia. American Theatrical and Napoleoniana being the most important collection...to be sold. May 5th, 1896. Philadelphia: T. Birch's Sons, 1896. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 pl., 6 port. 4°. **† AOE**

Daly, Augustin. The Augustin Daly collection of portraits of eminent men and women of the stage...sold...1912. New York: Anderson Galleries [1912]. 30 p. illus. 8°. **NAFH p.v.1, no.2**

[**Dampier,** Thomas], bishop of Ely. Engraved British and foreign portraits. A catalogue of a very valuable collection of engraved British and foreign portraits... the property of the late bishop of Ely. Which...will be sold by auction by Mr. Christie...March the 1st, 1813... [London: G. Smeeton,] 1813. 82 p. 8°. *** GOF p.v.19**

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet. Catalogue de la collection des portraits français et étrangers conservée au Département des estampes de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris: G. Rapilly, 1896–1911. 5 v. in 3. 4°. **MDE**

v. 4–5 edited by G. Riat.

Evans, E. Catalogue of prints, part 4. forming the first part of a catalogue of portraits. [London?:] E. Evans, n. d. 396 p. 8°. **AOF**

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of engraved portraits of actors of olden time, Jan. 24 to Feb. 14, 1907. [New York, 1907.] vi, 46 p. 16°. **AOS**

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph. Table des portraits peints, sculptés, dessinés ou gravés, exposés aux salons du dixhuitième siècle. Paris, 1889. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°. **AO**

Repr.: Rev. de l'art français, jan., fevr., 1889.

Harrwitz, Max. Allgemeiner Portrait-Katalog von M. Harrwitz Buchhandlung und Antiquariat. n. t.-p. [Hft. 1]–9. Berlin: [M. Harrwitz, 18—?] 9 parts in 3. 8°. **AOE**

Hart, Charles Henry. Hints on portraits and how to catalogue them. A talk given to the Fellowship of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts at Philadelphia Monday eve. April 18. 1898. being the first annual meeting. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1898. 32 p. 12°. **AOC**

Hiersemann, Karl W. Historische Portraits. Leipzig, 1901. 47(1) p. 8°. (In his: Katalog. 262.) **3 AO**

Hollyer, Frederick. Priced catalogue of portraits made in platinotype by Frederick Hollyer. New York: F. Keppel & Co., 1902. 32 p., 3 pl. nar. 16°. **AOE**

Keppel, Frederick & Co. Priced catalogue of engraved portraits of eminent persons, statesmen, authors, artists, [etc.] ... New York: F. Keppel & Co. [18—?] 2 p.l., 134 p., 8 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **3 AOE**

Kobbé, Gustav. Musical portraits, selected by G. Kobbé. [No. 1–80. New York? 1910?] 80 portraits, mounted on 76 plates, in 2 boxes. f°. **† AOK**

Lane, William Coolidge, and NINA E. BROWNE. A.L.A. portrait index. Index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals. Compiled with the cooperation of many librarians and others for the Publishing Board of the American Library Association. Edited by W. C. Lane and N. E. Browne. [Published by the] Library of Congress. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. lxxv, 1601 p. 8°. **AO**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

Machado, Diogo Barboza. Catalogo dos retratos, colligidos por D. B. Machado. Tomo 8. Rio de Janeiro: Off. Typogr. da Bibl. Nacional, 1905. 1 v. 4°. **AOE**
Repr.: Bibl. Nacional, Annaes, v. 26. v. 1–7 in Bibl. Nacional. Annaes, v. 16–18, 21.

Manuel de bibliographie bibliographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres... par un Vieux Bibliophile. Turin: L. Roux & Co., 1892. xi, 896 col. 8°. **MD**
Exemplaire no 340 [of 520 published].

—— —— Supplement. Turin: Roux & Viarengo, 1900. x, 1 l., 634 p., 1 l. 8°. **MD**
Exemplaire no. 189 [of 520].
Avery collection.

Mayer, Godefroy. Catalogue d'une collection importante de portraits anciens, classé par ordre de gravures, avec index alphabétique de tous les noms cités. En vente aux prix marqués chez G. Mayer. Paris: G. Mayer [1912]. 1 p.l., 167(1) p., 1 l., 9 port. 8°. **AOG**

Mitchell, James T[yndale]. The unequalled collection of engraved portraits belonging to Hon. James T. Mitchell, embracing the Lord Chancellors and Chief Justices of Great Britain [etc.]. Sold... 1908. [Philadelphia, 1908.] 2 pl., 93 p., 21 port. 4°. (Catalogue. No. 944*.) **AOE**

—— The unequaled collection of engraved portraits of beautiful women of Europe and America...belonging to Hon. J. T. Mitchell...to be sold...Nov...1910 ... Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by S. V. Henkels. Philadelphia, 1910. vii, 144 p., 11 pl., 6 port. 4°. (Catalogue no. 944, part 10.) **AOG**

—— The valuable collection of works on engraved portraits, portrait galleries, &c. owned by the Hon. J. T. Mitchell... sold...Jan. 4, 5, 1909. Philadelphia, 1909. iv, 91 p. 4°. **AOE**

Muller, F., & Co. Catalogue d'une collection très importante de portraits spécialement du seizieme siècle et à peu d'exceptions près de petit format. La vente... Novembre, 1882... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Co., 1882. 83 p. 8°. **AOE**

Parker, Gilbert. The Gilbert Parker collection of portraits, in the Queens University Library, Kingston, Ont., Canada. 6 sheets. 4°. **AOF**
Type written list.

Poole, Rachel Emily Malleson. Catalogue of portraits in the possession of the university, colleges, city, and county of Oxford. Compiled by Mrs. R. L. Poole. v. 1. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912. 1 v. 8°. **AOO**

Priewe, Gustav. Portrait-Katalog zur Geschichte des Theaters und der Musik. Berlin: F. Rosenthal [190–?]. 168 p. 8°. **AOE**

Renouvier, J. Des portraits d'auteurs dans les livres du xve siècle. Avec un avant-propos par G. Duplessis. Paris: A. Aubry, 1863. 22 p. 8°. **AOE**

Rose, James Anderson. A collection of engraved portraits; catalogued and exhibited by J. A. Rose, at the opening of the new Library and Museum of the Corporation of London. Nov. 1872. With a preface on engraving... London: M. Ward & Co., 1874. 1 p.l, xvi, 172 p., 103 ports. 4°. no. 51.) **AOE**

—— A collection of engraved portraits (further selection) exhibited by the late J. A. Rose, at the Corporation of London, November, 1872. Accompanied by biographies, and with an introduction by Gordon Goodwin. London: M. Ward & Co., 1894. 2 v. 4°. **†AOE**
Continuously paged. v. 2, without title-page.

Smith, J. A catalogue of Friends' portraits, views of meeting-houses, schools... [London, 1870.] 16 p. 12°. **AOE**

Sumner, Charles. The best portraits in engraving. New York: F. Keppel [1871]. 31 p. 4. ed. 8°. **MDB**

—— —— Same. [cop. 1875.] 5. ed. 4°. **†MDZ p.v.1**

Tiffin, Walter F. Gossip about portraits, principally engraved portraits. London, 1866. 12°. **AOC**

Tosti, Cardinal. The Tosti engravings. Portraits. [List of the collection of engravings made by the late Cardinal Tosti, of Rome, and given to the Boston Public Library by Thomas G. Appleton.] Boston, 1871. 24 p. 4°. **AOE**

Vogel von Vogelstein, O. Verzeichniss von nach der Natur gezeichneten mit den eigenhändigen Unterschriften der dargestellten Personen versehenen Portraits, welche sich gegenwärtig in dem Königl. Cabinet der Kupferstiche und Handzeichnungen aufbewahrt befinden. Dresden: C. C. Meinhold und Söhne, 1840. 24 p. sq. 4°. **†AOE**

Regional Portraits

British

Bindley, James. The Bindley Granger. A catalogue of the very valuable collection of British portraits, from the reign of Egbert to the Revolution of 1688... The property of James Bindley... Which will be sold by auction...Jan. 25, 1819. London, Wright & Murphy, 1819... 2 p.l., 80 p. 4°. **†AOF**

Bowes, Robert, and James Douglas. Indexes of portraits in the "British gallery

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

of portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait gallery," Knight's "Gallery of portraits," and "Lodge's portraits." (In Index Soc. Pub., v. 7. 1880.) **CBA**

British Museum. Freeman O'Donoghue. Catalogue of engraved British portraits preserved in the department of prints and drawings in the British Museum. v. 1–4. London: British Museum, 1903–1914. 3 v. 4°. **MDE**

Bromley, Henry. A catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. Consisting of the effigies of persons in every walk of human life...with an appendix... London: T. Payne, 1793. xiv, 1 l., 479, 56 p., 40 illus. 4°. **AOF**

—— —— Same. [Interleaved copy with ms. additions.] London, 1793. 1 v. in 2. 4°. **† AOF**

Catalogue of engraved portraits of noted personages...connected with the history, literature, arts and genealogy of Great Britain... London: Myers & Rogers, 1903. 4, 196 p., 1 pl., 4 port. 4°. **AOF**

Caw, James L. Scottish portraits, with an historical and critical introduction and notes by J. L. Caw. v. 1–2 in 5 portfolios. London: J. B. Millet Co., 1905. 5 v. f°. **† AOO**

no. 45 of 100 copies, numbered and signed.

Daniell, Walter V. A catalogue of engraved portraits of celebrated personages, chiefly...of Great Britain... Short biographical notes...with topographical index...Compiled by W. V. Daniell... London: the Author, 1900. 2 p.l., 246 p., 7 port. 8°. **3 AOF**

—— A catalogue of engraved portraits of celebrated personages...of Great Britain. Accompanied by short biographical notes... With a topographical index... London: W. V. Daniell, 1900. 2 p.l., 346 p., 7 port. 8°. **AOF**

Dodd, Thomas. Catalogue of [Gen. Dowdeswell's] collection of engraved British portraits: illustrative of Granger's Biographical history of England: Alfred the Great — James II. [London:] 1809. priced. 8°. **AOF**

Evans, Edward. Catalogue of a collection of engraved portraits...comprising ...[30] thousand portraits of persons connected with the history and literature of ...[Great Britain, the British Colonies, and the United States...accompanied by... biographical notices]... London [18—?]. 2 vols. 8°. **AOF**

—— Catalogue of a collection of engraved portraits...comprising nearly twenty thousand portraits of persons connected with the history and literature of this country... With...the circumstances connecting the most eminent persons with ...Great Britain... **AOF**

—— —— [London]: E. Evans [1861?]. 2 p.l., 395 p. 8°.

Four leaves, containing the title-page and preface to the American edition of Richard de Bury's Philobiblon, precede the title-page.

—— Catalogue of a collection of engraved portraits comprising nearly twenty thousand portraits of persons connected with the history and literature of this country... [Forming part 4. of a catalogue of prints.] [London, 1835?] 2 p.l., 395 (1) p. 8°. **AOF**

Granger, J. The Stowe Granger: catalogue of first portion of series of engraved British portraits, also of foreigners connected with England from William I. to James II.; comprising the illustrated copy of the Biographical history of England, removed from Stowe House, Buckinghamshire. Sold 1849. [London, 1849.] 8°. **AOF**

Grolier Club of the city of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved portraits, being the effigies of the most famous English writers from Chaucer to Johnson. Exhibited at the Grolier Club ...1891. [New York, 1891.] 69 p. 12°. **AOF**

—— Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved portraits of women writers from Sappho to George Eliot, at the Grolier Club...1895. 24 p. [New York: Gilliss Press,] n. d. 12°. **AOE**

Harding, G. P. Portraits of illustrious persons in English history; with notices by Thomas Moule. London, 1869. f°. **†† AOO**

An **Historical** catalogue of an exhibition of portraits of the most illustrious personages of Great Britain, from the galleries of His Majesty, the nobility, and from public collections... [London: Harding and Lepard, 1831.] 55 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1179**

Keppel, Frederick, & Co. Priced catalogue of portraits of some English writers from Chaucer to Kipling...for sale by F. Keppel & Co., [190–?]. 2 p.l., 22 p., 1 l., 4 port. 8°. **AOF**

Levis, Howard C. Baziliologia, a booke of kings; notes on a rare series of engraved English royal portraits from William the Conqueror to James I., published under the above title in 1618. New York: Grolier club, 1913. 4 p.l., v-xviii p., 1 l., 188 p., 1 l. 2 pl. illus. 4°. **AOO**

Contains fac. t.-p. of editions of 1618, 1628 and 1830.

One of 300 copies printed.

Pruyn, Mrs. Anna Parker. Illustrated catalogue of engravings of some distinguished British jurists and a few other

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

noted men, in the possession of Mrs. John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany, N. Y. [Compiled by F. L. D. Goodrich.] Albany: The Argus Co., 1907. 50 p. 8°. **AOE**

Solly, E. Indexes of portraits in the "European magazine." "London magazine," and "Register of the times." (In Index Soc. Pub., v. 4: Rept. of 1st annual meeting. 1879.) **AOF**

South Kensington Museum. — National Art Library. A catalogue of engraved national portraits, with a prefatory note by J. Marshall. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1895. v. 523 p. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the special exhibition of national portraits... 1–2 (1866–67). London, 1866–67. 8°. **AOF**

DUTCH

Bodel Nijenhuis, Johannes Tiberius. Catalogue of the...collection of 15000 Dutch portraits containing specimens by [27] famous Dutch engravers...Formed by the late Dr. J. T. Bodel-Nyenhuis...sold ...1874...by F. Muller, E. J. Brill. Amsterdam: F. Muller, E. J. Brill, 1874. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **AOM**

Muller, Frederik. Beschrijvende catalogue van 7000 portretten van nederlanders, en van buitenlanders, tot Nederland in betrekking staande, afkomstig uit de collectiën: de Burlett, Verstolk van Soelen, Lamberts, enz...alles verzameld en beschreven... Amsterdam: F. Muller, 1853. xl, 408 p. 8°. **AOE**

—— Catalogue d'une très belle et nombreuse collection de portraits neerlandais; de portraits d'etrangers qui ont eu des rapports avec la Hollande; et de livres à portraits. Amsterdam, 1853. 4°. **AOF**

Netten, Cornelius Anthonie Geisweit van der Collection de gravures d'amiraux et de capitaines de vaisseaux, plusieurs raretés et toutes d'une conservation parfaite. Ancienne collection du Général G. van der Netten...[J. Schulman, Expert. Amersfoort, 1900.] 21 p. illus. 12°. **VYP**

Someren, Jan Frederik van. Beschhrijvende catalogue van gegraveerde portretten van Nederlanders...Vervolg op F. Mullers catalogus van 7000 portretten van Nederlanders. Uitgave van het Frederik Muller-Fonds. Deel 1–3. Amsterdam: F. Muller & Co., 1888–'91. 3 v. 4°. **AOF**

FRENCH

Didot, Ambroise Firmin. Les graveurs de portraits en France. Catalogue raisonné de la collection des portraits de l'école française appartenant à A. F. D. Précédé d'une introduction... Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie., 1875–77. **MDDF**

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet. De la gravure de portrait en France. Paris: Rapilly, 1875. 2 p.l., iv, 162 p. 8°. **MDBF**

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved portraits of French authors to the close of the eighteenth century... December 5–18, 1895. New York, 1895. 16 p. 12°.

Lieutaud, Soliman. Liste alphabétique de portraits français gravés jusque et y compris l'année 1755, faisant le complément de celle de La bibliothèque historique de la France du P. Lelong. 2e édition. Paris, 1846. 4°. **AOF**

Thomas, T. H. French portrait engraving of the xviith and xviiith centuries. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1910. xviii p., 1 l., 211(1) p., 39 pl. 8°. ....**MDBF**

Gürtler, M. Joseph. Die Bildnisse der Erzbischöfe und Kurfürsten von Koln... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1912. 2 p.l., 86 p., 52 port. on xxl pl. 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 146. Hft.) **AOF**

RUSSIAN

Альбомъ портретовъ императорскаго дома. [St. Petersburg: M. Михайловъ, 1889?] 1 p.l., 45 port. 12°. ***QG**

Rovinski, D[mitri Aleksandrovich]. Словарь русскихъ гравированныхъ портретовъ. St. Petersburg: Tip. Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk, 1872. 1 p.l., lvi, 236 p. 8°. ***QDZ**

Supplement to Записки Имп. Академіи Наукъ. Томъ 21, № 2.

—— Лодробный словарь русскихъ граверовъ xvi–xix вв. 720 phototypes & 210 zinkographs. St. Petersburg: Tip. Akad. Nauk, 1895. 2 v. f°.

Vasil' Chikov, A. A., prince. Liste alphabétique de portraits russes; par A. Wassittschikoff; tom. 1–2. St. Pétersbourg, 1875. 2 v. nar. 4°. **AOF**

SPANISH

Biblioteca nacional. Catalogue de los retratos de personajes españoles que se conservan en la seccion de estampas y de bellas artes de la Biblioteca nacional. Por ...A. M. De Barcia. Madrid: Est. Tip de laviuda e Hijos de M. Tello, 1901. 897 p., 1 l. 8°. **AOF**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

UNITED STATES

Andrews, William Loring. An essay on the portraiture of the American Revolutionary War: being an account of...engraved portraits connected therewith...To which is added an appendix containing lists of portraits of Revolutionary characters... Illustrated with reproductions ...of the original engravings. New York: Printed by Gilliss Bros. for the author, 1896. 3 p.l., v–viii, 2 l., 100 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 16 port. 8°. **AON**

One of 185 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

Carson, Hampton L. The Hampton L. Carson collection of engraved portraits of American naval commanders, and early American explorers and navigators... Catalogue and sale...by S. V. Henkels ... [1905.] Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey [1905.] 2 p.l., 80 p., 4 pl., 11 port. sq. 4°. (Catalogue no. 906. Part 4.) **AOF**

—— The Hampton L. Carson collection of engraved portraits of Jefferson, Franklin, and Lafayette. Catalogue compiled and sale...by S. V. Henkels, at the...auction rooms of Davis & Harvey... Philadelphia...April...1904. Philadelphia: [W. F. Fell Co., 1904.] 6, 157 p., 2 pl., 21 port. 4°. (Catalogue no. 906, part. 2.) **AOT**

—— The Hampton L. Carson collection of engraved portraits of signers of the Declaration of Independence... Catalogue ...and sale by S. V. Henkels at the Art Auction Rooms of Davis & Harvey... Philadelphia...Dec...1904. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, 1904. 2 p.l., 93 p., 13 port. 4°. (Catalogue no. 906, part 3.) **AOF**

Clark, Charles E. Catalogues of the Charles E. Clark collection of American portraiture, including a...collection of Washington portraits. Almost complete collections of the engraved work of the Cheneys, David Edwin and A. B. Durand. Rare autograph letters...to be sold by auction... January 15, 16, and 17, 1901. Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co. [1900]. 2 p.l., 136 p., 1 fac-sim., 4 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AOF**

Henkels, Stan. V. Catalogue no. 888. Rare engraved portraits of Washington and other American notables...to be sold ...Dec. 19th, 1902. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 26 p. 4°. **AOV**

—— Highly important collection of engraved portraits and views gathered by the late J. Frank Knight, and others. Embracing many rare portraits of Washington, Lafayette...and others...also rare caricatures...sold...Nov. 13. and 14. 1893. Philadelphia, 1893. 3 p.l., 68 p. 4°. (Catalogue no. 709.) **AOT**

—— Rare engraved portraits of General George Washington and other notable Americans, including several...portraits of Benjamin Franklin...Paul Revere's Boston massacre...oil portrait of Washington... Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey [1906]. 40 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 4°. (Catalogue no. 950.) **AOF**

Mitchell, James T. The unequaled collection of engraved portraits of officers in the army and navy of the War of the Revolution, Second War with Great Britain and The Mexican War, belonging to Hon. James T. Mitchell...to be sold... Catalogue compiled...by Stan. V. Henkels. Philadelphia, Pa.: Davis & Harvey, 1906. 2 p.l., 131(1) p., 15 port. 4°. (no. 944, part 3.) **AOF**

—— The unequalled collection of engraved portraits of the presidents of the United States belonging to Hon. J. T. Mitchell; embracing many rare portraits of George Washington...of Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, James Madison and Andrew Jackson and...of Abraham Lincoln. To be sold...May 16...and...17, 1907... Catalogue compiled...by S. V. Henkels. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, 1907. iv, 123 p., 17 port. 4°. (no. 944, part 4.) **AOT**

—— The unequalled collection of engraved portraits belonging to Hon. J. T. Mitchell; embracing statesmen of the colonial, revolutionary and present time ...to be sold...Dec. 5 and 6, 1907... Catalogue compiled...by S. V. Henkels. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey. 1907. 3 p.l., 134 p., 18 port. 4°. (Catalogue. no. 944, part 5.) **AOF**

Richardson, James H. Catalogue of... [a] collection of engraved portraits...illustrative of early American history gathered by the late J. H. Richardson. New York: Anderson Auction Company, 1904. 29 p. 8°. **MDE**

St.-Memin, Charles Balthazar-Julien Fevret de. The St.-Memin collection of portraits; consisting of seven hundred and sixty medallion portraits, principally of distinguished Americans, photographed by J. Gurney and Son, of New York. From proof impressions of the original copperplates, engraved by M. de St. Memin, from drawings taken from life, by himself, during his exile in the United States from 1793–1814 — prefixed a memoir of M. de St.-Memin, and biographical notices of persons, whose portraits constitute the collection. Compiled from authentic and original sources by the publisher. New York: Published by E. Dexter, 1862. viii, 104 p., 67 l. of ports. f°. **†† MEM**

Inserted: Prospectus, of St. Memin collection of portraits.

Samuel, Bunford. Index to American portraits. Philadelphia, 1901. 60 p. 4°. **AO**

Repr.: Pennsylvania magagine of history and biography, April, July, and Oct., 1901.
Note by compiler inserted.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

PORTRAITS: INDIVIDUALS

Alexander the Great. Johann Jacob Bernoulli. Die erhaltenen Darstellungen Alexanders des Grossen. Ein Nachtrag zur griechischen Ikonographie... München: F. Bruckmann, 1905. 1 p.l., 156 p., 9 pl. illus. 4°. **BVH**

Arc, Jeanne d', in art. Joan of Arc loan exhibition catalogue. Paintings, pictures, medals, coins...etc. Under the auspices of the Joan of Arc Statue Committee (for a statue of Joan of Arc in the City of New York), the Museum of French Art, French Institute in the United States, the American Numismatic Society; in the American Numismatic Society building, January 6th to February 8th, 1913. New York, 1913. 5 p.l., (1)10–128 p., 34 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Hobby Club edition. One of the 35 copies printed for the special meeting to view the Joan of Arc exhibition. Bibliography, p. 106–128.

Bismarck. P. Liman. Bismarck in Geschichte, Karikatur und Anekdote... Stuttgart, 1915. 300 p. 18 pl. 4°. **AN**

Brandt, Sebastian. J. Springer. Sebastian Brants Bildnisse... Strassburg: J. H. E. Heitz, 1907. 25[1] p. illus., 11 port. (incl. front.) 8°. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte, 87. Hft.)

Caesar, Caius Julius. Frank Jesup Scott. Portraitures of Julius Caesar. A monograph. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. xii, 185 p., 37 pl. 4°. **AOT**

Calvin, Jean. Emile Doumergue. Iconographie calvinienne...par E. Doumergue ...suivi de deux appendices: Catalogue des portraits gravés de Calvin par H. Maillart-Gosse. Inventaire des médailles concernant Calvin par E. Demole. Lausanne: G. Bridel & Cie., 1909. 3 p.l., (i)vi-vii. 279(1) p., 24 pl. illus. f°. **† AOT**

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Marion Harry Spielmann. The portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer ... London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1900. 20 p. ob. 8°. (Chaucer Society. Publications, second ser., v. 31.) **NCL**

Columbus, Christopher. Charles Patrick Daly. Have we a portrait of Columbus? Annual address, Jan. 9, 1893. n. t.-p. ports. pm. 8°. **AOT**

Repr. from "Bulletin of the American Geographical Society," v. 25, no. 1, 1893.

—— Achille Neri. I ritratti di Cristoforo Colombo. Roma: Auspice il Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, 1893. 3 p., 30 port. f°. **†† AOT**

Estratto dalla Raccolta di Documenti e Studi publicati dalla R. Commissione Columbiana pel Quarto centenario dalla scoperta dell' America. Part II–V. III.

—— Nestor Ponce de Léon. The Columbus gallery. The "Discoverer of the New World" as represented in portraits, monuments, statues, medals and paintings. Historical description. (Illustrated.) New York: N. Ponce de Leon, 1893. 4 p.l., 178 p. 4°. **† AOT**

Dante. Richard Thayer Holbrook. Portraits of Dante from Giotto to Raffael: a critical study, with a concise iconography. Illustrated after the original portraits. London: P. L. Warner, 1911. xix, 261(1) p., 1 l., 25 pl., 11 port. 4°. **AOT**

Bibliography, p. 245–252.

—— L. Volkmann. Iconografia dantesca. ... Firenze, 1898. 166 p. 18 pl. 4°.

Franklin, Benjamin. Charles Henry Hart. An original portrait of Doctor Franklin painted by Joseph Wright, 1782, belonging to the Royal Society, London. Portraits of Franklin attributed to Duplessis, in the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., and to Greuze in the Public Library, Boston, Mass., shown to be by Joseph Wright. Philadelphia, 1908. 1 p.l., p. 321–335, 1 port. 8°. **AOT**

Fifty copies reprinted from the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography for July, 1908. Gift of the author.

—— —— The Wilson portrait of Franklin; Earl Grey's gift to the nation. n. t.-p. Philadelphia, 1906. p. 409–416, 1 port. 8°. **AOT**

Repr.: Pennsylvania Magazine. v. 30.

—— The New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. List of works in the New York Public Library by or relating to Benjamin Franklin. [New York, 1906.] 55 p. 4°. **AOT**

Goethe, J. W. Friedrich Zarncke. Kurzgefasstes Verzeichniss der Originalaufnahmen von Goethe's Bildniss. Zusammengestellt von F. Zarncke. [Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1890]. 131(1) p., 15 pl. 4°. (Königlich Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Klasse. Bd. 11, no. 1.) *** EE**

Hamilton, Emma, Lady. Julia Frankau. The story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. 2 v. illus. pl., port. f°. **†† AOT Hamilton**

Bound in vellum, gilt tooled.

Homer. Arthur Zweiniger. Der lebendige Homer: eine Wiederherstellung der Gesichtszüge des lebendigen. Homer auf Grund der Totenmaske. Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1909. 52 p. illus. 4°. **AOT**

Hudson, Henry. The New York Public Library: Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. Hudson-Fulton Exhibition made by The New York Public Library (Lenox Library Building), September, 1909. New York: The Library, 1909. 86 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MDE**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

Levis, Howard C. Catalogue of engraved portraits, views, etc., connected with the name of Levis. London: printed for the author for private distribution only, at the Chiswick Press, 1914. 4 p.l., xi–xx, 113(1) p., 2 port. (incl. front.) illus. sq. 8°. **AOT**

One of fifty copies printed.

Lincoln, Abraham. The Grolier Club. Catalogue [by F. Weitenkampf] of a collection of engraved and other portraits of Lincoln. Exhibited at the Grolier Club. New York, 1889. 66 p. 12°. **AOT**

Marie Antoinette. Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson Gower. Iconographie de la reine Marie-Antoinette. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné de la collection de portraits, pièces historiques...précédé d'une lettre par M. Georges Duplessis. Paris: 1883. 4°. † **AOT**

Mary Queen of Scots. Andrew Lang. Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1906. xii, 1 l., 106 p., 1 l., 4 pl., 11 port. 4°. **CPB**

Milton, John. Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition commemorative of the tercentenary of the birth of John Milton, 1608–1908; including original editions of his poetical and prose works, together with three hundred and twenty-seven engraved portraits. Held... Dec. 3, 1908 to Jan. 9, 1909. vi, 116 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 12°. **AOT**

Napoleon I. John Anderson. Catalogue of choice engraved portraits illustrating the life of Napoleon, together with specimens of the work of the most noted French engravers, and some relating to American history. New York, 1903. 17 p. 8°. **AOT**

—— John F. Carter. Catalogue of scarce books, rare portraits, proof engravings, colored caricatures, etc. Almost entirely relating to the life and career of the Emperor Napoleon I. Collected by the late J. F. Carter...for sale at auction... May 9, 1904. By the Anderson Auction Company. [New York: D. Taylor & Co., 1904.] 52 p. 8°. **DGF**

—— Carteret J. Grand. Napoléon en images; estampes anglaises (portraits et caricatures) avec 130 reproductions d'après les originaux. Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie., 1895. 190 p. 8°. † **DGF**

—— James Tyndale Mitchell. The unequalled collection of engraved portraits of Napoleon Bonaparte and his family and marshals, belonging to Hon. J. T. Mitchell ...to be sold... Catalogue compiled...by S. V. Henkels... [Philadelphia: Samuel T. Freeman & Co., 1908.] 3 p.l., 100 p., 13 port. 4°. (Cat. no. 944, pt. 7.) **AOT**

—— The National Arts Club. Catalogue of portraits of Napoleon [belonging to John Leonard Dudley. Lent to the Club for exhibition in January] 1903. New York, 1903. 4 l. 8°. **AOT**

Rousseau, Jean-Jacques. Fernand de Girardin, comte. Iconographie de Jean-Jacques Rousseau; portraits, scènes, habitations, souvenirs, par le comte de Girardin. Préface du vicomte de Girardin. Préface du vicomte E. M. de Vogüé. Paris: Morel, C. Eggimann, succ. [1908.] xvi, (1) 18–344 p., 13 pl., 3 port. 4°. **AN**

—— Fernand de Girardin, comte. Iconographie des œuvres de Jean-Jacques Rousseau, pour faire suite à l'iconographie de Jean Jacques Rousseau suivie d'un addendum à cette iconographie. Paris: Morel, C. Eggimann, succ. [1910.] 3 p.l., (i)x–xii, 262 p., 1 l., 10 pl., 2 port. 4°. **AOT**

Schopenhauer, Arthur C. Gebhardt. Schopenhauer-Bilder... Frankfurt a. M., 1913. 60 p. 8°.

Shakespeare, William. James Boaden. An inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures and prints, which...have been offered to the public as portraits of Shakespeare... Illustrated by...engravings by the ablest artists... London: R. Triphook, 1824. 1 p.l., v, 1 l., 206 p., 5 port. 8°. **AOT**

—— —— Same. London: R. Triphook, 1824. 2 p.l., iii, 1 l. 143 p., 12 pl., 73 port. 4°. **AOT**

Extra illustrated.

—— William Stone Booth. The Droeshout portrait of William Shakespeare; an experiment in identification, with thirty-one illustrations. Boston: W. A. Butterfield, 1911. 2 p.l., 7(1) p., 1 l., 9 pl., 4 port. 4°. **AOT**

One of five hundred copies printed.

—— Henry Rumsey Forster. A few remarks by H. R. Forster on the Chandos portrait of Shakespeare, recently purchased at Stowe, for the...Earl of Ellesmere...and a letter upon the same, by H. Rodd. London: For private distribution. [Vizetelly Bros. & Co., prtrs.] 1849. 1 p.l., 20 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AOT**

no. 6 of 50 copies printed.

—— James Hain Friswell. Life portraits of William Shakespeare. A history of the various representations of the poet, with an examination into their authenticity. Illustrated by photographs of the most authentic portraits and their views, &c. by Cundall, Downes, &c. London: S. Low, Son & Marston, 1864. xii, 128 p., 3 pl., 4 port. 4°. 3 **AOT**

—— James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps. A catalogue of a small portion of the engravings and drawings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved in the collection formed by J. O. Halliwell. [Lon-

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

don:] Printed for private reference. [Chiswick Press, Whittingham & Wilkins, prtrs.,] 1868. 91 p. 4°. **AOT**

—— —— A hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury copse, near Brighton... [Preface signed J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] Brighton: For private circulation [J. G. Bishop, prtr]. 1884. 104 p. 8°. **AOT**

—— Gabriel Harrison. The Stratford bust of William Shakespeare and a critical inquiry into its authenticity and artistic merits. Illustrated with two photographic views, front and profile. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1865. 13 p., 2 pl. sq. f°. **† AOT**
no. 26 of 75 copies issued.

—— William Page. A study of Shakespeare's portraits. London: Chiswick Press, 1876. 2 p.l., 75(1) p., 1 pl., 2 port. sq. 32°. **AOT**

—— Paul Wislicenus. Nachweise zu Shakespeares Totenmaske; die Echheit der Maske. Jena: E. Diederich, 1913. 100 p., 12 pl., 38 port. 8°. **AOT (Shakespeare)**

—— A. Wivell. An inquiry into the history...of the Shakespeare portraits, in which the criticisms of Malone, Steevens, Boaden, & others are examined... Embracing the Felton, the Chandos, the Duke of Somerset's pictures: [etc.]... With an exposé of the spurious pictures... London: The author, 1827. 3 p.l., iii–vi, 7–254 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8 port. 4°. **AOT**

—— —— Same. London: The author, 1827. 2 p.l., vi, 7–254 p. 1 l., 3 fac., 6 pl., 42 port. 8°. **AOT**
Extra illustrated.

—— —— Same: A supplement. [With miscellanies.] London: The author, 1827. v p., 31 pl., 15 port. 8°.
Forms v. 2–3 of Boaden & Wivell.

—— —— Same. London: the Author, 1827. 3 p.l., (i)iv–vi, (1)8–254 p., 1 l. 8°. (Enlarged to 2 v. f°.)
Extra extended by inlaying each page separately, and illustrated with autograph letters, facsimiles, plates, portraits and original drawings, by Edward Whittaker Hennell. Bound in Levant crushed morocco, gilt borders, by Zaehnsdorf, 1901.

Washington, George.

The Library possesses also a number of books and other material on painted and sculptured portraits of Washington.

—— William S. Baker. The engraved portraits of Washington, with notices of the originals, and brief biographical sketches of the painters. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Baker, 1880. ix, 11–212 p. sq. 4°. **AOT**
Edition limited to five hundred copies. With two autograph letters of W. S. Baker.

—— —— The history of a rare Washington print. A paper read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, May 6, 1889. Philadelphia, 1889. 10 p., 1 port. 8°. **AOT**
Repr.: Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.

—— —— Presentation by Mr. Charles S. Ogden to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of Charles Willson Peale's original study for the first portrait of Washington: with remarks by William S. Baker. [Philadelphia, 1892?] 9 p., 1 port. 8°. **3 AOT**
Repr.: Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.

—— Hampton L. Carson. The Hampton L. Carson collection of engraved portraits of Gen. George Washington. Catalogue...and sale by S. V. Henkels, at the Art Auction Rooms of Davis & Harvey... Philadelphia, Jan...1904. Philadelphia: [W. F. Fell Co., 1904. 7, 173 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 18 port. 4°. (Catalogue no. 906, part 1.) **AOT**

—— —— William H. Corner. Catalogue of the library of W. H. Corner ... Nearly 500 Washington portraits... sold at auction...November...1866...by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co... Baltimore: W. K. Boyle [1866]. 143 p. 4°. ***GO**

—— Abner Cheney Goodell, jr. The "Sharples" pictures. Elaborate rejoinder to Major Walter's plea [signed A. G. Goodell, jr. [Boston, 1887.] 17 p. 8°. **3 AOV**
Repr.: "Boston Post". Feb. 2, 1887. Proof reader's copy, with ms. corrections.

—— Grolier Club of the City of New York. Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington commemorative of the centenary of his death...Dec. 14, 1899, to Jan. 6th, 1900. New York: the Club [1899]. viii, 51 p. 12°. **AOT**

—— Charles Henry Hart. Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington. New York: The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1904. xxv, 406 p., 1 l., 20 pl. 4°. **† MDE**
Avery collection.
One of 425 copies printed on American handmade paper.

—— —— An etched profile portrait of Washington by Joseph Hiller, 1794. Salem, Mass.: The Essex Inst., 1907. 8 p., 1 port. 8°. **AOT**

—— —— Life portraits of George Washington. [The series of life portraits of great Americans began in January with the portraits of Franklin.] (McClure's Magazine. February, 1897. v. 8. 1 p.l., [291–] 308 p. 8°.) **AOT**
Separate.

—— —— Paul Revere's portrait of Washington. n. p. [19—?] 4 p. 8°. **AOT**
Repr.: Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Dec., 1903.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Portraits, continued.

—— —— Peale's original whole-length portrait of Washington. A plea for exactness in historical writings. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1897. 189–200 p. 8°. (American Historical Association.) **AOT**

From the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for 1896. v. 1. p. 189–200.

—— Elizabeth Bryant Johnston. Original portraits of Washington, including statues, monuments, and medals... Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1882. xxii, 257 p., 17 pl., 15 port. f°. † **AOT**

—— James T. Mitchell. The unequaled collection of engraved portraits of Washington, belonging to Hon. J. T. Mitchell... to be sold... Catalogue...by S. V. Henkels. Philadelphia, Pa.: Davis & Harvey, 1906. 3 p.l., 131 p., 4 pl., 34 port. 4°. (no. 944, pt. 1.) **AOT**

—— —— The valuable and extraordinary collection of portraits of Gen[era]l Geo[rge] Washington belonging to Hon. James T. Mitchell...to be sold... Catalogue compiled...by Stan[islaus] V. Henkels. Philadelphia, Pa.: Davis & Harvey, 1906. iv, 51 p. 4°. (no. 944. [pt.] 2.) **AOT**

—— Charles Allen Munn. Three types of Washington portraits. John Trumbull. Charles Willson Peale. Gilbert Stuart. New York: Privately printed [by the Gilliss Press,] 1908. ix, (1), 66 p., 2 fac., 2 pl., 12 port. 8°. **AOT**

The **Sharples** portraits of Washington. [New York, 1854.] 8 p. 8°. **3 AOT**

—— Henry Theodore Tuckerman. The character and portraits of Washington. 104 p., 2 pl., 11 port. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1859. sq. f°. † **AOT**

—— Henry Whelen, the younger. The important collection of engraved portraits of Washington, belonging to the late H. Whelen of Philadelphia...sold...1909. Philadelphia: S. T. Freeman & Co., 1909. iv, 102 p., 16 port. 8°. (no. 994.) **AOT**

Wayne, Anthony. Charles Henry Hart, 1847. Anthony Wayne; address at the presentation of his portrait to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, on behalf of Mrs. Joseph W. Drexel, May 9, 1910. Philadelphia, 1911. 1 p.l., 7 p., 1 port. 8°. **AOT**

One of fifty copies reprinted from the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, July, 1911.

William and Mary. Frederick Muller & Cie. 1688–1888. Bicentennial catalogue of some prints, portraits & books relating to the accession of William & Mary on the throne of Great Britain. Amsterdam [18—.] 31 p. 12°. **AOT**

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Albert, August. Der Lichtdruck an der Hand- und Schnellpresse sammt allen Nebenarbeiten. Halle a. S.: W. Knappe, 1898. viii, 192 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Encyklopädie der Photographie. Heft. 32.) **MDS**

—— Technischer Führer durch die Reproduktions-Verfahren und deren Bezeichnungen. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1908. x, 330 p. 8°. **MDR**

—— Die verschiedenen Methoden des Lichtdruckes. Geschichtlich geschildert. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1900. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. (Encyklopädie der Photographie. Heft. 38.) **MDS**

Andrews, Emery Cobb. Color and its application to printing. Chicago: Inland Printer Co. [cop. 1911.] 123 p., 24 l., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **MDS**

Blank leaves for notes at end of book.

Austin, Arthur C. Practical half-tone and tri-color engraving. Buffalo, N. Y.: Professional Photographer Pub. Co., 1898. vii, (1)10–158 p., 17 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MDS**

Samples of process inks in pocket.

Autotype Company. Autotype in relation to household art. n. t.-p. [London,] 1881. 1 p.l., 2–23 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 16°. **MDR**

Baker, William Henry. Better than halftones: how do you know? Cleveland, O.: The Eclipse Electrotype & Engraving Co. [1907.] 31(1) p. illus. 8°. **MDR**

—— A dictionary of engraving. (Particularly of the modern commercial processes), together with terms used in related branches, as electrotyping, lithography, advertising, printing, art, photography, etc., idiomatic and technical. Cleveland: W. H. Baker, 1908. vi, (1)9–108 p. 24°. **MDI**

Blecher, Karl. Lehrbuch der Reproduktionstechnik. Mit ausschliesslicher Berücksichtigung der auf photographischer Grundlage beruhenden Methoden zur ein- und mehrfarbigen Wiedergabe von Bildern durch Druck. Bd. 1. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1908. 1 v. 4°. **MDS**

Bonnet, G. Manuel d'heliogravure et de photogravure en relief. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1890. vii, 1 l., 115 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

—— Manuel de phototypie. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1889. x, 146 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Bound with: Bonnet, G. Manuel d'héliogravure et de photogravure en relief. Paris, 1890. 12°.

Borlinetto, Luigi. I moderni processi di stampa fotografica. Milano, 1878. photo. 8°. **MDS**

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Photomechanical Processes, continued.

Broum, Karl H. Die Autotypie und der Dreifarbendruck. Die Anwendung des Rasters zur Herstellung von Klischees für den ein- und mehrfarbigen Buchdruck, nebst Anhang: Rastertiefdruck. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1912. vi, 192 p., 5 pl. 8°. **MDS**

Burger, H. J. 1900. Weltausstellung in Paris. Schweiz. Die Graphischen Druckverfahren. Gruppe iii, Klassen 11 und 13 ... Bericht an das Schweiz. Handelsdepartment. Zürich: Polygraphisches Institut A. G., 1901. 66 p., 6 pl. 8°. **MDB**

Day, Benjamin. Day's rapid shading mediums for artist's use in lithography and phototypography. [New York: the South publishing co., 189–?] 2 l., 9 pl. ob. 8°. **† MDR**

Three attachments inserted.

Denison, Herbert. A treatise on photogravure in intaglio by the Talbot-Klic process. London: Iliffe & Son [1896]. 3 p.l., (1)10–140 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MDS**

Eder, Josef Maria. Das Pigmentverfahren und die Heliogravure. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1896. xii, 307–556 p. illus. 8°. (In his: Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. Bd. 4[14].) **MDS**

Eaton, Hugh M. Modern flat-tone reproduction. [New York, 1906.] p. 87–95, 1 pl. 8°. **MDR**

Extr.: The Scrip. Art and Crafts Dept. Dec. 1906.

Edwards, Ernest. The heliotype process. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1876. 18 p., 1 l., 1 map, 23 pl., 3 port. f°. **† MDR**

pl. 28 missing.
Avery collection.

Elson, A. W., and Company. [The making and printing of a photogravure; an interesting guide to users of plates & papers.] Boston [1911]. 3 l., 7 pl. 8°. **MDS**

Title from cover.

Engraver and electrotyper. [Monthly.] v. 12–date. Chicago, 1908–date. Current. 8°. **MDSA Per. Dept.**

Ensayos foto-litograficos. Madrid, 1873. 16°. *** IS**

Farquhar, H. D. The grammar of photo-engraving. Containing instruction in drawing, chemistry and optics, as applied to photo-engraving, and a practical treatise on the art of half-tone, zinc etching, swelled gelatine, lithotype and chalk plate engraving as practiced in the United States. New York: The Scovill & Adams Co., 1893. 137 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. (The Scovill Photographic Series, no. 45.) **MDS**

Ferret, J. La photogravure facile et à bon marché. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1889. vi, 45 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.37**

Fortier, G. La photolithographie, son origine, ses procédés, ses applications. Paris: 1876. 8°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.41**

Gaedicke, J. Der Gummidruck (Direkter Pigmentdruck). Eine Anleitung für Amateure und Fach-photographen. Berlin: G. Schmidt, 1903. viii, 85(1) p., 2 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. (Photographische Bibliothek. Bd. 10.) **MFN**

Gamble, William. Line photo-engraving; a practical handbook on all methods of reproduction in line, grain, and stipple. London: P. Lund, Humphries & Co., Ltd. [190–?] 328 p., 2 l., 6 pl. illus. 8°. **MDS**

Geymet, Théophile. Héliographie vitrifiable températures, supports perfectionnés, feux de coloris. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1889. 3 p.l., 113 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Bound with: Geymet [T.]. Traité pratique phototypie. Paris, 1888. 12°.

—— Traité de photogravure sur zinc et sur cuivre. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1886. 2 p.l., 206 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Bound with: Geymet [T.]. Traité pratique de gravure et impression sur zinc...Part 2. Paris, 1887. 12°.

—— Traité pratique de gravure en demi-teinte par l'intervention exclusive du cliché photographique. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1888. viii, 136 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Bound with Geymet [T.]. Traité pratique de gravure sur verre... Paris, 1887. 12°.

—— Traité pratique de gravure héliographique, et de galvanoplastie. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1885. 2 p.l., iii, 144 p. 3. ed. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Bound with Geymet [T.]. Traité pratique de gravure et impression sur zinc...Part 2. Paris, 1887. 12°.

—— Traité pratique de gravure et impression sur zinc par les procédés héliographiques. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1887. 2 v. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

v. 1. Bound with: Geymet [T.]. Traité pratique de gravure sur verre... Paris, 1887. 12°.

—— Traité pratique de gravure sur verre par les procédés heliographiques... Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1887. vi, 172 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

—— Traité pratique de photolithographie. Troisième ed. entierement ref. et aug. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1888. 4 p.l., 106 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Bd. with: Geymet, [T.]. Traité pratique de phototypie. Paris, 1888. 12°.

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Photomechanical Processes, continued.

—— Traité pratique de phototypie. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1888. 2 p.l., iv, 93 p. New ed. 12°. (Bibliothéque photographique.) **MDS**

Gottlieb, Siegmund. Praktische Anleitung zur Ausübung der Heliogravüre. Mit ...in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1905. 3 p.l., 55 p. (Encyklopaedie der Photographie. Heft 53.) **MDS**

Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book. The American annual review of the engraving printing and allied industries. Joseph Meadon, editor. v. [1–] 6 (1907–1913/14). Hamilton, O., 1907–13. 4°. **MDA**

Graul, Richard, and F. Doernhoefer. Die Lithographie..., mit einem Anhange: Die photomechanischen Reproductionsverfahren. Wien: Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, 1895–1903. 2 p.l., vii, 314 p. f°. (Vervielfältigende Kunst der Gegenwarts. Bd. 4.) † **MDB**

Haas, J. C. Haas-Raster. Original-Gravur-Linien-Raster. [Illustrierte Preisliste.] Frankfurt a. M.: J. C. Haas [1906?]. 23 p. 4°. **MDR**

Hodson, James Shirley. An historical and practical guide to art illustration, in connection with books, periodicals and general decoration; with numerous specimens of the various methods. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1884. 4 p.l., 224 p., 24 pl. 8°. **MDR**

Horgan, Stephen H. Horgan's halftone and photomechanical processes. Chicago: Inland Printer Co. [1913.] 1 p.l., x, 11–234 p., 26 pl., 6 port. 8°. **MDS**

Huebl, Arthur von, Freiherr. Die photographischen Reproductionsverfahren. Hrsg. von A. von Hübl. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1898. vii, 132 p., 13 pl. 4°. **MDS**

Husnik, Jacob. Das Gesammtgebiet des Lichtdrucks, die Emailphotographie... Wien, 1885. 3e...Aufl. 12°. (Hartlebens ...Bibliothek. Bd. 22.) **MDS**

—— Die Heliographie. Wien, 1888. 2e ...Aufl. 12°. (Hartlebens...Bibliothek. Bd. 43.) **MDS**

—— Die Heliographie oder eine Anleitung zur Herstellung druckbarer Metallplatten aller Art...ferner die neuesten Fortschritte im Pigmentdruck und Woodbury-Verfahren... Wien: A. Hartleben, 1878. xii, 212 p., 6 pl. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 43.) **MDS**

—— Die Reproductions-Photographie. Wien, 1885. 7 pl. 12°. (Hartleben's chem. techn. Bibl. Bd. 119.) **MDS**

—— Die Zinkaetzung. Wien, 1886. 4 T. 12°. (Hartlebens...Bibliothek. Bd. 130.) **MDR**

Huson, Thomas. Huson on photo-aquatint and photogravure. A practical treatise... To which is appended a treatise on machine printed photogravure...by A. Villain and J. W. Smith. London: Dawbarn & Ward [1897]. 116 p., 2 pl. 12°. **MDS**

Jahrbuch des Photographen und der photographischen Industrie. Ein Hand- und Hilfsbuch für Photographen, Reproduktionstechniker und Industrielle. Hrsg. G. H. Emmerich. Jahrg. 1–3 (1903–05). Berlin, 1903[–1905.] 12°. **MFA**

Jenkins, Harry. Amstutz' hand-book of photoengraving, being an enlargement and revision of Jenkins' Manual of photoengraving, by N. S. Amstutz...with supplementary chapters on the theory and practice of half-tone colorwork, by F. E. Ives and S. H. Horgan. Chicago: The Inland Printer Co., 1907. 440 p., 6 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **MDS**

Klimsch's Jahrbuch. Technische Abhandlungen u. Berichte über Neuheiten aus dem Gesamtgebiet der graphischen Künste. v. 4 (1903), v. 6–14 (1905–1914). Frankfurt a. M., 1903–14. 4°. **MDA**

Kast & Ehingers. Fine half tone inks. Charles Hellmuth, manufacturing agent, compiler. New York [1907?]. 1 l., 42 pl. ob. 12°. **MDR**

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Old and modern methods of engraving: syllabus of a course of nine lectures... [Philadelphia, 1892?] 10 p. 8°. (Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry.) **MDI**

—— Photo-mechanical processes. n. p., n. d. pm. 4°. **MDS**
From Technology Quarterly. v. 5, no. 3, Oct. '92.

Krueger, Julius. Die Zinkogravure; oder, Das Aetzen in Zink zur Herstellung von Druckplatten aller Art, nebst Anleitung zum Aetzen in Kupfer, Messing, Stahl u. a. Metallen... Wien: A. Hartleben, 1884. xvi, 214 p. 2. ed. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. [Bd.] 35.) **3 MDR**

—— Same. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1892. viii, 207 p., 7 pl. illus. 3. ed. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 35.) **MDR**

Krueger, Otto F. W. Die Illustrationsverfahren; eine vergleichende Behandlung der verschiedenen Reproduktions-Arten, ihrer Vorteile, Nachteile und Kosten, von Otto F. W. Krüger... Zirka 300 Seiten Text mit 198 Abbildungen und 74 Tafeln. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1914. vii, 290 p. illus. 8°. **MDS**
1. Illustration of books. 2. Photo-mechanical processes. 3. Art (Reproductive).

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Photomechanical Processes, continued.

Lehner, Sigmund. Die Tinten-Fabrikation und die Herstellung der Hektographen und Hektographirtinten; die Fabrikation der Tusche, der Tintenstifte, der Stempeldruckfarben sowie des Waschblaues. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1885. 8 p.l., viii, 256 p. illus. 3. ed. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemish-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 17.) **MDP**

Leslie, Alex F. W. Practical instructor of photo-engraving and zinc etching processes. 2. ed. [New York: cop. 1888.] pl. pm. 8°. **MDS**

Maskell, Alfred, and R. Demachy. Photo-aquatint; or, The gum bichromate process ... A practical treatise on a new process of printing in pigment...55 p. London: Hazell, Watson & Viney, 1897. 12°. (Amateur Photographer's Library, no. 13.) **MDS**

Meisenbach, Riffarth & Co., Berlin-Schönberg. [Calendar for 1907.] Berlin [1906]. 8°. **MDS**

Monet, A. L. Procédés de reproductions graphiques appliquées à l'imprimerie ... Paris: Bulletin de l'Imprimerie, 1888. ix, 343 p., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Moock, L. Traité pratique d'impression photographique aux encres grasses, de phototypographie et de photogravure. 3. édition, entièrement refondue par Geymet. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1888. xvii, 174 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.17**

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Print Dept. Exhibition illustrating the technical methods of the reproductive arts from the 15. century to the present time, with special reference to the photo-mechanical processes...1892. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1892. xi, 98 p. 12°. **MDR**

Namias, Rodolfo. I moderni processi fotomeccanici. Fototipografia-fotolitografia-fotocollografia-fotocalcografia-fotomodellatura-tricromia. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1899. 1 p.l., v–xvi, 316 p., 5 pl., 3 port. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) **MDS**

New York Camera Club. Exhibition of pictures by modern mechanical photographic processes...1890. New York, 1890. 2 p.l., 9–37 p., 3 l. 12°. **MDS**

Niepce de Saint-Victor, C. M. F. Traité pratique de gravure héliographique sur acier et sur verre. Paris: V. Masson, 1856. xiii, 15–60 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **MFC**

Penrose's Pictorial annual. The process year book. An illustrated review of the graphic arts. Edited by W. Gamble. 1903/04, 1907/08, 1910/11, 1912/13–1915. London [1904–1910]. 4°. **MDSA**

Pettit, James S. Modern reproductive graphic processes. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1884. vi, 7–127 p. 24°. (Van Nostrand's Science Series. no. 76.) **MDR**

Poitevin, Alphonse. Annales de la photographie. Traité des impressions photographiques. Suivi d'appendices...par L. Vidal. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1893. xiv, 280 p., 1 l., 1 port. 2. ed. rev. et com. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Process Review and Journal of Electrotyping. v. 7–10. no. 7–8. Buffalo, 1902–05. 4°. **MDSA**

v. 9[4]–10[7–8] title reads: The Illustrator and Process Review, and published in New York. Ceased publication with v. 10 no. 7–8.

Process Year Book for 1896. An illustrated review of all photo-mechanical processes. Vol. 2 pl., port., illus. London: Penrose & Co., 1896. 8°. **MDSA**

Puyo, C. Der Oelfarben-Kopierprozess nach Rawlins. Autorisierte Übersetzung von Dr. C. Stürenburg. Berlin: G. Schmidt, 1908. vi, 71 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Photographische Bibliothek. Bd. 24.) **MFW**

Roux, V. Formulaire pratique de phototypie à l'usage de mm. les préparateurs et imprimeurs des procédés aux encres grasses. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1887. vii, 34 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.27**

Bd. with: Roux, V. Photographie isochromatique. Paris, 1887. 12°.

—— Traité pratique de gravure héliographique en taille-douce, sur cuivre, bronze, zinc, acier, et de galvanoplastie. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1886. 2 p.l., iii, 44 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.28**

—— Traité pratique de zincographie. Photogravure, autogravure, reports, etc. 2. Edition, revue et...augumentée par l'Abbé J. Ferret. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1891. vi, 46 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.28**

Schaeffner, Ant. La photogravure en creux et en relief simplifiée. Procédé nouveau mis à la portée de les amateurs et praticiens en taille-douce et en typographie. Augmenté d'une procédé nouveau pour la reproduction en typographie des demi-teintes. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1891. 62 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.29**

Schuberth, H. Das Lichtpausverfahren, oder die Kunst, genaue Copien mit Hilfe des Lichtes unter Benützung von Silber-Eisen- und Chromsalzen herzustellen... Wien: A. Hartleben, 1883. 7 p.l., 104 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemische Bibliothek. Bd.) **MDR**

Scott, Alexander de Courcy. On photozincography and other photographic processes employed at the Ordnance Survey

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Photomechanical Processes, continued.

Office, Southampton. By A. de C. Scott, under the direction of Sir Henry James. London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green, 1863. viii, 16 p., 3 diagr., 3 fac., 2 maps, 7 pl. 2. ed. f°. (Great Britain. Ordnance Survey Office.) † **MDS**

Silbermann, Henri. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der photo- und chemigraphischen Reproduktionsverfahren, 1877–1906. Bd. 1–2. Leipzig: H. A. Ludwig Degener [1907]. 2 v. sq. 4°. † **MDS**

Toifel, Wilhelm F. Handbuch der Chemigraphie. Wien, 1883. 12°. (Hartlebens ...Bibliothek. Bd. 100.) **MDR**

Trutat, E. Impressions photographiques aux encres grasses. Traité pratique de photocollographie à l'usage des amateurs. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1892. ix, 141 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.31**

Verfasser, Julius. The half-tone process. A practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass. London: Iliffe & Sons, 1904. 3 p.l., 9–10 p., 1 l., 13–292 p., 12 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **MDS**

—— —— Same. 4. edition. London: Iliffe & Sons, 1907. 5 p.l., (1)14–348 p., 2 l., 9 pl. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **MDS**

Vidal, J. L. La photographie appliquée aux arts industrielles de reproduction. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1880. 60 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Annales de la photographie. [Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.34**

—— Traité pratique de photoglyptie. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1881. xiv, 246 p. 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. (Annales de la photographie. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

—— Traité pratique de photolithographie...photozincographie, photocollographie... (Annales de la photographie.) Paris: 1893. pl. 12°. (Bibliotheque photographique.) **MDS**

—— Traité pratique de phototypie, ou impression á l'encre grasse sur une couche de gélatine. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1879. xiv, 284 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Annales de la photographie. Bibliothèque photographique.) **MDS**

Vogel, Hermann Wilhelm. Das photographische Pigment-Verfahren und seine Anwendungen im Lichtpressendruck. 3 Aufl. Berlin: 1892. 8°. **MDS**

Volkmer, Ottomar. Die Photo-Gravüre zur Herstellung von Tiefdruckplatten in Kupfer, Zink und Stein mit den dazu gehörigen Vor- und Nebenarbeiten nebst einem Anhang über Kupferdruck-Maschinen. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1895. ix, 143 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Encyklopädie der Photographie. v. 16.) **MDS**

Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photolithography...; also, collotype and heliotype; rev. and enl. by E. L. Wilson. Am. (3.) ed. New York: 1888. pl. 8°. **MDS**

Zeitschrift für Reproductionstechnik. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner herausgegeben von A. Miethe. v. 1–date. Halle, 1899–date. Current. 4°. v. 4–6. G. Aarland added as joint editor; v. 7–date O. Mente, joint editor.

Catalogues of Photographs and Photomechanical Reproductions

General Works

Abbot, Etheldred. List of photograph dealers, with index by countries, and descriptive notes on collections of photographs in some Massachusetts libraries and museums. Compiled by Etheldred Abbot. [Brookline, Mass.:] The Massachusetts Library Club, 1907. 23 p. 12°. **MDFK**

Aberdeen, Scotland. School Board. Reading list of books in the Aberdeen Public Library relating to reproductions of famous pictures. Presented to the School Board by Mrs. William Murray. 1912. Aberdeen: J. Milne [1912]. 24 p. pap. 8°. *** GBO p.v.1, no.31**

Amsler & Ruthardt. Die Hauptwerke der Kunstgeschichte in Original-photographien...mit biographischen und kunstgeschichtlichen Notizen versehen. Berlin: The authors, 1889. x, 1 l., 283 p., xxviii. 12°. **MDEK**

—— Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte alter Meister in Nachbildungen der Reichsdruckerei zu Berlin, nebst einem Anhange zur Geschichte des Kupferstichs und Holzschnitts. Berlin: Amsler & Ruthardt [pref. 1900]. 2 p.l., 71(1) p., 2 l. sq. 8°. (Lager Katalog 11.) **MDB**

Brookline Public Library. Brookline, Mass. A list of photographs of paintings. Brookline, 1901. 31 p. 12°. **MDFK**

Minnesota State Art Society. Catalogue of two hundred masterpieces in painting reproduced by colored photography. [Saint Cloud, 190–?] 11 p. 12°. **MDFK**

Perry Picture Company. Malden, Mass. Catalogue. [Malden?] 1902. 30 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. sq. 8°. **MDF**

Smith, Rev. William Walter. A complete handbook of religious pictures. A practical manual for pastors, Sunday School teachers and Bible students...compiled for the

Applications...Reproductive...Arts, cont'd.
Catalogues...Reproductions, continued.

New York Sunday School Commission... New York: The Author, cop. 1905. 113 p. 8°. **MDFK**

Soule Art Company. Boston. Complete art reference catalogue. Boston: The Company, 1902. 4 p.l., 17–1460 p., 28 pl. 4°. **MDFK**

Weigel, Rudolph. Die Werke der Maler in ihren Handzeichnungen. Beschreibendes Verzeichniss der in Kupfer gestochenen, lithographirten und photographirten Facsimiles von Originalzeichnungen grosser Meister. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von R. Weigel. Leipzig: R. Weigel, 1865. xvi, 760 p. 8°. **MEL**

INDIVIDUAL PUBLISHERS AND DEALERS

The Library has catalogues of the following dealers in photographs and photomechanical reproductions.

Alinari. Florence, 1873, 1891–94.

Anderson, D. Rome, 1897–1909.

Autotype Co. London, 1904.

Berlin Photographic Co. N. Y., 1892, 1902–10.

Braun, Adolphe, & Cie. Paris, 1866–1908.

Braun, Clément & Co. N. Y., 1900–1910.

Bureau of University Travel. Boston [1909?].

Cosmos Pictures Co. N. Y. [1903?]

Curtis & Cameron. (Copley prints.) Boston, 1897–98, 1904.

Detroit Publishing Co. Detroit, 1899–1912.

Hanfstaengl, Franz. Munich [1898?], 1912. N. Y. [190–?], 1906.

Hollyer, Frederick. London, 1895, 1902.

Medici Society. Boston, 1913.

Naya, Carlo. Venice, [1900?].

Neue Photographische Gesellschaft A. G. Berlin, 1911.

Perry Pictures Co. Malden, 1902; Boston, 1913.

Sommer, G., & Figlio. Naples [190–?].

Soule Art Co. Boston, 1902, 1905–6.

Turner, Horace K., Co. Boston, 1906.

INDEX

Subject entries are in *italics*

A

A. L. A. portrait index. *See* Lane, W. C.
Abbey, E. A., 107.
Abbot, Etheldred. List of photograph dealers, 131.
Aberdeen, Scotland. — School Board. Reading list ...relating to reproductions of paintings, 131.
"Accipies," Die deutschen, von W. L. Schreiber ..., 89.
Achenbach, Andreas, 36.
Ackermann, Arthur, & Son. Rudolph Ackermann, 86.
Actors' portraits, Daly, A., 119.
Adamson, Sydney. Drawings, 107.
Adeline, Jules:
Les arts de réproduction vulgarisés, 4.
L. H. Brevière, 40.
Advertising art, 115–117.
Aid, G. C., 36.
Albert, August:
Aluminium...für den Flachdruck, 91.
Lichtdruck, 127.
Methoden des Lichtdruckes, 127.
Technischer Führer durch die Reproduktions-Verfahren, 4, 127.
Albert, P. P. Der Meister E. S., 59.
Albertina, Vienna. Roettinger, H. Einzel-Formschnitte, 88.
Albom portretov imperatorskavo doma, 122.
Albright Art Gallery. *See* Buffalo Fine Arts Academy.
Aldegrever, Heinrich, 36.
Aldine Club. Catalogue...portraits, 119.
Alexander the Great, Portraits of, 124.
Alexandre, Arsène:
L'art du rire, 112.
Honoré Daumier, 45.
Modern poster, 116.
Algraphy. Albert, A., 91; Aluminum Plate Press Co., 92; Hesse, F., 92; Weilandt, K., 93.
Aliamet, Jacques, 36.
Alinari. [Catalogues,] 132.
Alken, Henry. Art of etching, 79.
Alken, Henry, 36.
Allen, C. D.:
American book-plates, 101.
Book-plates of W. F. Hopson, 55.
Classified list...of book-plates, 101.
Ex Libris, 98.
Allen, John. Humiliation and exaltation of our Redeemer, 46.
Allen, Joseph. Catalogue...of portraits, Greenwich Hospital, 119.
Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon, 26.
Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, 15.
Altdorfer, Albrecht, 36.
Aluminography. See *Algraphy.*
Aluminum Plate and Press Co. Aluminography, 92.
Alvin, L. J. Les nielles de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, 11.
Amand-Durand:
Eaux fortes et gravures, 9, 12, 81.
Reproductions of work by the following artists: A. Duerer, 46; A. van Dyck, 48; Claude Gélée, 51; A. Mantegna, 59; A. van Ostade, 63; Paul Potter, 65; Rembrandt, 66, 68; J. Ruysdael, 70; M. Schongauer, 71.
Amand-Durand — *continued:*
Amberg. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte aus... Bibliotheken u. Sammlungen, 88.
American Academy of Fine Arts. Catalogue (1817), 29.
American Antiquarian Society. Paine, N. Early American engravings, 25.
American art by American artists, 107.
American Art Association. Eugène Béjot, 37.
American Art Association, Paris. Exposition... D. S. MacLaughlan, 59.
American art review, 83.
American book illustration, 106.
American Book-Plate Society. Ex-Libris, 100.
American book plates, 101.
American caricature, 115.
American etching, 83.
American etching, by S. R. Koehler, 83.
American lithography, 96.
American prints, 25–26.
American wood engraving, 91.
Amerika durch die...Karikatur, von P. Richards, 114.
Amsden, Dora. Impressions of Ukiyoye, 20.
Amsler & Ruthardt:
Hauptwerke der Kunstgeschichte, 131.
Katalog...graphischer Originalarbeiten, 94.
Katalog der...Künstler-Lithographien, 94.
Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte in Nachbildungen der Reichsdruckerei, 12, 131.
Amstutz, N. S. *See* Jenkins, Harry. Photo-engraving, 129.
Anastatic printing, by Delamotte, P. H., 5; Weishaupt, H., 94.
Anderson, Alexander, 36.
Anderson, D. [Catalogues,] 132.
Anderson, John. Catalogue...of portraits of Napoleon, 125.
Anderson, William:
Descriptive catalogue of Japanese and Chinese paintings, 20.
Japanese wood engravings, 20.
André, Édouard. A. Lunois, 59.
Andreini, J. M. J. W. Spenceley, 72.
Andresen, Andreas:
Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, 18, 26.
Die deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19. Jahrhunderts, 18, 26, 83.
Andrews, E. C. Color and its application to printing, 96, 127.
Andrews, Joseph, 36.
Andrews, W. L.:
Essay on portraiture of American Revolutionary war, 25, 123.
New Amsterdam — New Orange — New York, 118.
Trio of French 18th century portrait engravers, 16, 49, 52, 63, 70.
Annuaire des ventes d'estampes, 7.
Anthing, J. F. Collection...of silhouettes, 118.
Antoshevski, I. K. Russkiye knizhnyye znaki (Ex-Libris), 101.

Apell, Aloys. Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler, 26.
Apin, S. J. Anleitung wie man Bildnisse...sammlen soll, 119.
Appenzeller, Heinrich. Der Kupferstecher F. Hegi, 53.
Appert, Georges. Catalogue de peintures, 22.
Appleton, Henry. Catalogue of...Japanese prints, 22.
Appleton, T. G. *See* Boston Public Library.
Aquatint, 86.
Arabesque ornaments in typographical use at Zurich in MDLIX, 105.
Arc, Jeanne d'. Loan exhibition catalogue, 124.
Archivio paleografico italiano, 106.
Ardail, Adolphe. *See* Bibliothèque nationale.
Arensberg, W. C. Mr. Pennell's etchings, 64.
Armand, A. *See* Bibliothèque nationale. Inventaire.
Armelhault, J. *See* Mahérault, M. J. F.
Armes, W. D. Color-prints of old Japan, 20.
Armstrong, E. A. A. H. Haig, 53.
Arsenal, Bibliothèque de l'. *See* France. — Bibliothèque...
Art de l'imprimerie à Venise, 106.
Art Institute of Chicago:
Catalogue of American exhibition, 30.
Catalogue...of color prints by Hiroshige, 20.
Catalogue of designs by...Walter Crane, 108.
Catalogue of etchings...by Charles Meryon, 60.
Catalogue of etchings by Pennell, 64.
Exhibition of works of Howard Pyle, 111.
Exhibition of color prints by Raffaëlli, 65.
Catalogue of exhibition...by Rothenstein, 69.
Catalogue of exhibition...by Whistler, 76.
Art prices current, 7.
Art sales of the year, 7.
Artist engraver, 3.
Artist's assistant in drawing, etching...(1794), 4, 79.
Ashbee, H. S. Iconography of Don Quixote, 102.
Ashley, Alfred. Art of etching, 79.
Ashton, John. English caricature, 113.
Aspland, Alfred. Albrecht Altdorfer, 36.
Associated Illustrators. Catalogue of exhibition, 107.
Association of American Etchers. Annual exhibition, 83.
Association des journalistes parisiens. Catalogue... des portraits, 119.
Attwood, F. G., 107.
Aubry-Lecomte, H. L. V. J. B., 37.
Auction sale prices, 7.
Auction sales, 7–8.
Audsley, G. A. Art of chromolithography, 92.
Audubon's "Birds of America," by R. Deane, 13.
Auer, Alois. Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes, 4.
Auffret, C. J. E. Une famille d'artistes [Ozanne], 63.
Augsburg. Schmidbauer, A. Einzel-Formschnitte i. d. Staats-, Kreis-, u. Stadtbibliothek, 88.
Aumüller, Édouard. Les petits maîtres allemands, 18.
Ausstellung von Künstler-Lithographien und Plakaten, 94, 115.
Austin, A. C. Practical half-tone engraving, 127.
Austin, S. E. History of engraving, 9.
Austria. Gugenbauer, G. Inkunabeln...i. d. Klosterbibliotheken Ober-Oesterreichs, 88.
Austrian lithography, 96.
Austrian wood-engraving, 90.
Authors' portraits, Grolier Club, 121, 122.
Autotype [by] Broum, 128.
Autotype Company:
Autotype, 127.
[Catalogues,] 132.
Avery, S. P. *See* Cooper Union; New York Public Library.

B

B... Catalogue d'une vente d'estampes, 13.
B., I., with the bird. *See* Master I. B., with the bird.
Bacher, O. H. With Whistler, 76.
Bailey, J. T. H. Francesco Bartolozzi, 37.
Baillie-Grohman, W. A. Sport in art, 118.
Baker, W. H.:
Better than half-tones, 127.
Dictionary of engraving, 127.
Baker, W. S.:
American engravers, 25.
Engraved portraits of Washington, 126.
History of rare Washington print, 126.
Origin and antiquity of engraving, 9.
Presentation...to Hist. Soc. of Pa. of...portrait of Washington, 126.
William Sharp, 71.
Baldinucci, F. Cominiciamento e progresso dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame, 9, 19.
Balken, E. D. Pittsburgh Etching Club. Exhibition, 30.
Ball, Wilfred. Mezzotinto, 84.
Baluschek, Hans, 107.
Bamberg. — Königl. Bibliothek. Pfeiffer, M. J. Einzel-Formschnitte, 88.
Banbury Fine Art Exhibition. Official catalogue. (1881), 29.
Bank note engraving, 97.
Banks, F. S. Index of engravings...in the Sporting magazine, 118.
Banning, Kendall. Book-plates designed by the Triptych, 101.
Barbari, Jacopo de, 37.
Barboutau, Pierre. Biographies des artistes japonais, 20.
Barcia, A. M. de. *See* Biblioteca national. Catalogue de los retratos, 122.
Barclay, F. G. Catalogue of...Japanese prints, 22.
Bardet di Villanova, Federico. Istruzioni...dell' arte litografica, 92.
Barrion, Alfred. Catalogue... Oeuvres de Félicien Rops, 69.
Barritt, Leon. How to draw, 104, 112.
Bartolozzi, Francesco, 37.
Bartsch, J. A. B., Ritter von:
Catalogue...Lucas de Leyde, 59.
Catalogue des estampes par Reni, 58, 68.
Le peintre-graveur, 26.
See also Gersaint, E. F.
Barye, A. L., 37.
Basan, P. F.:
Dictionnaire des graveurs, 26.
Visscher, 75.
Basel. — Öffentliche Kunstsammlung. Major, E. Holzschnitte, 88.
Basel. — Universitäts-Bibliothek. Koegler, H. Einzelne Holz-Metallschnitte, 88.
Baseler Buchillustration, von W. Weisbach, 90, 106.
Basile, A. *See* Desormes, E.
Bastelaer, R. van. Les estampes de Brueghel, 40.
Bate, John. The excellent arts of drawing...graving and etching, 4.
Bates, William. George Cruikshank, 108.
Baudicour, Prosper de. Le peintre-graveur français, 16, 26.
Baudouin, P. A., 37.
Baumeister, E.:
Formschnitte...in den Sammlungen des fürstlichen Hauses Oettingen-Wallerstein zu Maihingen, 88.
Veit Stoss, 72.
Bause, J. F., 37.
Baxter, George, 37.
Bayard, Émile. L'illustration, 102.
Baziliologia. *See* Levis, H. C.
Beardsley, Aubrey, 107–108.
Becker, Carl. Jobst Amman, 36.

Becker, F. P. "Omnigraph" process, 4.
Becker, Felix. *See* Thieme, Ulrich.
Beham, Barthel, and Hans Sebald, 37.
Béjot, Eugène, 37.
Belgian. See *Dutch & Flemish.*
Belgium. — Ministère des Sciences et des Arts. Catalogue des estampes d'ornement...de la Bibliothèque royale, 31.
Bell, W. H. *See* Wiltshire Archæological...Society.
Bell, W. J. Catalogue of works by Thomas and John Bewick, 38.
Bella, Stefano della, 38.
Bellew, Frank. Catalogue of drawings, 108.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, E. Biographie...du graveur Miger, 61.
Bellows, A. F., 38.
Belotto, Bernardo, 38.
Bénédite, Léonce:
Catalogue...de Bracquemond, 40.
Catalogue des lithographies de Fantin-Latour, 49.
Catalogue des œuvres...de C. F. Gaillard, 50.
Félix Buhot, 41.
Les "peintres-lithographes," 95.
Bénézit, E. Dictionnaire...des peintres...& graveurs, 26.
Benziger, C. Holzschnitte...in der Stadtbibliothek zu Bern, 88.
Beraldi, Henri:
Les graveurs du XIXe siècle, 26.
L'oeuvre de Moreau, 62.
See also Portalis, Roger, baron.
Bérard, André. Catalogue de l'oeuvre de Cuvilliés, 44.
Berard, C. E. Catalogue d'estampes...aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, 16.
Berlin. — Königl. Bibliothek. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte, 88.
Berlin. — Königl. Kupferstich Kabinett. Lehrs, M. Holzschnitte..., 90.
Berlin. — Reichsdruckerei. See Amsler & Ruthardt; Lippmann, F.
Berlin Photographic Co.:
Catalogue of exhibition...by Rothenstein, 69.
Catalogue of exhibition...by H. Struck, 72.
[Catalogues,] 132.
Portraits, 119.
Bern. — Stadtbibliothek. Benziger, C. Holzschnitte, 88.
Bernardo, Maria. Atelier de Fortuny, 50.
Bernoulli, J. J. Die Darstellungen Alexanders des Grossen, 124.
Bernstrom, Victor, 38.
Berri, D. G. Art of lithography, 92.
Bersohn, Mathias. o rytownikach Gdańskich, 18, 24.
Bertarelli, Achille, and H. Prior:
Il biglietto di visita italiano, 117.
Gli ex libris italiani, 101.
Bertels, Kurt:
Goya, 51.
Honoré Daumier, 45.
Berthiaud. Nouveau manuel de l'imprimeur en taille douce, 5.
Beth, Ignaz. Die Baumzeichnung in der deutschen Graphik des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts, 18.
Bethnal Green Branch Museum. Catalogue...of engravings bequeathed by Joshua Dixon, 32.
Bewick, John, 38.
Bewick, Thomas, 38.
Bewick, Thomas. Art of wood-engraving, 87.
Bible. Kautzsch, R. Holzschnitte d. Kölner Bibel von 1479, 90.
Biblia pauperum, 89.
Bibliography, 1–2.
Biblioteca nacional. Catalogue de los retratos, 122.
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. *See* France. — Bibliothèque...
Bibliothèque nationale, Paris:
Ardail, A. Catalogue...collection Ardail, 31.
Bibliothèque du Roi. Notices des estampes. 32.
Bouchot, H. Cabinet des estampes, 31.
Deux cents incunables, 87.
Musée du cabinet, 31.
Catalogue des gravures, par F. Courboin, 31.
Duchesne, J. Notice des estampes, 31.
Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Catalogue...portraits, 119.
Duret, T. Livres...illustrés du Japon, 21.
Exposition Rembrandt, 66.
Flandrin, A. Inventaire des pièces relatives à l'histoire de France dans la collection Clairambault, 31.
Inventaire de la collection...H. Destailleur, 31.
Inventaire des dessins...recueillis...par E. Fleury. Rédigé par H. Bouchot, 32.
Inventaire des dessins...légués par A. Armand. Réd. par F. Courboin, 32.
Laborde, Henri, vicomte de. Notice historique ..., 32.
Un siècle d'histoire de France par l'estampe. Collection de Vinck. Inventaire par F. L. Bruel, 32.
Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Alvin, L. J. Nielles, 11.
See also Belgium.
Bilderbuch, Das, 102.
Binck, Jacob, 38.
Bindley, James. Catalogue...of portraits, 120.
Binyon, Laurence:
J. Crome and J. S. Cotman, 44.
Dutch etchers, 82.
William Blake, v. 1: Book of Job, 39.
W. Strang, 72.
See also British Museum.
Birnbaum, Martin:
A. V. Beardsley, 107.
A. Sterner, 72.
Bismarck in Geschichte, 124.
Blackburn, Henry. Randolph Caldecott, 108.
Blake, William, 38–39.
Blanc, A. A. P. C.:
Calamatta, 41.
Gavarni, 50.
Grandville, 110.
L'oeuvre de Rembrandt, 66.
Le trésor de la curiosité, 2.
Blanchard, Auguste, 39.
Blecher, Karl. Lehrbuch der Reproduktionstechnik, 127.
Block, J. C. Kupferstich-Werk des Wilhelm Hondius, 55.
Block-books, 89.
Blondeau, Paul. Catalogue of Japanese prints, 23.
Blum, R. F., 39.
Blyth, H. A. Catalogue of...collection, 84.
Boaden, James. Inquiry into...portraits of Shakespeare, 125.
Bocher, Emmanuel. Les gravures françaises du 18. siècle, 16.
See also Mahérault, M. J. F.
Bodel Nijenhuis, J. T. Catalogue of...collection of 15,000 Dutch portraits, 15, 122.
Boehle, Fritz, 39.
Boekenoogen, G. J. *See* Heurck, E. H. van.
Boerner, C. G.:
Chodowiecki, 43.
William Hogarth, 54.
Bohn, H. G. Catalogue of...works on the fine arts (1885), 1.
Boilly, L. L., 39.
Bois, J. H. de. De etsen van W. de Zwart, 79.
Boissieu, Alphonse de. J. J. de Boissieu, 39–40.
Boissieu, J. J. de, 39.

Bolton, C. K.:
Descriptive catalogue of posters, 115.
Reign of the poster, 115.
Bolton, E. S. Wax portraits and silhouettes, 118.
Bonasoni, Giulo, 40.
Bone, Muirhead, 40.
Bonington, R. P., 40.
Bonnardot, A.:
Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes, 8.
Histoire artistique...de la gravure en France, 16.
Bonnet, G.:
Manuel d'héliogravure, 127.
Manuel de phototypie, 127.
Book illustration, 102–112.
Book-lover's magazine, 100.
Book-plate booklet, 100.
Book-plates, 98–102.
Book-stamps. Davenport, C. J. H., 100.
Booth, W. S. Droeshout portrait of Shakespeare, 46, 125.
Boppe, Auguste. Les vignettes emblématiques sous la Revolution, 117.
Borlinetto, Luigi. I moderni processi di stampa fotografica, 127.
Bosse, Abraham, 40.
Bosse, Abraham:
De la manière de graver (1745), 5, 79.
Traicte des manieres de graver (1645), 5, 80.
Boston. Green, S. A. Ten reproductions rel. to Boston, 25.
Boston. — Museum of Fine Arts. *See* Museum of Fine Arts.
Boston Port Bill. R. T. H. Halsey, 85.
Boston Public Library:
List of works relating to...Whistler, 77.
Tosti engravings, 33, 120.
Bouchot, Henri:
Deux cents incunables..., 87.
Diplome und Adressen französischer Künstler, 117.
La lithographie, 94.
Le livre — l'illustration, 102.
Livres à vignettes, 104–105.
See also Bibliothèque nationale; Duplessis, G. V. A. G.
Bouchot, Henri, and others. Exposition de la gravure sur bois, 87.
Bourcard, Gustave:
À travers cinq siècles de gravures, 9.
La côte des estampes, 7.
Dessins, gouaches, estampes du XVIIIe siècle, 7, 16.
Les estampes du XVIIIe siècle, 16.
Félix Buhot, 41.
Graveurs et gravures, 1.
Bourges, Léonide. Daubigny, 44.
Boutet, H. Courtry, C. Boutet embêté, 44.
Boutet de Monvel, Maurice, 108.
Bouvenne, A.:
R. P. Bonington, 40.
Chasseriau, 42.
Catalogue de l'œuvre...de A. de Lemud, 58.
Notes...sur Meryon, 60.
Bouvrain, Victor. Catalogue des eaux-fortes...de Meryon, 61.
Bouyer, Raymond. Un peintre mélomane, 49.
Bowen, Abel, 40.
Bowes, Robert, and James Douglas. Indexes of portraits in the "British gallery of portraits," 120.
Boydell, John:
Catalogue of pictures in the Shakespeare gallery, 13.
Catalogue d'un recueil d'estampes, 13.
Boydell, John, and Josiah Boydell. Alphabetical catalogue of plates, 13.
Boydell, Josiah. *See* Boydell, John, and Josiah Boydell.
Bracquemond, Félix, 40.
Brainerd, I. H. E. D. French, 50.
Brandt, Sebastien, 124.
Brandus, Edward:
Catalogue of...etchings in colors, 82, 96.
See also Société Georges Petit.
Brangwyn, Frank, 40.
Brasenose Club, Manchester. Catalogue of collection of works of...Randolph Caldecott, 108.
Braun, Adolphe, & Cie. [Catalogues,] 132.
Braun, Clément & Cie. [Catalogues,] 132.
Braungart, Richard. Neue deutsche Exlibris, 101.
Bray, Mrs. Life of Thomas Stothard, 112.
Brazil. — Bibliotheca Nacional:
Catalogo, 31.
Estampas gravadas, 24.
Estampas gravadas por G. F. L. Debrie, 31, 45.
Machado, D. B. Catalogo des retratos, 31.
Brégeaut, L. *See* Broquelet, A., and L. Brégeaut.
Brennan, Alfred, 108.
Bresdin, R., 40.
Breslau. — Königl. u. Universitäts-Bibliothek. Molsdorf, W. Einige...Schrotblätter, 86, Holzschnitte, 86.
Brevière, L. H., 40.
Breydenbach, Bernhard von, by H. W. Davies, 105.
Brinkley, F. Collection of Japanese engravings, 21.
Brinkman's catalogues der boeken, plaat-en kaartwerken, 15.
Brissoneau, A. Lotz-. *See* Lotz-Brissoneau, A.
British aquatint, 86.
British book illustration, 104.
British book plates, 100.
British caricature, 113.
British etching, 82.
British lithography, 95.
British mezzotint, 84–85.
British Museum:
Anderson, W. Descr. catalogue...of Japanese and Chinese paintings, 20.
Catalogue of drawings, by L. Binyon, 32.
Catalogue of early Italian engravings, 19.
Catalogue of engraved British portraits, by F. O'Donoghue, 13, 121.
Catalogue of maps, prints..., 32.
Cheylesmore (2. baron), W. M. Eaton. Guide to exhibition of mezzotint, 84.
Colvin, S. Early engraving..., 13.
Guide to exhibition of drawings...by Rembrandt, 67.
Cust, Lionel. Index of artists, 32.
Dodgson, C. Catalogue...German...woodcuts, 90.
Fagan, Louis. Handbook to...prints, 33.
Fisher, R. Introduction to...Italian prints, 20.
Franks, Sir A. W. Franks bequest, 100, 102.
Guide to the historical collection of prints [by S. Colvin], 33.
Guide to...prints bequeathed by Felix Slade, 33.
The print room...by the ghost of a collector, 33.
Reproductions of prints and drawings, 12, 82.
Stephens, F. G., and E. Hawkins. Catalogue...political...satires, 114.
Willshire, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of early prints, 16, 19.
Descriptive catalogue of...cards, 98.
British prints, 13–14.
British stipple engraving, 84.
British wood-engraving, 90.
Brivois, Jules. Guide de l'amateur, 105.
Broadley, A. M. Napoleon in caricature, 112.
Bromley, Henry. Catalogue...British portraits, 121.
Brooke, S. A.:
Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, 74.
Note on...Short, 71.

Brookline Public Library, Brookline, Mass. List of photographs of paintings, 131.
Broquelet, A., and L. Brégeaut. Manuel de l'imprimeur lithographe, 92.
Brosamer, Hans, 40.
Brou, Ch. de. Quelques mots sur la gravure... 1418, 9.
Broum, K. H. Die Autotypie, 128.
Brown, Mrs. Crosby. Catalogue...portraits, 119.
Brown, F. H., and H. A. Rankin. Simple pictorial illustration, 104.
Brown, J. L., 40.
Brown, J. R.:
Catalogue...book-plates, 98.
See also Fincham, H. W.
Browne, Edgar. Phiz and Dickens, 108.
Browne, H. K., 108.
Browne, N. E. *See* Lane, W. C., and N. E. Browne.
Browne, W. C. Practical text book of lithography, 92.
Brueghel, Peeter, the elder, 40.
Bruel, F. L. *See* Bibliothèque nationale. Un siècle...
Bruges. *See* Musée de l'Académie de Bruges.
Brulliot, François. Dictionnaire de monogrammes, 26.
Brunet, P. G. Curiosités bibliographiques et artistiques, 7.
Bruton, H. W. Catalogue of collection of works of Cruikshank, 108.
Bruwaert, Edmond. Jacques Callot, 41.
Bruzard, L. M. J. E. H. Vernet, 74.
Bry, Auguste. Raffet, 65.
Bry, J. T. de, 41.
Bryan, Michael. Biographical dictionary of painters and engravers, 26–27.
Der Buchhandel und die graphischen Künste Deutschlands auf der Weltausstellung, Philadelphia, 1876, 18, 105.
Budan, É. de, comte. *See* Monnet, Camille, and E. de Budan, comte.
Budapest. — Szémuvészeti Múzeum. Verzeichniss der Kupferstich-Sammlung, 31.
Buerkner, H. Holbeins Altes Testament, 54.
Buffa, Frans, & Sons. Catalogue, 82.
Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. — Albright Art Gallery:
Catalogue of an exhibition of contemporary graphic art in...Austria, 13.
Illustrated catalogue by W. O. Chapin, 33.
Buhot, Félix, 41.
Bulgakov, F. I. Nashi khudozhniki biografii..., 24.
Bullard, Francis. Catalogue of engraved plates... after J. M. W. Turner, 13, 73.
Bunner, H. C. Modern poster, 116.
Buonarroti, M. A., 41.
Burch, R. M. Colour printing, 96.
Bureau of University Travel. [Catalogues,] 132.
Burger, H. J. 1900 — Weltausstellung in Paris. Schweiz. Die Graphischen Druckverfahren, 5, 24, 128.
Burger, Johann, 41.
Burlington Fine Arts Club:
Catalogue...mezzotinto, 84.
Catalogue of prints and books illustrating engraving in Japan, 20.
Catalogue...of wood-cuts, 90.
Drawings and engravings by Duerer, 46.
Exhibition of works of H. S. and B. Beham, 37.
Exhibition of works of William Blake, 39.
Exhibition of drawings...by Claude le Lorrain 51 (under Gelée.)
Exhibition of English mezzotint portraits, 84.
Exhibition...French etching, 82.
Exhibition...of work of Hollar, 55.
Exhibition of works of McArdell, 59.
Burlington Fine Arts Club — *continued:*
Exhibition of work of Meryon, 61.
R. Fisher, Marc Antonio Raimondi, 65.
Catalogue of etched work of Rembrandt, 66.
Catalogue...of drawings by Rowlandson, 69.
Exhibition of Turner's Liber, 73.
Exhibition of etchings by Zeeman and Karel du Jardin, 47, 79.
Burr, F. M. Alexander Anderson, 36.
Burt, Alice. Catalogue of line engravings, etc... by Charles Burt, 41.
Burt, Charles, 41.
Burty, Philippe:
Catalogue of exhibition of work by...Buhot, 41.
Catalogue de peintures et estampes japonaises, 23.
Charles Méryon, 61.
Célestin Nanteuil, 63.
Camille Rogier, 69.
Busch, Wilhelm, 108.
Buschmann, Paul, the younger. Le rôle de la gravure en taille-douce, 9.
Busse, G. H., 108.
Butler, Daniel, & Co. List of mezzotint engravings, S. Arlent-Edwards, 48.
Butsch, A. F. Bücherornamentik der Renaissance, 102.
Buttre, J. C., 41.
Buttre, J. C., Co., New York. Catalogue, 25, 41.

C

Caduceus, Master of the. *See* Barbari, Jacopo de.
Caesar, Caius Julius, Portraitures of, 124.
Caffin, C. H. Old Spanish masters engraved by T. Cole, 44.
Calamatta, Louis, 41.
Calcografia nacional, Madrid. Catalogos de las estampas, 24, 33.
Calcografia regia. Catalogo delle migliori stampe ..., 65.
Caldecott, Randolph, 108.
Calendars. Heitz, P. Hundert Kalender-Inkunabeln, 90.
Callot, Jacques, 41.
Calvert, A. F. Goya, 51.
Calvin, Jean, Portraits of, 124.
Cameron, D. Y., 41–42.
Campagnola, Giulio, 41.
Canale, Antonio, 42.
Canaletto. *See* Belotto, Bernardo; Canale, Antonio.
Cards (Christmas). Prang, Louis, 117; White, G., 117.
Cards (Playing), 97–98.
Cards (Playing), Master of. M. Geisberg. Das älteste...Kartenspiel, 60.
Cards (Visiting), 117.
Carew, R. P. Catalogue...of etchings by Rembrandt, 66.
Caricature, 112–115.
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg:
Catalogue of an exhibition of contemporary German graphic art, 18.
Catalogue of exhibition of lithographs, 95.
Carpeaux, J. B., 42.
Carrière, Eugène, 42.
Carrington, Fitzroy, editor. Prints and their makers, 10.
See also Cooper Union.
Carson, H. L.:
Collection of...portraits, 123.
Collection of portraits of Washington, 126.
Carter, J. F. Catalogue...of portraits of Napoleon. 125.
Carter, W. S. Masterpieces..., 81.
Carteret, J. Grand-. *See* Grand-Carteret, J.

Cartoon, 112.
Cartoons. See *Caricature.*
Carver, C. N.:
Book-plates of...Americans, 102.
Book-plates of Princeton, 102.
Cary, E. L.:
Honoré Daumier, 45.
Auguste Lepère, 58.
Works of Whistler, 76.
Cassatt, Mary, 42.
Castle, Egerton. English book-plates, 100.
Catalogo dei piú celebri intagliatori, 27.
Catalogue d'une collection unique de dessins, 9.
Catalogue of...drawings by artists of "Punch," 113.
Catalogue of engraved portraits, 121.
Catalogue illustré de l'Exposition internationale (1885), 29.
Catalogue de peintures et d'estampes japonaises, Paris, 1891, 23.
Catalogue d'une précieuse collection d'estampes japonaises, 23.
Cataloguing of prints 8, (under Hart, Laschitzer, Loga, Weitenkampf).
Caw, J. L. Scottish portraits, 121.
Caxton Club. Catalogue...of etchings and lithographs of Whistler, 76.
Caylus, Comte de, 42.
Cean-Bermudez, J. A. Diccionario histórico, 24.
Centenaire de la lithographie. Catalogue, 94.
Chaignon la Rose, P. de. Descriptive checklist of ...bookplates by Spenceley, 72.
Chalk plate engraving. Farquhar, H. D., Grammar of photo-engraving, 128.
Cham, 42.
Champfleury, pseud. of Jules Fleury:
Chien-Caillou [R. Bresdin], 40.
Exposition des peintures et dessins de...H. Daumier, 45.
Histoire de la caricature, 114.
Histoire de la caricature antique, 112.
Histoire de la caricature moderne, 112.
Histoire de la caricature au moyen âge, 112.
Histoire de l'imagerie populaire, 112.
Les vignettes romantiques, 105.
Chapin, W. O.: Masters and master-pieces of engraving, 9.
See also Buffalo Fine Arts Academy.
Chardin, J. B. S., 42.
Charlet, N. T., 42.
Chassériau, Théodore, 42.
Chats on old prints, A. Hayden, 6.
Chatto, W. A.:
Facts...on origin of playing cards, 97.
Gems of wood engraving, 90.
Treatise on wood engraving, 86.
Chattock, R. S. Practical notes on etching, 80.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, Portraits of, 124.
Chauvel, Théophile, 43.
Chemesov, Y. P. Tschémessoff, graveur russe, 24, 43.
Cheney, John, and Seth Wells, 43.
Cheney, Sheldon. Notable western etchers, 83.
Chesson, W. H. Catalogue of etchings by Keene, 111.
Chevallier, A., and L. Langlumé. Mémoire sur l'art du lithographe, 92.
Chevillard, Valbert. Un peintre romantique, Chassériau, 42.
Cheylesmore (2. baron), W. M. Eaton, 84.
Chicago. Art Institute. *See* Art Institute of Chicago.
Chicago Society of Etchers:
City Art Museum of St. Louis. Exhibition, 83.
Stevens, T. W. Etching of cities, 82.
Winslow, H. Etching of landscapes, 82.
Worcester Art Museum. Catalogue..., 84.
Chien-Caillou. *See* Bresdin, Rudolphe.
Children's books. Tuer, A. W., 103; White, G., 104.
Chmelarz, Eduard. Die Ehrenpforte des Kaisers Maximilian I, 90.
Chodowiecki, D. N., 43.
Christ, J. F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, 27.
Christie's. Art prices current, 7.
Christmas cards. See *Cards (Christmas).*
Chromo-glyphotype. Donlevy, John. Rise of the graphic arts, 5.
Chromolithography, 91–94.
Chronik für vervielfältigende Kunst, 3.
Cicognara, Léopold, Comte 11 (under Zanetti).
Cincinnati Museum:
Catalogue of the Collier collection, 107.
Special exhibition...of etchings by Pennell, 64.
Cincinnati Museum Association. Exhibition of paintings...by R. F. Blum, 39.
Cincinnati. Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition. Koehler, S. R. Catalogue, 25.
City Art Museum of St. Louis. *See* St. Louis.
Claas, Alaart, 43.
Clairambault, Pierre. *See* Bibliothèque nationale. Flandrin, A.
Clarendon Historical Society. Pack of cavalier playing cards, 97, 113.
Clark, C. E. Catalogue...of American portraiture, 43, 47, 48, 123.
Classification of prints, 8 (under Loga; Victoria and Albert Museum).
Claude Lorraine. See *Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorrain.*
Clauss, J. M. B. Holz- und Metallschnitte...aus den Stadtbibliotheken zu Colmar und Schlettstadt, 88.
Claussin, J. J. de. Catalogue...de toutes les estampes qui forment l'oeuvre de Rembrandt, 66.
Cleaning of prints, 8.
Clemens, W. M. The Poster, 116.
Clement, C. E. *See* Waters, Mrs. C. E. C.
Clément, Charles. Géricault, 51.
Clock dial, engraved, 10 (under Levis).
Club of Odd Volumes:
Annual exhibition, 29.
Exhibition of book-plates, 98, 99.
Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Ecce mundus, 102.
Cochin, 43.
Cochin, C. N. Mémoires...sur le comte de Caylus, 42.
Cohen, Henry. Guide de...vignettes du XVIII. siècle, 105.
Cohn, A. M. Bibliographical catalogue of works illustrated by Cruikshank, 108.
Cohn, William. Stilanalysen als Einführung in die japanische Malerei, 21.
Coke, Desmond. Art of silhouette, 118.
Cole, H. Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, 46.
Cole, Timothy, 44.
Collas, A. *See* Nolte, V.
Collecting, p. 6–7 (section "Handbooks").
Collection of Danish telegrams sent to Joachim Andersen, 117.
Collections of prints (private), 34–36.
Collections of prints (public), 31–34.
Collector's annual: latest prices, 7.
Collector's magazine, 3.
Collier, P. F., & Son:
American art, 107.
Catalogue, 107.
Cincinnati Museum, 107.
Collotype. Wilkinson, W. T., 131.
Colmar. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte ...Bibliotheken u. Sammlungen, 88.
Colmar. — Stadtbibliothek. Clauss, J. M. B. Holz- und Metallschnitte, 88.
Colnaghi, P. & D., & Co. Catalogue of etchings..., 52 (under Haden).

Cologne. Molsdorf, W. Bedeutung Kölns f. d. Metallschnitt, 86.
Cologne, Portraits of archbishops of. M. J. Gürtler, 122.
Colonna, Edward. Catalogue...of Japanese prints, 23.
Colony Club, New York. Catalogue...English mezzotints, 84.
Color prints, 96–97; Baxter, G., 37; Hornby, L. G., 55; Japanese prints, 20–24.
Columbus, Christopher, Portraits of, 124.
Colvin, Sidney:
British Museum. Guide..., 33.
Early engraving in England, 13.
Guide to exhibition of drawings and etchings by Rembrandt, 67.
See also Finiguerra, Tommaso di.
Comfort, G. F. Address...at opening of Wolff-Leavenworth collection, 2.
Connell, James, & Son:
Catalogue of exhibition of etchings, 82.
Catalogue of exhibition of etchings by E. M. Synge, 73.
Catalogue of exhibition of etchings by William Walker, 75.
Conring, Franz. Das deutsche Militär in der Karikatur, 114.
Constable, John. Wedmore, F. Constable-Lucas, 58.
Contarini, S. (le Pesarese). Bartsch, J. A. B. von. Catalogue des estampes...par Reni [etc.], 68.
Conway, W. M. Woodcutters of the Netherlands, 90.
Cooper, F. T. *See* Maurice, A. B.
Cooper Union Museum:
Carrington, F. R. Catalogue of engravings...presented by G. A. Hearn, 33.
Carrington, F. R. Catalogue of etchings...presented by S. P. Avery, 33.
Cope, E. R. Collection of portraits, 119.
Copenhagen Print Room. *See* Kongelig Kobberstiksamling Köbenhavn.
Copley prints, 132.
Copley Society, Boston. Etchings... Memorial exhibition of works of Whistler, 76.
Coquiot, Gustave. H. de Toulouse-Lautrec, 73.
Corner, W. H. Catalogue...of Washington portraits, 126.
Corot, J. B. C., 44.
Corsellis, H. N. Catalogue...of sporting prints, 118.
Cortessoz, Royal:
Famous mezzotints, 84.
French illustrated books in the eighteenth century, 105.
Cosmos Pictures Co. [Catalogues,] 132.
Cosway, Richard, 44.
Cotman, J. S., 44.
Courboin, F. *See* Bibliothèque nationale.
Courtry, Charles, 44.
Cousins, Samuel, 44.
Cranach, Louis, 44.
Crane, Walter. Of decorative illustration, 102.
Crane, Walter, 108.
Crauzat, E. de. L'oeuvre...de Steinlen, 72.
La Crète devant l'image. J. Grand-Carteret, 113.
Crome, John, 44.
Cronau, Rudolf. Buch der Reklame, 115.
Crudge, A. F. List of book-plates, 98.
Cruikshank, George, 108–110.
Cumberland, G.:
Essay on collecting, 6, 32.
Some anecdotes of Giulio Bonasoni, 40.
Cumming, David. Handbook of lithography, 92.
Cundall, H. M. Birket Foster, 110.
Cundall, Joseph. Brief history of wood-engraving, 87.
Curio, 100.
Currier and Ives. Caricatures pertaining to the Civil war, 115.
Curtis, Atherton:
Catalogue of etched work of Van Muyden, 63.
Catalogue of prints and drawings by Rembrandt, 67.
Haden, F. S. Catalogue..., 52.
How prints are made, 5.
Lithography, 92.
Raffet, 65.
Some masters of lithography, 94.
Curtis & Cameron. [Catalogues,] 132.
Cust, Lionel:
British Museum. Index of artists..., 32.
Engravings of Albrecht Dürer, 46.
Cuvilliés, 44.

D

D***. Procédé de la lithographie, 92.
Dacier, Émile:
A. Lunois, 59.
L'oeuvre de G. de Saint Aubin, 70.
Daly, Augustin. Collection of portraits, 119.
Daly, C. P. Have we a portrait of Columbus, 124.
Dalziel, George, and E. Dalziel, 44, 104.
Dampier, Thomas, bishop of Ely. Engraved...portraits, 119.
Dance of Death, 90.
Daniell, F. B. Catalogue of...engraved works of Cosway, 44.
Daniell, W. V. Catalogue of engraved portraits, 121.
Danish book plates, 101.
Danish telegrams, 117.
Dante. Volkmann, L. Iconografia Dantesca, 103.
Dante, Portraits of, 124.
Danzig. Rózycki, K. v. Kupferstecher Danzigs, 19.
Darley, F. O. C., 110.
Darmstadt. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte aus... Bibliotheken u. Sammlungen, 88.
Daubigny, C. F., 44.
Daulby, Daniel. Catalogue...of etchings by Rembrandt, 67.
Daullé, Jean, 44.
Daumier, Honoré, 45.
Dauze, P. Répertoire des ventes, 8.
Davenport, C. J. H.:
English book-stamps, 100.
Mezzotints, 84.
Davenport, Samuel. Engraving, 13.
Davies, H. W. Bernhard von Breydenbach, 105.
Davillier, J. C., baron. Fortuny, 50.
Day, Benjamin. Rapid shading medium, 5, 128.
Dayot, Armand:
Charlet, 42.
Les maitres de la caricature, 114.
Raffet, 65.
Deane, Ethel. Byways of collecting, 6.
Deane, Ruthven. Copper-plates of Audubon's "Birds of America," 13.
Deats, H. E. Collection...of bookplates, 98.
Deberdt, Raoul. La caricature, 114.
Debrie, G. F. L., 45.
Debucourt, P. L., 45.
Decalcomanias. Langer, W. Herstellung der Abziehbilder, 117.
Decalogus. Septimania poenalis, 89.
Decamps, 45.
Defer, P. F. Catalogue des ventes, 7.
Delaborde, Henri, vicomte:
Engraving, 9.
Gérard Edelinck, 48.
La gravure, 9.
Rapport sur la gravure (Paris Exposition, 1878), 29.
Delacroix, Eugène, 45.

Delamotte, P. H. On...anastatic printing and papyrography, 5.
Delatre, Auguste. Eau-forte, pointe sèche et vernis mou, 80.
Delbecq. Niederländische Holzschnitt-Passion, 88.
Delestre, J. B. A. J. Gros, 52.
Delignières, E. D.:
Catalogue...de l'oeuvre gravé de Daullé, 44.
Jacques Aliamet, 36.
Della Bella. *See* Bella.
Delteil, Loys:
Annuaire des ventes, 7.
Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes du XVIII. siècle, 9, 16.
Le peintre-graveur illustré, 27.
See also Hazard, N. A.
Demarteau, Gilles, 45.
Demeure de Beaumont, A. L'affiche illustrée, 115.
Demmin, Auguste. Encyclopédie...des beaux-arts, 27.
Dempsey & Carroll. Bookplates, 98.
Denison, Herbert. Treatise on photogravure, 128.
Dennis, G. R. *See* Way, T. R.
Deruet, Claude, 45.
Desboutin, Marcellin, 45.
Desormes, E., and A. Basile. Dictionnaire des arts, 27.
Destailleur, H. *See* Bibliothèque nationale. Inventaire.
Destrée, Jules. L'oeuvre...de Redon, 66.
Detroit Publishing Co. [Catalogues,] 132.
Deutsche Künstler-Steinzeichnungen, 96.
Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein, 94.
Deutscher Verein für Exlibriskunst:
Mitgliederliste, 100.
Satzungen, 100.
Deutsches Künstler-Lexikon, 18.
Deutsches Museum für Kunst in Handel und Gewerbe, Hagen. Monographien deutscher Reklamekünstler, 115.
Dexter, E. St. Memin collection of portraits, 123.
Diaz, N., 46.
Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical decameron, 9.
Dickens, Harry B. Biographical note of F. G. Stevenson, 72.
Dickens illustrators, F. G. Kitton, 104; F. Weitenkampf, 104.
Dictionaries of artists, 26–29.
Didot, A. F.:
Les Drevet, 46.
Essai...sur la gravure sur bois, 87.
Les graveurs de portraits en France, 16, 122.
Dietrich, C. W. E., 46.
Dighton, B. L. Catalogue...of sporting prints, 118.
See also Lawrence, H. W.
Dilke, Lady E. F. S. French engravers and draughtsmen of the XVIIIth century, 16, 105.
Dillaway, W. E. L. Catalogue of...etchings and dry-points of Haden, 52.
Dillingen. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte aus... Bibliotheken u. Sammlungen, 88.
Dinsmoor, Alice. Victor Bernstrom, 38.
Diplomas, 117.
Dixon, Joshua. *See* Bethnal Green Branch Museum.
Dixson, Z. A. Concerning book-plates, 98.
Dobson, Austin:
Little Passion, 46.
Thomas Bewick, 38.
Dodd, Thomas:
Catalogue of collection...of engraved portraits, 121.
Collection of etchings by...S. della Bella, 38.
Dodd, Mead & Co.:
Bookplates, 99.
Ex Libris, 99.
Dodge, Ozias. Experiments in producing printing surfaces, 5, 80.
Dodge, Ozias, 46.
Dodgson, Campbell:
Catalogue of early German...woodcuts, 90.
Duerer Society, 46.
Etchings by Muirhead Bone, 40.
Holzschnitte zu swei Nürnberger Andachtsbüchern, 90.
Notes by Duerer, 46.
Dodson, R. W., 46.
Doepler, K. E., the elder, 110.
Doernhoefer, Friedrich. *See* Graul, Richard.
Don Quixote, Iconography of, H. S. Ashbee, 102.
Donaueschingen. — Fürstenbergische Sammlungen. Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte..., 87.
Doni, A. F. Sopra l'effigie di Cesare per Vico, 75.
Donlevy, John. Rise...of the graphic arts, 5.
Doré, Gustave, 110.
Dorgerloh, A. Verzeichnis...der Arbeiten Menzels, 60.
Dotted prints, 86.
Douce, Francis. Holbein's Dance of death, 54.
Douglas, James. *See* Bowes, Robert.
Douglas, R. J. H.:
Catalogue of collection of works of Cruikshank, 109.
Works of George Cruikshank, 109.
Doumergue, Émile. Iconographie calvinienne, 124.
Dow, A. W., 46.
Downing, William. Catalogue of book plates, 99.
Draibel, H., pseud. *See* Beraldi, H.
Drake, Sir W. R. Descriptive catalogue of etched work of Haden, 52.
Drawing for book-illustration, 104.
Dresden Print Room. Geisberg, M. Formschnitte, 12, 86; Singer, H. W. Unika, 32; Vogel von Vogelstein, O. Verzeichniss von...Portraits, 120.
Drevet, 46.
Droeshout, Martin, 46.
Drucke u. Holzschnitte der XV. und XVI. Jahrh., 87.
Dubor, Georges de. Vieilles romances, 95.
Dubouchet, H. J., and G. Dubouchet. Précis élémentaire de gravure, 5.
Du Cerceau, 46.
Duchatel, E. Traité de lithographie, 92.
Duchesne, Jean, the elder:
Bibliothèque nationale. Notice des estampes, 31.
Essai sur les nielles, 11.
Observations sur les cartes à jouer, 98.
Dudley, J. L. National Arts Club. Catalogue... portraits of Napoleon, 125.
Duerer, Albrecht, 46–47, 90.
Duerer Society:
[Portfolios,] 46.
Publications, 46.
Report, 46.
Duesseldorf. — Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Düsseldorf. Ausstellung v. Künstler-Lithographien, 94.
Du Jardin, Karel, 47.
Dulles, W. C. Harper, F. P. Colored plate books, 96.
Dumas, F. G. Adolph Menzel, 60.
Du Maurier, George. Social pictorial satire, 104, 113.
Du Maurier, George, 110.
Dunlap, William. History...of arts...in United States, 25.
Duplessis, G. V. A. G.:
Catalogue de l'œuvre de Bosse, 40.
Catalogue des dessins...de Doré, 110.
Catalogue de la collection des portraits conservée au Bibliothèque nationale, 119.
Eaux-fortes de Antoine van Dyck, 48.
Eaux-fortes de Claude Le Lorrain [Gélée], 51.
Eaux-fortes et gravures, 9, 12, 81.
Eaux-fortes de Potter, 65.
Essai de bibliographie contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure, 1.
Essai d'une bibliographie des beaux-arts, 1.

Duplessis, G. V. A. G. — *continued:*
Gavarni, 50.
La grande passion par Durer, 46.
Les graveurs de Michel Ange, 19, 41.
De la gravure de portrait, 16, 122.
Histoire de la gravure, 6, 9.
Histoire de la gravure en France, 16.
J. F. Jacquemart, 56.
Le livre des peintres et graveurs de M. de Marolles, 27.
Les livres à gravures du XVI. siècle, 102.
Mémoires...J. G. Wille, 78.
Merveilles de la gravure, 9.
Oeuvre de Albert Duerer, 46.
Oeuvre de A. Mantegna, 59.
Oeuvre de Schongauer, 71.
Les ventes aux XVII. et XVIII. siècles, 7.
Wonders of engraving, 9.
See also Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. Le peintre-gravure français.
Duplessis, G. V. A. G., and H. F. X. M. Bouchot. Dictionnaire des marques..., 27.
Dupré, Jules, 47.
Durand, A. B., 47.
Durand, John. Life of A. B. Durand, 48.
Durand-Ruel:
Catalogue of paintings, etc., by Raffaelli, 65.
Exposition [de] Mary Cassatt, 42.
Exposition de l'oeuvre gravé de M. Desboutin, 45.
Jacque, Ch. Exposition, 56.
Durande, Amédée. J. C. et H. Vernet, 74.
Duret, Théodore:
Histoire de...Whistler, 76.
Livres et albums illustrés du Japon, 21.
Whistler et son œuvre, 76.
Dutch and Flemish book-plates, 90.
Dutch and Flemish caricature, 114.
Dutch and Flemish etching, 82.
Dutch and Flemish mezzotints, 84 (under Muller).
Dutch and Flemish posters, 115.
Dutch and Flemish prints, 15–16.
Dutch and Flemish wood engraving, 90.
Dutuit, Eugène:
Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, 15, 27.
L'oeuvre... de Rembrandt, 67.
Duvet, Jean, 48.
Duyckinck, E. A. Alexander Anderson, 36.
Dwight, M. E. Catalogue of works of Elbridge Kingsley, 56.
Dyck, Sir Anthonie van, 48.

E

Earlom, Richard, 48.
East, G. A. Collectors' annual, 7.
Eaton, H. M. Modern flat-tone reproduction, 128.
École des beaux-arts. Catalogue...de l'exposition de l'eau-forte, 82.
École nationale des beaux arts:
Catalogue de l'oeuvre gravé de Desboutin, 45.
Exposition de l'oeuvre de Fantin-Latour, 49.
Exposition de la lithographie, 95.
Eddy, A. J. Recollections of J. A. Whistler, 76.
Édelinck, Gérard, 48.
Eder, J. M. Das Pigmentverfahren, 128.
Ederheimer, Richard:
Catalogue of exhibition of engravings by Raimondi, 65.
Illustrated catalogue...Duerer, 46.
Edouard, August. Vernay, A. S. Collection of American silhouette portraits, 118.
Edward VII. *in caricature.* Grand-Carteret, J. Onkel Eduard, 113.
Edwards, Ernest. Heliotype process, 128.
Edwards, Francis. George Cruikshank books, 109.
Edwards, S. Arlent-, 48.
Edwin, David, 48.
Egyptian caricature, 114.
Eichstätt. Weis-Liebersdorff, J. E. Inkunabeln d. Formschnitts i. d. Bibliotheken, 88.
Einblattdrucke d. 15. Jahrh. Hrsg. von P. Heitz, 87, 88.
Ellis's catalogue of...book-plates collected by Sir A. W. Franks, 100, 102.
Elmes, J. General dictionary of fine arts, 27.
Elson, A. W., and Co. Making of a photogravure, 128.
Elward, Robert. On collecting engravings, 6.
Emerson, W. A. Hand-book of wood engraving, 86.
Emmerich, G. H. Jahrbuch d. Photographen, 129.
Encyclopaedia of fine arts (1848), 2.
Engelmann, G. Manuel du dessinateur lithographe, 92.
Engelmann, Wilhelm:
Chodowiecki, 43.
Pittsburgh Etching Club. Catalogue of...engravings after Raphael, 66.
English etchings, 82.
Engraver and electrotyper, 128.
Engravers, United States. Chronological list, 25.
Engraving (Line), history, 9–20, 24–26; *process,* 4–6.
Engraving (Wood), 86–91.
Ensayos foto-litográficos, 128.
Ensor, James, 48.
Ephrussi, Charles. Jacopo de Barbari, 37.
Erlangen. — Universitäts-Bibliothek. Zucker, M. Einzel-Formschnitte, 88.
Erste im Königreich Sachsenerschienene Sammlung artistischer Versuche im Steindrucke, 96.
Esswein, Hermann:
Hans Baluschek, 107.
Aubrey Beardsley, 107.
T. T. Heine, 111.
Eugen Kirchner, 111.
Moderne Illustratoren, 102, 112.
E. Neumann, 111.
Adolf Oberländer, 111.
Toulouse-Lautrec, 73.
L'Estampe moderne, 3.
L'Estampe originale, 3.
Etching, 79–84.
European magazine:
List of plates, 13.
Solly, E. Indexes of portraits, 122.
Evans, Edward:
Catalogue of engraved portraits, 121.
Catalogue of prints, part 4, 119.
Evans, R. H.:
Catalogue of collection of works of Hogarth, 54.
See also Wright, Thomas.
Evelyn, John. Sculptura, 9, 84.
Evening...with "Punch," 113.
Everitt, Graham. English caricature, 113.
Ex Libran, 100.
Ex-libris, 98–100, 102.
Ex Libris. Zeitschrift für Bücherzeichen, 100.
Ex Libris, Buchkunst und angewandte Graphik, 100.
Ex libris leaflets. no. 4. Hyde, Allyn..., 55.
Ex-Libris Society:
[Certificate of membership,] 100.
Journal, 100.
General index to Journal, 100.
Ex Libris Verein zu Berlin. Mitteilungen, 100.
Exhibitions (General), 29–30.
Exposition internationale de blanc et noir. Catalogue, 29.
Extra-illustration, 8.
Eye, J. L. A. von, and J. Falke. Gallerie der Meisterwerke altdeutscher Holzschneidekunst, 90.

F

F., E. T. John Sartain, 70.
Faber, F. T., 48.
Fach, Adolf. Kolorierte Frühdrucke, 87.
Fagan, James, 48.
Fagan, Louis. *See* British Museum.
Faithorne, William, 49.
Falke, J. *See* Eye, J. L. A. von, and J. Falke.
Fallet, Celine:
Les princes de l'art, 10.
Princes of art, 10.
Famous etchers, 81.
Fantin-Latour, Henri, 49.
Farquhar, H. D. Grammar of photo-engraving, 128.
Faucheux, L. E. Catalogue de l'œuvre de Sylvestre, 71.
Faust, Camille. Louis Legrand, 57.
Feckert, G. H. G., 49.
Fenaille, Maurice. L'oeuvre de P. L. Debucourt, 45.
Fenollosa, E. F. Masters of Ukioye, 21.
Fenollosa, M. McN. Hiroshige, 21.
Ferchl, F. M. Uebersicht der Sammlung der Lithographie, 94.
Ferret, J. La photogravure facile, 128.
Ficke, A. D. Chats on Japanese prints, 21.
Ficquet, Étienne, 49.
Fielding, Mantle. Catalogue of work of Edwin, 48.
Fielding, T. H. The art of engraving... 5.
See also Maberly, Joseph.
Fifth Avenue Art Galleries, New York. Catalogue of drawings by Alfred Brennan, 108.
Figaro illustré, 117.
Figaro lithographe, 94.
Fincham, H. W. Artists and engravers of book-plates, 100, 102.
Fincham, H. W., and J. R. Brown. Bibliography of book-plates, 99.
Finiguerra, Tommaso di. Florentine picture-chronicle, 19.
Fisher, Richard:
Introduction to catalogue of early Italian prints, 20.
Marc Antonio Raimondi, 65.
Fisher, W. E., 49.
Fitton, Hedley, 49.
Flameng, Léopold, 49.
Flandrin, A. *See* Bibliothèque nationale.
Fleck, C.:
Die Photolithographie, 92.
Photo-xylographie, 86.
Flemish. See *Dutch and Flemish.*
Fleury, Édouard. *See* Bibliothèque nationale, Inventaire.
Fleury, Jules. *See* Champfleury.
Flindt, Paul, 49.
Florentine wood cuts, 91.
Florentinische Zierstücke, von P. Kristeller, 20.
Florian, Frédéric, 49.
Forain, J. L., 50.
Forgues, Eugène. Gavarni, 51.
Forster, H. R. Few remarks...on Chandos portrait of Shakespeare, 125.
Forsyth, W. G., and J. L. Harrison. Guide to... Whistler, 77.
Fortier, G. La photolithographie, 92, 128.
Fortlage, Arnold, and K. Schwarz. Das graphische Werk von Struck, 73.
Fortuny, Mariano José, 50.
Foster, Birket, 110.
Foster, John, 50.
Foucaux. *See* Labat.
Fowler, H. A., editor. Ex-Libran, 100.
Fragonard, J. H., 16, 50, 105.
France. — Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Catalogue, 32.
Frankau, Julia:
An 18th century artist, J. R. Smith, 71.
18th century artists... W. [and] J. Ward, 75.
Eighteenth century colour prints, 13, 84, 96.
Story of Emma, Lady Hamilton, 124.
Frankfurt. — Stradtbibliothek. Sarnow, E. Formschnitte, 88.
Franklin, Benjamin, Portraits of, 124.
Franks, Sir A. W.:
Ellis's catalogue of...book-plates, 100, 102.
Franks bequest, 100, 102.
Frantz, Henri. Daumier and Gavarni, 45, 51.
Fraser, W. L. Catalogue of drawings, 107.
Freiburg i. S. — Bibliothek des Barfüsserklosters. Major, E. Frühdrucke, 88.
French, E. D., 50.
French book illustration, 104–105.
French book-plates, 101.
French caricature, 114.
French etching, 82–83.
French lithography, 95.
French prints, 16–18.
French wood engraving, 91.
Fridenberg, R. *See* Pyne, P. R., jr. Catalogue... views of New York, 118.
Friedlaender, M. J.:
Albrecht Altdorfer, 36.
Des Dodes Dantz, 90.
Friedrichs, A. C. Exhibition of etchings and paintings by C. Washburn, 75.
Friends' portraits. J. Smith, 120.
Friesenhahn, P. Handbuch der Reklame, 116.
Friswell, J. H. Life portraits of Shakespeare, 125.
Frith, W. P. John Leech, 111.
Fritz, Georg. Handbuch der Lithographie, 92.
Frontispieces. Grolier Club. Catalogue...frontispieces, 13.
Fuchs, Eduard:
1848 in der Caricatur, 114.
Die Frau in der Karikatur, 112.
Karikatur-Album, 113.
Die Karikatur der europäischen Völker, 112.
Lola Montez in der Karikatur, 114.
Fuchs & Lang Manufacturing Co. Catalogue of lithographic prints, 94.
Fuerstenbergische Sammlung. Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte..., 87.
Fuessli, J. R. Kritisches Verzeichniss der...Kupferstiche, 27.
Fuessli, J. R., and H. H. Fuessli. Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon, 27.
Fuller, S. E. Manual of...wood engraving, 87.
Furniss, Harry, 110.

G

Gaedicke, J. Der Gummidruck, 128.
Gaillard, C. F., 50.
Gainsborough, Thomas, 14, 50.
Gair, Robert. What we do, 25.
Galimard, Auguste. H. L. V. J. B. Aubry-Lecomte, 37.
Gallatin, A. E.:
Aubrey Beardsley, 107.
Aubrey Beardsley as a designer of book-plates, 100, 107.
Whistler, 77.
Gamble, William:
Line photo-engraving, 128.
Penrose's...annual, 130.
Garnett, Richard. William Blake, 39.
Garrett, T. Harrison. Second exhibition of prints from [his] collection. Works of Rembrandt and Wille, 67, 78.
Garrison, W. P. Holbein and Bewick, 38, 54.

Garvens-Garvensburg, H. von. James Ensor, 48.
Gasch, G. W.:
Antiquariats-Katalog III. (Chodowiecki, Dietrich, Hollar), 18, 43, 46, 55.
Antiquariats-Katalog IV, 17, 82.
Antiquariats-Katalog V, 18.
Nachlass des Lithographen Professor Gustav Feckert, 49.
Sammlung von Büchern und Einzelblättern von Richter und Busse, 108, 112.
Gaucher, C. E., 50.
Gaucherel, Léon, 50.
Gavarni, 50; Vischer, F. T. Satyrische Zeichnung, 113.
Gay, Jules. Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants, 7, 10.
Gazette des artistes graveurs français, 3, 17.
Gebhardt, C. Schopenhauer-Bilder, 125.
Geddes, Andrew, 51.
Geffroy, Gustave. Daumier, 45.
Geiger, P. J. N., 51.
Geisberg, Max:
Albrecht Altdorfer, 36.
Anfänge des deutschen Kupferstiches, 19, 59.
Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts, 12, 86, 88.
Das...Kartenspiel vom Meister der Spielkarten, 60.
Das Kartenspiel...in Stuttgart, 98.
Der Meister der Berliner Passion und Meckenem, 60.
Verzeichniss der Kupferstiche Meckenem, 60.
Gelée, Claude, called Le Lorrain, 51.
Gelli, Jacopo. 3500 ex libris italiani, 101.
Gentleman's magazine. Complete list of plates, 13.
Georges, Caricature history of the, Wright, 114.
Géricault, J. L. A. T., 51.
German book-illustration, 105–106.
German book-plates, 101.
German caricature, 114–115.
German etching, 83.
German lithography, 96.
German prints, 18–19.
German wood-engraving, 90.
Germanisches National Museum:
Katalog...der deutschen Kupferstiche des XV. Jahrhunderts, 19.
Katalog...Holzstöcke, 90.
Schulz, F. T. Schrotblätter, 86, 88.
Gersaint, E. F. Catalogue...de Rembrandt. Nouv. éd...par A. Bartsch, 15, 67.
Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst:
Jahresmappe, 3.
Mittheilungen, 3.
Vervielfältigende Kunst der Gegenwart, 11.
Getchell, E. L., 51.
Geyger, E. M., 51.
Geymet, Théophile:
Héliographie vitrifiable, 128.
Traité de gravure en demi-teinte, 128.
Traité de gravure héliographique, 128.
Traité de gravure sur verre, 128.
Traité de gravure...sur zinc, 128.
Traité de photogravure, 128.
Traité de photolithographie, 128.
Traité de phototypie, 129.
Geymueller, Heinrich von, baron. Les Du Cerceau, 46.
Giacomelli, Hector. Raffet, 65.
Gibson, W. H., 110.
Giesecke, A. G. B. Piranesi, 64.
Gilchrist, A. William Blake, 39.
Gilks, T. Art of wood-engraving, 87.
Gillot, Charles. Collection: estampes japonaises, 21.
Gillray, James, 110.
Gilpin, William. Essay upon prints, 6.
Girardin, Fernand, comte de:
Iconographie de J. J. Rousseau, 125.
Iconographie des oeuvres de Rousseau, 105, 125.
Gleeson, C. K., 51.
Goddard, E. H. *See* Wiltshire Archæological... Society.
Goddé, J. Catalogue raisonné...de livres relatifs aux arts de peinture, etc., 1.
Goethe, J. W., Portraits of, 124.
Goettinger Taschen Calender, Chodowiecki u. Lichtenberg, 43.
Goldsmid, Edmund. Pack of cavalier playing cards, 98, 113.
Gole, Jacob, 51.
Golyshov, I. A. Lubochnaya starinnaya kartina, 91.
Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de:
Catalogue...de P. P. Prud'hon, 65.
Catalogue de...Watteau, 75.
Hokousaï, 21.
Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Jules de Goncourt:
Collection des Goncourt, 17.
Gavarni, 51.
Gonse, Louis:
L'oeuvre de Jacquemart, 56.
La sculpture et la gravure au XIX. siècle, 10.
Goodell, A. C., jr. "Sharples" pictures, 126.
Goodhue, B. G. Book of architectural drawings, 102.
Goodman, Joseph. Practical modern metalithography, 92.
Goodwin, Gordon:
Judkins, 56, 75.
James McArdell, 59.
Gookin, F. W.:
Catalogue...of Japanese prints, 23.
Japanese colour-prints, 21.
Gori Gandellini, Giovanni. Notizie istoriche degli intagliatori, 27.
Goss, E. H. Life of Revere, 68.
Gottlieb, Siegmund. Praktische Anleitung zur... Heliogravüre, 129.
Gough, J. B. Works of George Cruikshank, 109.
Gould, John. Biographical dictionary of painters... and engravers, 27.
Goulding, Frederick, 51.
Gower, R. C. S. L. Iconographie de Marie-Antoinette, 125.
Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de, 51–52.
Grand-Carteret, John:
L'actualité en images... L'alliance franco-russe, 113.
La Crète devant l'image, 113.
"Er" im Spiegel der Karikatur, 113.
Napoléon en images, 114, 125.
Onkel Eduard im Spiel der Welt-Karikatur, 113.
Les titres illustrés, 117.
See also Livre et l'image, 4, 116.
Grandville, J. I. I. G. Catalogue...des dessins, 110.
Granger, J. The Stowe Granger. Catalogue of engraved British portraits, 121.
Graphic arts and crafts year book, 3, 129.
Graphic arts for printers and users of printing, 3.
Graphische Gesellschaft:
Ausserordentliche Veröffentlichung, 3.
Jahresbericht, 3.
Veröffentlichungen, 3.
Die Graphischen Künste. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, 3.
Grateloup, J. B. de, 52.
Gratz, L. C. Collection of drawings by F. O. C. Darley, 110.
Graul, Richard. *See* Lehrs, Max.
Graul, Richard, and Friedrich Doernhoefer. Die Lithographie, 94, 129.
Grautoff, Otto. Entwicklung der modernen Buchkunst, 105.

Graves, Algernon. Catalogue of works of Cousins, 44.
Gravesande. *See* Storm van 's Gravesande.
La Gravure et la lithographie française, 4.
Gray, F. C. (Gray Collection.) *See* Harvard College.
Great Britain. — Commissioners of Patents. Subject list of works on the fine and graphic arts, 1.
Great Britain. — Education Board: Secondary Branch. Catalogue of exhibition of modern illustrations, 103.
Great engravers, ed. by A. M. Hind:
Bartolozzi, 37, 84.
Fragonard, 16, 50, 105.
Holbein, 54.
Moreau, 62.
Raimondi, 66.
J. R. Smith, 71, 85.
Watteau, Boucher, 18, 75.
Green, Henry. Les Simulchres & historiees faces de la mort, 55.
Green, J. H. Catalogue...of the works of Callot, 41.
Green, S. A.:
John Foster, 50.
Remarks on the Boston Magazine, 25.
Remarks on some rare German prints of New York and Quebec, 19.
Ten facsimile reproductions, 25.
Green, Valentine, 52.
Greenaway, Kate, 110.
Greenwich Hospital. Allen, J. Catalogue of portraits, 119.
Grego, Joseph. Rowlandson, 69.
Greiner, Otto, 52.
Grésy, Eugène. Catalogue de l'oeuvre de Langot, 57.
Grolier Club:
Allen, C. D. Classified list of American bookplates, 101.
Books and prints illustrating...wood-engraving, 88.
Catalogue of books, etc., by William Blake, 39.
Catalogue of drawings by E. A. Abbey, 107.
Catalogue of engraved portraits of actors, 119.
Catalogue of engraved titles and frontispieces, 13.
Catalogue of engraved work of A. B. Durand, 48.
Catalogue of engravings by Gaillard, 50.
Catalogue...of engravings...by women, 29.
Catalogue of etchings by D. Y. Cameron, 42.
Catalogue of etchings, etc., by Haden, 52.
Catalogue of etchings of Alphonse Legros, 57.
Catalogue of etchings and drawings by C. Meryon, 61.
Catalogue of etchings by Pennell, 64.
Catalogue of etchings by Ph. Zilcken, 79.
Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by Rembrandt, 67.
Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by Whistler, 77.
Catalogue of exhibition of artistic lithography, 94.
Catalogue of exhibition of bill-posters, 116.
Catalogue of exhibition of early American engraving upon copper, 25.
Catalogue of exhibition of French engravings of the 18th century, 17.
Catalogue of an exhibition of Japanese prints (1896), 21.
Catalogue of an exhibition of Japanese colored prints (1889), 21.
Catalogue of exhibition of works by John Leech, 111.
Catalogue of exhibition of Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, 73.
Catalogue of an exhibition of line engravings, 10.
Catalogue of exhibition commemorative of John Milton, 125.
Catalogue of lithographs by Whistler, 77.
Catalogue of plans and views of New York, 118.
Catalogue of portraits of English writers, 121.
Grolier Club — *continued:*
Catalogue of portraits of French authors, 122.
Catalogue of portraits of Lincoln, 125.
Catalogue of portraits of women writers, 121.
Catalogue of portraits by Faithorne, 49.
Duerer, A. Chronological catalogue...by S. R. Koehler, 47.
E. D. French. Catalogue of exhibition of his engraved work, 50.
Etched work of Whistler...by E. G. Kennedy, 76.
Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington, 126.
Hart, C. H. Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington, 25.
Lists of publications, 4.
Modern wood engraving, 91.
Stauffer, D. McN. American engravers, 25.
Gros, A. J., 52.
Gruel, Léon. Les ex-libris français, 101.
Guérard, Henri, 52; Béjot, E. American Art Association, 37.
Guertler, M. J. Bildnisse der Erzbischöfe...von Köln, 122.
Gugenbauer, G.:
Inkunabeln der Graphik in Klosterbibliotheken..., 88.
Kupferstiche und Einzelformschnitte...in der K. K. Studienbibliothek zu Linz a. Donau, 88.
Gugler Lithographic Company, 96.
Guiffrey, J. M. J.:
L'oeuvre de Jacque, 56.
Table des portraits...aux salons, XVIII. siècle, 119.
Guigard, Joannes. Armorial du bibliophile, 99.
Guildhall, London. *See* Library of the Corporation of...London.
Guillemin, Victor. E. Vernier, 75.
Gulbransson, Olaf, 110.
Gunn, M. J. Print restoration, 8.
Gutekunst, R. Catalogue of exhibition of etchings by D. S. MacLaughlan, 59.
Guthmann, Johannes. Ueber O. Greiner, 52.
Guyot de Villeneuve. Catalogue des dessins de l'école française du XVIII. siècle, 17.
A Gyüjtö; le collectionneur, 99.

H

Haas, J. C. Original-Gravur-Linien-Raster, 129.
Haden, Sir F. S.:
About etching, 79.
Etched work of Rembrandt, 67.
Oeuvre gravé de Rembrandt, 67.
Haden, Sir F. S., 52–53.
Haebler, K. *See* Heitz, P., Hundert Kalender-Inkunabeln.
Hahlo, A. H., & Co. Catalogue of etchings by D. Y. Cameron, 41.
Haig, A. H., 53.
Half-tone, 127–131.
Hall, H. B., 53.
Halle, J. Katalog einer Sammlung von Kupferstichen, 13.
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Catalogue of...engravings illustrative of Shakespeare, 125.
Halm, Peter, 53.
Halsey, R. T. H. Boston port bill, 85, 114.
Halsted's...collection of Turner engravings, 73.
Halton, E. G. *See* Holme, C. G.
Hamburg. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte aus... Bibliotheken u. Sammlungen, 88.
Hamerton, P. G.:
Catalogue of [his] collection of modern etchings, 53.
Catalogue of [his] library, 53.
Drawing and engraving, 5.

Hamerton, P. G. — *continued:*
Etcher's handbook, 80.
Etching and etchers, 81.
The graphic arts, 5.
Keppel, F. Hamerton's favorite etchings, 81.
Hamilton, Edward. Catalogue of the engraved works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 13, 68.
Hamilton, Emma, Lady, 124.
Hamilton, Walter:
Dated book-plates, 99.
French book-plates, 101.
Memoir of George Cruikshank, 109.
Hanfstaengl, Franz. [Catalogues,] 132.
Hantz, Georges. Ex libris, 101.
Happer, J. S. Catalogue...of Japanese prints, 23.
Harbeck, Hans. Melchior Lorichs, 58.
Hardie, Martin:
English coloured books, 86, 96, 104.
F. Goulding, 51.
Harding, G. P. Portraits of illustrious persons in English history, 121.
Hardy, W. J. Book-plates, 99.
Harland, J. W. The printing arts, 5.
Harper, C. G.:
English pen artists of to-day, 104.
Practical handbook of drawing, 104.
Harper, F. P. Colored plate books, 96, 103.
Harrington, H. N. Engraved work of...Haden, 52.
Harrison, Gabriel. Stratford bust of Shakespeare, 126.
Harrison, J. L. *See* Forsyth, W. G., and J. L. Harrison.
Harrison, T. E. Twelve ex libris, 100.
Harrisse, Henry. L. L. Boilly, 39.
Harrwitz, Max. Allgemeiner Portrait-Katalog, 119.
Hart, C. H.:
Anthony Wayne, 127.
Catalogue of engraved portraits of Washington, 25, 126.
Edward Savage, 70.
Etched profile of Washington by Joseph Hiller, 54, 126.
Hints on portraits and how to catalogue them, 8, 119.
Life portraits of Washington, 126.
Original portrait of Franklin, 124.
Paul Revere's portrait of Washington, 68, 126.
Peale's...portrait of Washington, 127.
Some notes concerning John Norman, 63.
Wilson portrait of Franklin, 124.
Hart, Ernest. Catalogue...of Japanese colour prints, 23.
Hartvigson, Frits. Catalogue...of Japanese prints, 23.
Harunoba, Suzuki, Kurth, J., 21.
Harvard College. Thies, Louis. Catalogue of engravings bequeathed by F. C. Gray, 33.
Harvard University. — Fogg Art Museum. Handbook to exhibition of line engravings after water color drawings by Turner, 73.
Hassell, J. Graphic delineation, 80.
Hasselt, A. C. van. Histoire de P. P. Rubens, 15, 69.
Haswell, J. M. The man of his time, 113.
Hausenstein, Wilhelm. Rokoko, 105, 106.
Hausmann, Bernhard. Dürer's Kupferstiche, 47.
Havard, Henri. Artistes contemporains, 49.
Hawkins, E. *See* Stephens, F. G.
Hawkins, G. H. E. Poster advertising, 116.
Hayashi, Tadamassa. Dessins, estampes...du Japon, 23.
Hayden, Arthur. Chats on old prints, 6.
Hazard, N. A., and L. Delteil. Catalogue de l'œuvre lithographié de Daumier, 45.
Hearn, G. A. *See* Cooper Union.
Heartman, C. F. 284 bookplates by E. D. French, 50.
Heckscher, J. G. Whitney, J. H. E. Heckscher... collection, 78.
Hecquet, Robert:
Catalogue des estampes gravées d'après Rubens, 15, 70.
Catalogues des œuvres de Jordaens et Visscher, 56, 75.
Hediard, Germain:
Collection: Fantin-Latour, 49.
Les lithographies de Bonington, 40.
Les maitres de la lithographie: J. L. Brown, 40; Charlet, 42; Decamps, 45; Diaz, 46; Dupré, 47, Hersent, 54; Huet, 55; E. Isabey, 56; J. B. Isabey, 56; Roqueplan, 69; Vernet, 74.
Hedou, Jules:
Gustave Morin, 63.
Jean Le Prince, 58.
Lithographie à Rouen, 95.
Hédouin, Edmond, 53.
Heemskerck, Martin, 53.
Hegi, Franz, 53.
Heidelberg. — Grossherzogliche Universitätsbibliothek. Sillib, R. Holz- u. Metallschnitte, 87.
Heine, T. T., 111.
Heinecken, K. H.:
Dictionnaire des artistes, 27.
Idée générale d'une collection d'estampes, 6.
Heinemann, Otto von. Ex-libris collection of the Ducal Library at Wolfenbuettel, 101.
Heitz, Paul:
Hundert Kalender-Inkunabeln, 90.
Neujahrswünsche des xv. Jahrhunderts, 87, 117.
Originalabdruck von Formschneider-Arbeiten, 90.
Pestblätter, 87.
Die Strassburger Madonna des Meisters E. S., 60.
See also Einblattdrucke; Primitive Holzschnitte.
Hektograph. Lehner, S., 130.
Heliographie: Geymet, T., 128; Husnik, J., 129; Roux, V., 130.
Héliographique, Gravure, Niepce de Saint Victor, 130.
Heliogravure, Bonnet, 127; Eder, J. M., 128; Gottlieb, S., 128.
Heliotype. Edwards, E., 128; Wilkinson, W. T., 131.
Heller, Joseph:
Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst, 89, 98.
Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler, 27.
Monogrammen Lexicon, 28.
Zusätze zu Adam Bartsch's Le peintre-graveur, 28.
Helleu, Paul, 53.
Helm, Paul. Chodowiecki, 43.
Henderson, E. F. Symbol and satire in the French Revolution, 114.
Henkels, S. V. Catalogues (nos. 709, 888, 950, 123.
Henriet, F. C. Daubigny, 44.
Herkomer, Hubert. Etching and mezzotint engraving, 80, 85.
Herkomer, Hubert, 54.
Herluison, Henri. Les débuts de la lithographie, 95.
Hermann, G. Die deutsche Karikatur im 19. Jahrhundert, 114.
Héroux, Bruno, 54.
Hersent, Louis, 54.
Hess, Georg. Livres illustrès du xviii. siècle, 103.
Hesse, Friedrich:
Die Chromolithographie, 92.
La chromolithographie, 92.
Die Schriftlithographie, 92.
Heurck, E. H. van, and G. J. Boekenoogen. Histoire de l'imagerie populaire flamande, 90, 114.
Heywood, J. J. Descriptive catalogue of drawings and etchings by Meryon, 61.
Hiatt, Charles. Picture posters, 116.
Hieber, H. Seupel, 71.
Hiersemann, K. W.:
Historische Portraits, 119.
Malerei, Skulptur, Kupferstichkunde, 1888, 1.
New series of catalogues, 1.

Hildebrandt, A. M. Heraldic book-plates, 101.
Hildebrandt, Hans. Albrecht Altdorfer, 36.
Hildeburn, C. R. Contribution to catalogue of work of Edwin, 48.
Hillemacher, Frédéric:
Catalogue des estampes...de Norblin, 63.
Catalogue des estampes de...F. T. Faber, 48.
Hiller, Joseph. Hart, C. H. Etched portrait of Washington, 54, 126.
Hilton, W. H. Catalogue of works of George Cruikshank, 109.
Hind, A. M.:
British Museum. Catalogue of Italian engravings, 19.
Rembrandt's etchings, 67.
Short history of engraving and etching, 10, 81.
See also Great engravers.
Hippert, T., and J. Linnig. Le peintre-graveur hollandais, 15.
Hiroshige. Art Institute of Chicago. Catalogue, 21; Fenollosa, M. M., 21.
Hirth, Georg. Katalog der Kunstblätter..."Jugend," 106, 114.
Hirth, Georg, and R. Muther. Meister Holzschnitte, 88.
Historical catalogue of...portraits, 121.
Historical Society of Pennsylvania. C. W. Peale's ...portrait of Washington, 126.
Hitchcock, J. R. W. Etchings in America, 83.
Hodson, J. S. Historical and practical guide to art illustration, 5, 104, 129.
Hoe, R. *See* Maberly, J. Print collector, 6.
Hoe, R. M. Literature of printing, 1.
Hogarth, William, 54.
Hokusai. Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, 21; Holmes, C. J., 21; Lafarge, J., 21; Perzyński, F., 22; Revon, M., 22; Strange, E. F., 22.
Holbein, Hans, 54–55; Rumohr, C. F. v., 90.
Holbrook, R. T. Portraits of Dante, 124.
Hollar, Wenceslaus, 55.
Holloway, Thomas, 55.
Hollyer, Frederick:
[Catalogues,] 132.
Priced catalogue...portraits, 119.
Holme, C. G., and E. G. Halton. Modern book illustrators, 104.
Holme, Charles:
Art of the book, 103.
Modern etchings, 81.
Old English mezzotints; text by M. C. Salaman, 85.
See also Frantz, Henri.
Holmes, C. J.:
Development of Rembrandt, 67.
Hokusai, 21.
Holzschnitt der Gegenwart, 88.
Homer, Portraits of, 124.
Hondius, Wilhelm, 55.
Hopson, W. F. Sherborn, 71.
Hopson, W. F., 55.
Horgan, S. H. Half-tone, 129.
Hornby, L. G., 55.
Horne, H. P. Illustrated catalogue of engraved portraits and fancy subjects painted by Gainsborough...and Romney, 14, 50, 69.
Houlbraken, Jacobus, 55.
Houssaye, Arsène. Jacques Callot, 41.
Howard, J. J. Catalogue of collection of book-plates, 99.
Howe, E. R. J. G. Franks bequest, 100, 102.
Hubbard, G. G. *See* Library of Congress.
Huber, M.:
Manuel des curieux de l'art, 28.
Notices...des graveurs, 28.
Huber, Wolf, 55.
Hubert, H. J. Etched work of Israëls, 56.
Hudson, Henry, Portraits of, 124.
Huebl, Arthur, Freiherr von. Die photographischen, Reproductionsverfahren, 129.
Huell, A. V. Jacobus Houbraken, 55.
Huet, Paul, 55.
Hugo, Thomas. Bewick collector, 38.
Hullmandel, Charles. Art of drawing on stone, 92.
Humor, Japanischer, von C. Netto und G. Wagener, 21.
Humor bei d. deutschen Kupferstechern, von R. v. Lichtenberg, 19.
Humphreys, H. N.:
Holbein's...Dance of death, 54.
Masterpieces of early printers and engravers, 12, 103.
Rembrandt's etchings, 68.
Huntington, Daniel. Asher B. Durand, 48.
Husnik, Jacob:
Gesammtgebiet des Lichtdrucks, 129.
Die Heliographie, 129.
Die Reproductions-Photographie, 129.
Die Zinkaetzung, 129.
Huson, Thomas. On photo-aquatint, 129.
Hutchinson, Joshua H. Catalogue...collection of engravings, 77.
Hutton, L. *See* Waters, C. E. C.
Huysmans, J. K. Certains: Rops, 69.
Hyde, Allyn, 55.
Hyde, Helen, 55.
Hymans, Henri:
La gravure dans l'école de Rubens, 15, 70.
Sur une gravure d'après Rubens, 15.
Hymans, M. Catalogue des estampes...de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, 31.
Hypnerotomachia Poliphilü. *See* Poliphilo.

I

I. B. with the Bird. *See* Master I. B. with the Bird.
Iconophiler. *See* Society of Iconophiles.
Igrivye motivy, 115.
Illustrated London news. Chatto, W. A. Gems of wood engraving, 90.
Illustration of books, 102–112. *See also,* on p. 4–6, section "Processes."
Immerzeel, Johannes, jr. De levens en werken de Hollandsche en Vlaamsche kunstschilders, 15.
Imprimerie, 95.
Incorporated Printsellers' Association, London. Alphabetical list of engravings, 14.
Index of engravings in the Sporting magazine, 14, 118.
Indiana book-plates, by E. G. White, 102.
Ingres, J. A. D., 56.
Ink. Kast and Ehinger, 129; Lehner, S., 93, 130.
International Chalcographical Society:
Jacobo de Barbari, 37.
Lehrs, M. The Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet, 59.
Lehrs, M. Playing cards of the Master E. S., 98.
Lippmann, F. Seven planets, 10, 20.
Master I. B. with the Bird, 60.
Publications, 4, 12.
International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Engravers:
Catalogue, 30.
Memorial exhibition of works of Whistler, 77.
International studio. *See* Studio.
Internationale Bibliographie der Kunstwissenschaft, 2.
Iowa, Book-plates in, by M. G. Wyer, 102.
Ireland, John. Hogarth, 54.
Ireland, Samuel. Graphic illustration of Hogarth, 54.
Ireland, William Henry. *See* Sculptor, Satiricus.
Isabey, Eugène, 56.

Isabey, J. B., 56.
Israëls, Jozef, 56.
Italian book-illustration, 106.
Italian book plates, 101.
Italian caricature, 115.
Italian prints, 19–20.
Italian wood engraving, 91.
Ives. *See* Currier and Ives.

J

Jaccaci, A. Modern poster, 116.
Jackson, Mrs. Emily. History of silhouettes, 118.
Jacob, Georg. Herkunft der Silhouettenkunst, 118.
Jacobi, Bruno. Albrecht Dürer, 47.
Jacoby, D. Chodowiecki, 43.
Jacoby, Louis, 56.
Jacque, Charles, 56.
Jacquemart, J. F., 56.
Jahrbuch der Bilder- u. Kunstblätterpreise, 7.
Jahrbuch des Photographen, 129.
Janin, Clément. Frédéric Florian, 49.
Janin, J. G. Notice nécrologique sur Charlet, 42.
Jansen, Henri. Essai sur l'origine de la gravure, 10, 98.
Japan Society. Gookin, F. W. Japanese colour-prints, 21.
Japanese prints, 20–24.
Jardin, Karel du. *See* Du Jardin.
Jenkins, Harry. Amstutz' hand-book of photoengraving, 129.
Jensen, Henri. Essai sur...la gravure, 88.
Jerrold, Blanchard. Life of George Cruikshank, 109.
Jessen, Peter. *See* Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.
Jeux de cartes tarots et de cartes numerales, 98.
Johnson, A. E. W. H. Robinson, 112.
Johnston, E. B. Original portraits of Washington, 127.
Jongkind, J. B., 56.
Jordaens, J., 56.
Jordan, J. H. *See* Lawyers Title Insurance and Trust Co. Catalogue...views of N. Y., 118.
Joubert, F. E. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, 6, 28.
Jucker, Bernard. Scrap books of ornamentation, 103.
Judge, J. T. Royal etchings, 75.
Judge, Max. In the days of ancient Rome, 75 (under Walcot).
Judkins, Elizabeth, 56.
Juengling, Frederick, 56.
Jugend. Hirth, G. Katalog der Kunstblätter aus der Münchner "Jugend," 106, 114.
Jurists, Portraits of. Pruyn, Mrs. A. P., 121.
Justice, Jean. Le graveur Tiberghien, 73.

K

Kahn, Gustave. Europas Fürsten [in] der Karikatur, 113.
Kainzbauer, Ludwig. Art, Behandlung und Wiederherstellung der Gemälde und Bilddrucke, 8.
Kann, Emanuel. Sammlung von Kupferstichen, 14.
Karikatur-Album, 113.
Karlsruhe. *See* Kunstdruckerei Künstlerbund.
Karlsruhe. — Grossherzogl. Hof- und Landesbibliothek. Vischer, E. Formschnitte, 88.
Kast & Ehingers. Fine half tone inks, 129.
Katalog wertvoller graphischer Originalarbeiten, 94.
Kautzsch, Rudolf:
  Holzschnitte der Kölner Bibel, 90.
  Holzschnitte zum Ritter vom Turn, 90.
  Die neue Buchkunst, 103.
Keene, Charles, 111.
Keil, Georg. F. J. Bause, 37.
Kellen, J. P. van der:
  Catalogue de gravures...hollandaise et flamande, 15.
  Michel Le Blon, 57.
  Le peintre-graveur hollandais et flamand, 15.
Keller, A. I., 111.
Kennedy, E. G.:
  Catalogue of etchings by Whistler, 76.
  Etched work of Whistler, 76.
  Lithographs of Whistler, 77.
Keppel, David:
  Catalogue...English mezzotints, 85.
  Rembrandt's etchings, 67.
Keppel, Frederick:
  Golden age of engraving, 10.
  Joseph Pennell, 64.
  Modern disciples of Rembrandt, 81.
Keppel, Frederick, & Co.:
  Catalogue of engravings after Watteau...and other artists of the XVIII. century in France, 17.
  Catalogue of etched work of Meryon, 61.
  Catalogue of etched work of Peter Moran, 62.
  Catalogue of etchings, etc., by Haden, 52–53.
  Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by [Legros], 57.
  Catalogue of etchings by Lepère, 58.
  Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by D. S. MacLaughlan, 59.
  Catalogue of etchings, etc., by J. F. Millet, 62.
  Catalogue of etchings by Piranesi, 64.
  Catalogues of etchings by Rembrandt, 67.
  Catalogue of exhibition of engravings of early German masters, 19.
  Catalogue of lithographs by contemporary German artists, 96.
  Catalogue of new etchings of New York and London by Pennell, 64.
  Illustrated catalogue of etchings by American artists, 83.
  [Pamphlets and catalogues on Whistler,] 77.
  Priced catalogue of engraved portraits of eminent persons, 119.
  Priced catalogue of portraits of English writers, 121.
  Print collector's bulletin, 81.
  Three centuries of line engraving, 10.
Kerrich, Thomas. Catalogue of prints...after Heemskerck, 15, 53.
Kingsley, Elbridge, 56.
Kirchner, Hermann, 111.
Kissel, Clemens. Symbolical book-plates, 99.
Kitton, F. C.:
  Dickens and his illustrators, 104.
  "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), 108.
Klackner, Christian:
  American etchings, 83.
  Catalogue of etched works of Thomas Moran and M. N. Moran, 62.
  Proofs and prints, 6.
Kladderadatsch und seine Leute, 114.
Klassische Illustratoren:
  Goya, by Bertels, 51.
  Rokoko, by W. Hausenstein, 105, 106.
Klein, Rudolf. Fritz Boehle, 39.
Klima, Anton. Die Technik im Lichte der Karikatur, 113.
Klimsch's Jahrbuch, 129.
Klinger, Julius. Skizzen für Lithographen, 116, 117.
Klinger, Max, 57.
Knackfuss, Hubert. Rembrandt, 67.
Knight, J. F. Henkels, S. V. Collection of portraits, 123.
Knoedler, M., & Co.:
  Biographical notes on XVIII. and XIX. century mezzotinters, 85.
  Catalogue of etchings by Rembrandt, 67.

Knoedler, M., & Co. — *continued:*
Catalogue of etchings, etc., by F. Short, 71.
Notes on mezzotint engravers of the XVIII. century, 85.
A painter-etcher, 73.
Some information regarding eighteenth century mezzotinto engravers, 85.
See also Modern etchers.
Knoedler's Gallery, N. Y. Descriptive catalogue... of engravings by H. Herkomer, 54.
Kobbé, Gustav. Musical portraits, 119.
Koch's monographien. no. 5. Geyger, E. M., 51.
Koegler, H. Einzelne Holz- und Metallschnitte... aus der Universitäts-Bibliothek in Basel, 88.
Koehler, S. R.:
Catalogue, section of graphic art, Ohio Valley Centennial Exhibition (1888), 25, 30.
Chronological catalogue of engravings, etc., of Duerer, 47.
Etching, 79.
F. Juengling, 56.
Old and modern methods of engraving, 5, 129.
Photo-mechanical processes, 129.
Ueber Erfindung d. Äbzkunst, 81.
White-line engraving, 86.
See also American Art Review; American etchings; U. S. National Museum; Tokuno, T. Japanese wood cutting.
Koenigliche Museum zu Berlin:
Handbücher, Bd. 3. Lippmann, F. Der Kupferstich, 6.
Loga, V. v. Ordnung eines...Kabinetts, 8.
Die neuere Kunst im Königl. Kupferstichkabinett, 32.
Kœnigliche Museum zu Berlin. — Kunstgewerbe Museum:
Führer durch die Sonderausstellung: Kunst im Buchdruck, 103.
Katalog der Ornamentstich-Sammlung [by Peter Jessen], 32.
Koepping, Karl, 57.
Kongelig Kobberstiksamling Köbenhavn, 31.
Konody, P. G. Art of Walter Crane, 108.
Kormrup, Ebbe, [by] Wang, 101.
Kramm, C. De levens der Hollandsche kunstschilders, 15.
Krefting, W. *See* Poetter, W.
Krichuber, Joseph, 57.
Kristeller, Paul:
Early Florentine wood-cuts, 91.
Florentinische Zierstücke in Kupferstich, 20.
Eine Folge venezianischer Holzschnitte, 91.
Giulio Campagnola, 41.
Jacopo de Barbari, 37.
Kupferstich und Holzschnitt, 10, 88.
Die lombardische Graphik der Renaissance, 20.
Die Tarocchi, 20.
Krostewitz, Fritz, 57.
Krueger, Albert, 57.
Krueger, Julius. Die Zinkogravure, 129.
Krueger, O. F. W. Illustrationsverfahren, 5, 129.
Kuehn, Ludwig, 57.
Kunst in Industrie und Handel, 116.
Kunstdruckerei Künstlerbund, Karlsruhe. Künstlerischer Wandschmuck, 96.
Kupferstich der Gegenwart in Europa, 10.
Kupferstichkabinet, 12.
Kurth, Julius:
Der japanische Holzschnitt, 21.
Suzuki Harunobu, 21.
Utamaro, 21.
Kurzwelly, A. Forschungen zu Pencz, 64.
Kutschmann, Th. Geschichte der deutschen Illustration, 106.

L

L..... Catalogue des estampes de l'école française du XVIII. siècle, 17.
Labat et Foucaux. Catalogue de peintures et d'estampes japonaises, 23.
Laborde, Henri, vicomte de:
La gravure en Italie avant Marc-Antoine, 20.
Marc-Antonio Raimondi, 66.
See also Bibliothèque nationale.
Laborde, L. E. S. J., comte de. Histoire de la... manière noire, 85.
Labouchere, Norna. Ladies' book-plates, 99.
Laboullaye, E. J. de. Étude sur Jean Duvet, 48.
Lacombe, J. Dictionnaire des beaux-arts, 28.
Lacombe, J. F. L. de. Charlet, 42.
Lacroix, P. *See* Thoré, T.
La Farge, John:
Catalogue of...Oriental art objects, 23.
Hokusai, 21.
Lafenestre, Georges. Catalogue des oeuvres de Desboutin, 45.
Laffan, W. M. *See* Society of American Wood Engravers.
Lafond, Paul. Goya, 51.
Laing, D. Wilkie and Geddes, 51, 78.
Lalanne, F. A. M.:
Traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte, 80.
Treatise on etching, 80.
Lalanne, F. A. M., 57.
Lambert, F. C. Mounts and frames, 8.
Lancret, Nicolas, 57.
Landseer, Sir Edwin, 57.
Landsknechte, by J. E. Wessely, 19.
Lane, W. C., and N. E. Browne. A. L. A. portrait index, 119.
Lang, Andrew. Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart, 125.
Lang, R. F. Collection of old masters...formerly in possession of Royal Court of Portugal, 33.
Langer, Wilhelm. Herstellung der Abziehbilder, 117.
Langlumé, L. *See* Chevallier, A.
Langot, François, 57.
Laschitzer, Simon. Wie soll man Kupferstich- und Holzschnittkataloge verfassen? 8.
Laurvik, J. N. Anders Zorn, 79.
Lautrec, Henri de Toulouse. *See* Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de.
Lavreince, Nicolas, 57.
Lawrence, H. W., and B. L. Dighton. French line engravings of the late XVIII. century, 17.
Lawrence, R. H. Catalogue of engravings, Society of Iconophiles, 4, 25.
Lawyers Title Insurance and Trust Company. Catalogue...views of New York, 118.
Layard, G. S.:
George Cruikshank, 109.
Life of C. S. Keene, 111.
Suppressed plates, 10, 88.
See also Spielmann, M. H.
Le Blanc, Charles:
Catalogue de l'oeuvre de Robert Strange, 72.
Catalogue de l'oeuvre de J. G. Wille, 78.
Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, 28.
Le Blon, J. C., 57.
Le Blon, Michel, 57.
Lebrun, Alfred. Catalogue of etchings, etc., by J. F. Millet, 62.
Le Clerc, Sébastien, 57.
Le Comte, F. Cabinet des singularitez d'architecture et gravure, 2, 10, 70.
Le Couteux, L., 57.
Leech, John, 111.

Lefort, Paul. Goya, 51.
Legrand, Louis, 57.
Legros, Alphonse, 57–58.
Lehner, Sigmund. Tinten-Fabrikation, 93, 130.
Lehrgang für Lithographen, 93.
Lehrs, Max:
Holzschnitte...des 15. Jahrhunderts, 90.
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet, 59.
Der Meister mit den Bandrollen, 59.
Der Meister der Liebesgarten, 60.
Der Meister W...[Key-shaped mark], 60.
Playing cards of master E. S. of 1466, 60, 98.
Stauffer-Bern, 72.
Über Holzschnitte der Stadtbibliothek Zürich, 87.
Wenzel von Olmütz, 76.
See also Germanisches National Museum. Katalog..., 19.
Lehrs, Max, and others. Neue Lithographien, 96.
Leidinger, G.:
Einzel-Holzschnitte in der Klg. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek München, 88.
Einzel-Metalschnitte...in München, 86, 88.
Teigdrucke des 15. Jahrhunderts, 12.
Vierzig Metallschnitte, 86.
Leinberger, Hans, 58.
Leiningen-Westerburg, K. E., Graf zu. German book-plates, 101.
Leipzig. — Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik:
Abteilung: "Zeitgenössische Graphik," 30.
Catalogue, British section, 14.
Graphische Kunst in den Niederlanden, 15.
Katalog der britischen Abteilung, 14.
Österreichisches Haus, 13.
Partecipazione ufficiale dell' Italia, 20.
Schweiz. Katalog, 24.
Leipziger Kupferstech, von G. Wustmann, 19.
Leisching, Julius. Schabkunst, 85.
Lemercier, Alfred. La lithographie française, 95.
Le Mire, Noël, 58.
Lemonnier, Camille. Rops, 69.
Lemperly, Paul. List of book-plates by E. D. French, 50.
Lemud, A. de, 58.
Lepère, Auguste, 58.
Lepic, L. N., comte, 58.
Le Prince, John, 58.
Lerolle, Henri, 58.
Leslie, A. F. W. Practical instructor of photo-engraving, 130.
Leturcq, J. F. Notice sur Guay...et notes sur la Marquise de Pompadour, 65.
Levis, H. C.:
Baziliologia, 14, 121.
Bibliography of American books relating to prints, 2.
Catalogue engraved portraits, etc., connected with the name of Levis, 125.
Descriptive bibliography of...books...relating to engraving, 2.
Note on engraved clock-dial, 10.
Title-pages of two earliest books in the English language relating to engraving, 2, 10.
Levussove, M. S. New art of an ancient people, 111.
Lewine, J. Bibliography of 18. century illustrated books, 103.
Lewis, C. T. C. George Baxter, 37.
Lewis, J. F.:
"Schrotblätter," 86.
"Teigdrücke," 12.
Lewis, Sinclair. John Ames Mitchell, 111.
Leyden. — Stedelijk Museum. *See under* Stedelijk.
Leymarie, Leo de. L'oeuvre de Gilles Demarteau, 45.
Lhomme, F. Charlet, 42.
La Librairie, 103, 116.
Library of Congress:
Catalog of G. G. Hubbard collection of engravings, by A. J. Parsons, 34.
Lane, W. C., and N. E. Browne, A. L. A. portrait index, 119.
Library of the Corporation of City of London. Catalogue of portraits...prints, by W. H. Overall, 30.
Libri-Carucci dalla Sommaia, G. B. I. T., count. Monuments inédits, 103.
Lichtdruck; Albert, A., 127; Husnek, J., 129; Lichtenberg, G. C.:
Ausführliche Erklärung der Hogarthischen Kupferstiche, 54.
Chodowiecki und Lichtenberg, 43.
Lichtenberg, Reinhold, Freiherr von. Ueber den Humor bei deutschen Kupferstechern, 19, 114.
Lichtenstein, R. C. Early...book plates, 102.
Licorne, Maitre à la. *See* Duvet, Jean.
Liebermann, Max. Jozef Israels, 56.
Lieberman, Max, 58.
Liebsch, A. Bruno Héroux, 54.
Lieutaud, Soliman. Liste de portraits français, 17, 122.
"Life." J. A. Mitchell, by S. Lewis, and others, 111.
Lilien, E. M., 111.
Liman, P. Bismarck in Geschichte, 124.
Lincoln, Abraham, Portraits of, 125.
Linde, Herman. Description of Fagan's etching, 48.
Lindsay, J. Engraving, 2.
Linnig, J. *See* Hippert, T.
Linning, Benjamin. Nouvelle série de bibliothèques, 100.
Linton, W. J.:
History of wood-engraving in America, 91.
Masters of wood-engraving, 88.
Some practical hints on wood-engraving, 86.
Linz. — K. K. Studienbibliothek. Gugenbauer, G. Kupfersteche, 88.
Lippmann, F.:
Art of wood-engraving in Italy, 91.
Engraving and etching, 6.
Engravings and woodcuts by old masters, 12.
Der Kupferstich, 6.
Lucas Cranach, 44.
Seven planets, 10, 20.
Literary blue book, 14.
Le Lithographe, 95.
Lithographers' Association of Philadelphia. Centennial celebration, 94.
Lithography, 91–96.
Liverpool Art Club. *See* Rose, J. A.
Le Livre et l'image, 4, 116.
Loga, Valerian de:
F. de Goya, 51.
Ordnung eines Kupferstich-Kabinetts, 8.
Loli, L., 58.
Lombardische Graphik, von P. Kristeller, 20.
London Magazine. Solly, E. Indexes of portraits, 122.
London and Westminster review. Wood engraving, 88.
Longueil, Joseph de, 58.
Lorenz, Ludwig. Mariendarstellungen Dürers, 47.
Lorichs, Melchior, 58.
Lorraine, Claude. *See* Gelée.
Lossing, B. J. Alexander Anderson, 36.
Lossnitzer, M. Hans Leinberger, 58.
Lostalot de Bachoué, Alfred de. Les procédés de la gravure, 5.
Lotz-Brissonneau, A. L'oeuvre...de Lepère, 58.
Louvre. *See* Musée du Louvre.
Lucas, David, 58.
Lucas van Leyden, 59.

Luebecker Buchillustration, von H. E. A. Tronnier, 106.
Lunois, Alexandre, 59.
Lutzow, Carl von. Geschichte des deutschen Kupferstiches, 90.
Luxembourg. *See* Musée du Luxembourg.
Luzerne. — Kapuzinerkloster. Major, E. Frühdrucke, 88.
Lyon, Graveurs sur bois à, par N. Rondot, 91.

M

Maberly, Joseph. Print collector, ed...by R. Hoe, jr., 6.
McArdell, James, 59.
Macbeth, R. W., 59.
McCauley, L. M.:
Some etchers of architecture, 81.
See Union League Club of Chicago.
Machado, D. B. Catalogo dos retratos, 31, 120.
MacLaughlan, D. S., 59.
Mahérault, M. J. F. L'oeuvre de Moreau, 62.
Mahérault, M. J. F., and E. Bocher. L'œuvre de Gavarni, 50.
Maillard, Léon. Menus & programmes, 117.
Maindron, Ernest:
Affiches, 116.
Programmes, 117.
Mainz. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte aus... Bibliotheken u. Sammlungen, 88.
Mairet, F. Notice sur la lithographie, 8, 93.
Maitre, C. E. L'art du Yamato, 21.
Maitre à la Licorne. *See* Duvet, Jean.
Maitres de l'affiche, 116.
Maitres de l'eau forte, 82.
Major, E.:
Frühdrucke von Holz- und Metalplatten...des Barfüsserklosters in Freiburg i. S., 88.
Holzschnitte in der Oeffentlichen Kunstsammlung zu Basel, 88.
Malaspina di Sannazaro, L., Marchese. Catalogo di una raccolta di stampe, 28.
Malassis. *See* Poulet-Malassis.
Manchester. — Art Treasures Exhibition. Handbook, 30.
Manet, Édouard, 59.
Manière criblée, 86.
Mannfeld, Bernhard, 59.
Mansfield, Howard:
Collection of clippings...pertaining to Whistler, 76.
Descriptive catalogue of etchings and dry-points of Whistler, 77.
Japanese prints, 21.
Meryon collection, 60.
Mantegna, Andrea, 59.
Manuel de bibliographie et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres, 120.
Manuels-Roret:
Nouveau manuel de l'imprimeur lithographe, 93.
Perrot, A. M. Nouveau manuel du graveur, 6.
Marcel, Henry. Honoré Daumier, 45.
Marcel, P. Carnet de croquis par Moreau le jeune, 62.
Marcenay de Ghuy, Antoine de, 59.
Marchmont, Frederick. Three Cruikshanks, 109.
Margelidon, L., 59.
Marie, Aristide. Un imagier romantique, 63.
Marie Antoinette, Portraits of, 125.
Marillier, H. C. Early work of Beardsley, 107.
Marolles, Michel de. Le livre des peintres et graveurs, 17, 27.
Marshall, Julian. Catalogue of collection of bookplates, 99.
Marthold, Jules de. Daniel Vierge, 112.
Martial, A. P. Nouveau traité de l'eau-forte, 80.
Marx, Roger. Pointes sèches de Rodin, 69.
Mary. *See* William and Mary.
Mary, Queen of Scots, Portraits of, 125.
Mary, Virgin. L. Lorenz, Mariendarstellungen Dürers, 47.
Maryland Historical Society. Catalogue of paintings, engravings, etc., 34.
Mascha, Ottokar. Rops, 69.
Maskell, Alfred, and R. Demachy. Photo-aquatint, 130.
Massachusetts Library Club. *See* Abbot, E. List of photograph dealers, 131.
Massena, Victor, 4. Prince d'Essling, due de Rivoli:
Bibliographie des livres à figures vénitiens...xv. siècle, 106.
Études sur la gravure sur bois, 91.
Études sur la gravure sur bois à Venise, 91, 106.
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet, 59.
Master of the banderoles, 59.
Master of the Caduceus. *See* Barbari, Jacopo de.
Master E. S. of 1466, 59–60.
Master of the Gardens of Love, 60.
Master I. B. with the Bird, 60.
Master of the Playing Cards, 60.
Master W., 60.
Mauclair, Camille. *See* Faust, Camille.
Maufra, M. E. L., 60.
Maurice, A. B., and F. T. Cooper. History of the nineteenth century in caricature, 113.
Maximilian I. Chmelarz, E. Ehrenpforte, 90.
Maxwell, W. S. Arabesque, 105.
Mayer, A. Olaf Gulbransson, 110.
Mayer, Godefroy. Catalogue...de portraits anciens, 120.
Meame, Édouard:
Recherches sur Jacques Callot, 41.
Recherches sur Claude Deruet, 45.
Sébastien Le Clerc, 57.
Meckenem, Israhel van, 60.
Mecklenburgh, Ulrick, duke of, bookplates of, by Teske, 101.
Medallic engraving. *See* Nolte, V.
Medici Society. Medici series of coloured reproductions, 97, 132.
Medina, J. T. La imprenta en México, 24.
Meier-Graefe, Julius. F. Vallotton, 74.
Meisenbach, Riffarth & Co. [Calendar,] 130.
Meissner, F. H. Max Klinger, 57.
Meissonier, J. L. E., 60.
Meister E. S. For this, and other "Meister," *see under* Master.
Mellan, Claude, 60.
Mellerio, André. Redon, 66.
Menezes Brum, J. Z. de. *See* Brazil. — Biblioteca Nacional. Estampas por Debrie, 31, 45.
Menpes, Mortimer:
Catalogue...collection of etchings, etc., by Whistler, 76.
Whistler as I knew him, 77.
Menus, 117.
Menzel, Adolf von, 60.
Merrill, Katharine, 60.
Merwin-Clayton Sales Co. Catalogue of library and cartoons of T. Nast, 111.
Meryon, Charles, 60–61.
Metropolitan Museum of Art. Brown, Mrs. Crosby. Catalogue of...musicians' portraits, 119.
Meusnier, Georges. *See* Robert, Karl (pseud.).
Mexican engraving, 24.
Meyer, Rudolph. Die beiden Canaletto, 38, 42.
Mezzotint, 84–85.
Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarroti.
Michalek, Ludwig, 61.

Michel, Émile:
Paul Potter, 65.
Rembrandt, 67.
Michelet, V. E. Maufra, 60.
Michelin, Jules, 61.
Middleton, C. H. Descriptive catalogue of etched work of Rembrandt, 68.
Middleton-Wake, C. H. Catalogue of engraved work of Duerer, 47.
Mielatz, C. F. W., 61.
Miethe, A., editor. *See* Zeitschrift für Reproduktionstechnik, 131.
Miger, S. C., 61.
Militär in der Karikatur, von F. Conring, 114.
Military prints, by R. H. Nevill, 117.
Millais, Sir J. E., 61–62.
Millet, J. F., 62.
Milton, John, Portraits of, 125.
Minnesota State Art Society. Catalogue...of paintings reproduced by colored photography, 131.
Mirecourt, E. de. Gavarni, 51.
Mireur, H. Dictionnaire des ventes, 8.
Mitchell, J. A., 111.
Mitchell, J. T. Unequalled collection of portraits, 120, 123, 125, 127.
Model, Julius, and J. Springer. Der französische Farbenstich des XVIII. Jahrhunderts, 17, 97.
Modern book-plates and their designers, 99.
Modern etchers [Knoedler & Co.], 81.
Modern etching, 81.
Modern poster, 116.
Moderne Graphik, 116, 117.
Molmenti, Pompeo. Acque-forti dei Tiepolo, 73.
Molsdorf, Wilhelm:
Bedeutung Kölns für den Metallschnitt, 86.
Einige in Handschr...gef. Schrotblätter, 86.
Eruppررungsversuche, 47.
Formschnitte aus der Sammlung Schreiber, 88.
Holzschnitte aus der Königlichen und Universitäts-Bibliothek, Breslau, 86, 87.
Die niederländische Holzschnitt-Passion, Delbecq-Schreiber, 88.
Schrifteigenthümlichkeiten auf...Holzschnitten, 86.
Monaci, E., editor. *See* Archivio paleografico italiano.
Monatshefte für graphisches Kunstgewerbe, 4, 94.
Monatshefte der kunstwissenschaftlichen Literatur, 2.
Monet, A. L. Procédés de reproductions, 130.
Monkhouse, Cosmo. Life of...Tenniel, 112.
Monnet, Camille, and É. de Budan, comte. Supplément au Guide...d'ex-libris, 99.
Monograms. Brulliot, F., 26; Bryan, M., 26; Christ, J. F., 27; Duplessis, G. V. A. T., 27; Nagler, G. K., 28; Ris-Paquot, O. E., 28; Strutt, J., 29.
Montaiglon, Anatole de. Catalogue de l'oeuvre de C. Mellan, 60.
Montesquiou, Robert, comte de. La Femme par Helleu, 53.
Montez, Lola, in der Karikatur, von E. Fuchs, 114.
Monthly illustrator, 103.
Montrosier, Eugène. L'eau-forte en 1876, 82.
Moock, L. Traité d'impression photographique, 130.
Moore, E. H. Art of Joseph Pennell, 64.
Moore, Mrs. N. H. Collector's manual, 6.
Moran, Mrs. M. N., 62.
Moran, Peter, 62.
Moran, Thomas, 62.
Morand, Louis. Marcenay de Ghuy, 59.
Moreau, A. Decamps, 45.
Moreau, E. A. D. Collection of engravings by A. Anderson, 36.
Moreau, J. M., le jeune, 62.
Moreau-Nelaton, Étienne. Manet, 59.
Morghen, Raphael, 62.
Morin, Gustave, 63.
Morin, Louis. Le dessin humoristique, 114.
Morland, George, 14, 63, 85.
Morson. Catalogue of Morson collection of works of Cruikshank, 109.
Mottoes...on...book-plates, by J. F. Verster, 100.
Mounts, 8 (under Lambert and St. Victor).
Mueller, A. J. J. Ein Kupferstich von Rafael, 66.
Mueller, Friedrich, and others. Künstler aller Zeiten und Völker, 28.
Mueller, H. A. Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon, 26.
Muller, Frederik:
Beschrijvende catalogue...portretten, 122.
Catalogue...de portraits, 122.
De Nederlandsche geschiedenis in platen, 15.
Muller, Frederick, & Cie:
Bicentennial catalogue of prints, etc., relating to the accession of William and Mary, 127.
Catalogue d'une collection de dessins, gravures et eaux-fortes par des femmes, 9.
Catalogue d'une collection de gravures en manière noire, 85.
Catalogue...de portraits du seizième siècle, 120.
La lithographie, 94.
Munch, Edvard, 63, 102.
Munich. — Königl. Graphische Sammlung. Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte, 88.
Munich. — K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek, 12, 86, 88.
Munich. — [Print Room]. *See* Pallmann, Heinrich.
Munier, A. Traité de lithographie, 93.
Munn, C. A. Three types of Washington portraits, 127.
Musée de l'Académie de Bruges. Catalogue, 31.
Musée des arts décoratifs. Kiyonaga, Buncho, Sharaku, 21.
Musée du Louvre:
Catalogue des planches gravées, 17, 32.
Extrait du catalogue des planches, 17.
Musée du Luxembourg:
Bracquemond. Catalogue, 40.
Buhot, étude et...catalogue, 41.
Fantin-Latour. Catalogue, 49.
Gaillard. Catalogue, 50.
Notices des peintures...gravures..., 32.
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. — Department of Prints:
Catalogue of designs by Walter Crane, 108.
Catalogue of etchings, dry points and mezzotints by F. S. Haden, 53.
Catalogue of exhibition of book-plates, Club of Odd Volumes, 98, 99, 102.
Catalogue of paintings, drawings and etchings by J. F. Raffaëlli, 65.
Catalogue of prints to illustrate processes of engraving, 5.
Descriptive catalogue of exhibition of early engraving in America, 25.
Exhibition of American etchings, 83.
Exhibition of books, water-colors and engravings by Blake, 39.
Exhibition of drawings of F. G. Attwood, 107.
Exhibition of Dürer's engravings, 47.
Exhibition of etched work of Rembrandt, 68.
Exhibition illustrating reproductive art, 5, 130.
Exhibition of new accessions, 34.
Exhibition of the Society of American Wood-Engravers, 91.
Exhibition of works of John and S. W. Cheney, 43.
Exhibition of works of Menzel, 60.
Exhibition of work of women etchers of America, 83.
Special exhibition of color prints by A. N. Dow, 46.
Special exhibition of the pictorial art of Japan and China, 21.
Music titles, 117.

Musicians' portraits. Brown, Mrs. C., 119; Kobbé, G., 119; Priewe, G., 120.
Musik...in Karikatur, von K. Storck, 113.
Muther, Richard:
Deutsche Bücherillustration, 106.
Goya, 51.
See also Hirth, Georg.
Muyden, Evert van, 63.

N

Nagler, G. K.:
Monogrammisten, 28.
Neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon, 28.
Namias, Rodolfo. I moderni processi fotomeccanici, 130.
Nanteuil, Célestin, 63.
Napoleon I., *Portraits of.* 125.
Napoleon I. *in caricature.* A. M. Broadley, 112; J. Grand-Carteret, 114.
Napoleon III. *in caricature.* Haswell, J. M. The man of his time, 113.
Nashi, spisannyye s natury russkimi, 115.
Nasse, Herman:
Jacques Callot, 41.
Stefano della Bella, 38.
Nast, Thomas, 111.
National Arts Club:
Annual exhibition of advertising art, 116.
Catalogue of portraits of Napoleon, 125.
National cyclopedia of American biography. Engravers, 25.
National Gallery of British Art. Catalogue...of works by Legros, 58.
National lithographer, 96.
Nature printing. *See* Auer, Alois.
Naturselbstdruck. *See* Auer, Alois.
Naumann, Hans. Holzschnitte des Meisters vom Amsterdamer Kabinett, 59.
Naval commanders, Portraits of, J. Allen, 119.
Naya, Carlo. [Catalogue,] 132.
Neolith, 95.
Neri, Achille. I ritratti di Colombo, 124.
Netten, C. A. G. van der. Collection de gravures, 122.
Netto, C., and G. Wagener. Japanischer Humor, 21.
Neue Bibliothek der schoenen Wissenschaften, 10.
Neue photographische Gesellschaft A. G. Berlin. [Catalogue,] 132.
Neuer Schauplatz... Thon, T. Lehrbuch d. Kupferstecherkunst, 6.
Neumann, Ernst, 111.
Nevill, Ralph:
British military prints, 117.
French prints of the 18th century, 17.
Old sporting prints, 118.
New Haven. Stokes, A. P. Historical prints, 25.
"New Year's wishes." by P. Heitz, 117.
New York Camera Club. Exhibition of pictures by modern mechanical photographic processes, 130.
New York City views, 118; S. A. Green, 19.
New York Etching Club. Catalogue of exhibition, 83.
New York lithograph, 96.
New York Public Library:
Catalogue...of British mezzotints, 85.
Collection of Japanese engravings, 21.
Handbook, S. P. Avery collection, 34.
List of prints...relating to Henry Hudson and Robert Fulton, 30, 124.
List of works relating to Franklin, 124.
Tentative catalogue of etchings and lithographs of Pennell, 64.
Weitenkampf, Frank. S. P. Avery collection of prints, 34.
New York Society of Etchers. Annual exhibition, 83.
New York Society Library. Classified catalogue of the Green alcove, 2.
New York State Library, Albany. Catalogue of books on bibliography and engraving, 2.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. Catalogue of books on the fine arts, 2.
Newsam, Albert, 63.
Newspaper Artists' Association. Catalogue of...exhibition, 107.
Nichols, J. Works...of Hogarth, 54.
Nichols, John, and G. Steevens. Genuine works of Hogarth, 54.
Niedling, A. Bücher Ornamentik, 103.
Nielli, 11–12.
Niepce de Saint-Victor, C. M. F. Traité de gravure héliographique, 130.
Noeldeke, Herman, and others. W. Busch, 108.
Nolte, V. Memorial of...history of medallic engraving and...Mr. Collas, 5.
Norblin, J. P., 63.
Nordisk boktryckarekonst, skandinavisk tidskrift för de grafiska yrkena, 4.
Norman, John, 63; S. A. Green, 25.
North, E. D. Catalogue of original drawings by famous illustrators, 104.
Norton, C. E.:
Catalogue of Turner's Liber, 73.
List of drawings...by Turner, 74.
William Blake, 39.
Nouveau manuel de l'imprimeur lithographe, 93.
Nuremberg. Stengel, W. Unedierte Holzschnitte im Nürnberger Kupferstich Kabinett, 88.

O

Oberlaender, Adolf, 111.
O'Brien, W. K., & Co. Exhibition...of drawings by A. I. Keller, 111.
Odero, A. V. Bibliothèque, 105.
Odieuvre, Michael, 63.
O'Donoghue, Freeman. British Museum. Catalogue of engraved British portraits, 13, 121.
Oettingen, W. v. Chodowiecki's Handzeichnungen, 43.
Oettingen-Wallerstein. Baumeister, E. Formschnitte i. d. Sammlungen, 88.
Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition. *See* Cincinnati; Koehler, S. R.
Ollivier-Beauregard, G. M. La caricature égyptienne, 114.
Omnigraph process. *See* Becker, F. P.
Ongania, Ferdinando:
L'art de l'imprimerie à Vénise, 106.
Cent portraits de princes...Van Dyck, 48.
Ontario. — Education Department. Catalogue...of works of art in the museum, 31.
Origet, Emmanuel. Catalogue d'estampes japonaises, 23.
Original etchings by American artists. [Text by S. R. Koehler,] 83.
Orléans, Débuts de la lithographie à, par H. Herluison, 95.
Ormsby, W. L.:
Cycloidal configurations, 97.
Description of...bank note engraving, 97.
Osborn, Max. Holzschnitt, 88.
Osgood, F. S. Lines to Mr. Dodson, 46.
Ostade, Adrian van, 63.
Ottley, Henry. Biographical dictionary...of painters and engravers, 28.

Ottley, W. Y.:
Inquiry into origin of engraving, 10.
Inquiry concerning printing...also notices of wood-engraving, 88–89.
Overall, W. H. *See* Library of the Corporation of the City of London.
Oxford. Poole, R. E. M. Catalogue of portraits, 120.
Ozanne, 63.

P

P., G. [i. e. E. G. Peignot.] Essai...sur la lithographie, 95.
Page, William. Study of Shakespeare portraits, 126.
Paine, A. B. Th. Nast, 111.
Paine, Nathaniel. Early American engravings, 25.
Pallmann, Heinrich:
Goya: Tauromachie, 51.
Die Königl. graphische Sammlung zu München, 32.
Palmer, A. H. Samuel Palmer, 63.
Palmer, Samuel, 63.
Palmerini, Niccolo. Opere del Cav. Raffaello Morghen, 62.
Panhard, F. Joseph de Longueil, 58.
Panofka, Theodor. Parodieen, 113.
Papillon, J. M. Traité...de la gravure en bois, 89.
Parguez. Catalogue de lithographies, 95.
Paris. — Exposition, 1878. Delaborde, H. Rapport sur la gravure, 29.
Paris. — Exposition, 1900:
Burger, H. J. Die graphischen Druckverfahren, 128.
La librairie, 116.
Paris. — Exposition internationale du centenaire de la lithographie:
Catalogue officiel, 95.
Liste officielle des récompenses, 95.
Règlement général, 95.
Park Gallery. *See* University of Vermont.
Parker, Gilbert. Collection of portraits in Queens University Library, Kingston, 31, 120.
Parrish, Stephen, 63.
Parsons, A. J. *See* Library of Congress.
Parsons, F. A. Principles of advertising, 116.
Parthey, Gustav. Wenzel Hollar, 55.
Parton, James. Caricature, 113.
Passavant, J. D. Le peintre-graveur, 12, 28.
Passe-partout, 8 (under Lambert, and St. Victor).
Paste prints, 12.
Paston, George, pseud. *See* Symonds, E. M.
Patents, Great Britain, 1.
Paton, Hugh:
Colour etching, 80, 97.
Etching, 80, 85.
Pauli, Gustav:
Barthel Beham, 37.
Inkunabeln d. deutschen...Radierung, 83.
Pawlowski, Gustave. La Marquise de Pompadour, 65.
Peacock, E. Index to engravings in the Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, 14.
Peale, C. W. Original study for portrait of Washington, 126.
Peignot, E. G. Recherches...sur l'origine des cartes à jouer, 98.
See also P., G.
Peintres-lithographes, 95.
Pelham, Peter, 63.
Pen drawing, 102 (under Pennell, J., and Harper, C. G.).
Pencz, Georg, 64.
Pennell, Elizabeth R. *See* Pennell, Joseph, and Elizabeth R. Pennell.
Pennell, Elizabeth R., and Joseph Pennell. Life of Whistler, 77.
Pennell, Joseph:
Modern illustration, 103.
Pen drawing, 104.
[Various pamphlets and catalogue-introductions on Whistler], 76–77.
Work of C. Keene, 111.
Pennell, Joseph, 64, 111.
Pennell, Joseph, and Elizabeth R. Pennell. Lithography, 95.
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Illustrated catalogue of works of Maurice Boutet de Monvel, 108.
Penrose's Pictorial annual, 130.
Pepper, C. H. Japanese prints, 22.
Péquégnot, Auguste, 64.
Periodicals, General, 3–4.
Perrins, C. W. D. Italian book-illustrations, 106.
Perrot, A. M.:
Manuel du graveur, 6.
Nouveau manuel du graveur, 6.
Perry Pictures Company. [Catalogues,] 131, 132.
Perzyński, Friedrich. Hokusai, 22.
Pesarese, Le. *See* Contarini, S.
Pescheck, H. E. Das Ganze des Steindrucks, 93.
Pestblätter des xv. Jahrhunderts, P. Heitz, 87.
Petit, Georges:
Catalogue des eaux fortes...en couleurs, 83, 97.
Catalogue des publications artistiques, 17.
Exposition de gravures du siècle, 16, 29.
Petit, Georges, Galerie. Catalogue...de dessins... pour l'illustration, 105.
See also Société Georges Petit.
Pettit, J. S. Modern reproductive processes, 130.
Pfeiffer, M. J. Einzel-Formschnitte i. d. Königl. Bibliothek Bamberg, 88.
Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von. Rahmen deutscher Buchtitel im 16. Jahrhundert, 106.
Philadelphia. — Exhibition, 1876. Buchhandel, 105.
Philadelphia Society of Etchers. Catalogue of annual exhibition, 83.
Phiz. *See* Browne, H. K.
Photo-aquatint. Huson, T., 129; Maskell, A., 130.
Photo-engraving, 128–131.
Photocollography. Namias, R., 130; Trutat, E., 131; Vidal, J. L., 131.
Photoglyptic, J. L. Vidal, 131.
Photographs, Catalogues of, 131–132.
Photogravure, 127–131.
Photolithography, 91–94; Ensayos, 128; Fortier, G., 128; Geymet, T., 128; Hesse, F., 93; Namias, R., 130; Vidal, J. L., 131; Weishaupt, H., 94; Wilkinson, W. T., 131.
Photomechanical processes, 127–132.
Phototypy. Bonnet, M., 127; Geymet, T., 129; Roux, V., 130; Vidal, J. L., 131.
Phototypography. Moock, L., 130.
Photoxylography. C. Fleck, 87.
Photozincography. Scott, A. de C., 130; Vidal, J. L., 131.
Pichon, Jérôme, baron. Catalogue de la collection de dessins et estampes, 17.
Picon, J. O. Apuntes para la historia de la caricatura, 113.
Piedagnel, Alexandre. J. F. Millet, 62.
Pierce, Edith Loring. *See* Getchell, E. L.
Pillet, Charles, and Brame. Catalogue des tableaux, esquisses études, dessins par Paul Huet, 55.
Pinwell, G. J., 111.
Piranesi, G. B., 64–65.
Pittsburgh Etching Club:
Catalogue of exhibition of contemporary American etchings, 84.
Catalogue of etchings by Haden, 53.

Pittsburgh Etching Club — *continued:*
Catalogue of exhibition of engravings after Raphael, 66.
Catalogue of exhibition of etchings by Zorn, 79.
Catalogue of exhibition of wood engraving by Henry Wolf, 78.
Exhibition...of line engraving, 30.
Plakat, Das, 116.
Plan, P. P. Jacques Callot, 41.
Planets, Seven, by F. Lippmann, 10.
Plastic Club. Annual exhibition of illustrations, 107.
Platt, C. A., 65.
Ploos Van Amstel, J. C., 65.
Plowman, G. T. Etching, 80.
Plowman, Richard. Essay on illustration of books, 103.
Poetter, W., and others. Lehrgang für Lithographen, 93.
Poitevin, Alphonse. Annales de la photographie, 130.
Poliphilo, Der Anonyme Meister des, J. Poppelreuter, 91, 106.
Polish engraving, 24.
Pollard, A. W. Early illustrated books, 103.
Pollen, J. H. South Kensington Museum, First proofs of catalogue, books on art, 2.
Pompadour, Mme., 65.
Ponce de Léon, Nestor. Columbus gallery, 124.
Poole, R. E. M. Catalogue of portraits, 120.
Poppelreuter, Josef. Der anonyme Meister des Poliphilo, 91, 106.
Portalis, Roger, baron. Les dessinateurs d'illustrations au 18. siècle, 105.
Portalis, Roger, baron, and H. Beraldi:
C. E. Gaucher, 50.
Les graveurs du 18. siècle, 17.
Porter, C. H. Bank note engraving, 97.
"Portfolio" monographs. Japanese wood engravings, 20; Colman, 44; Crome, 44; Duerer, 46; Dutch etchers, 82.
Portfolio of proof impressions from Scribner's monthly and St. Nicholas, 91.
Portraits, 119–127.
Portretnaya gallereya, 115.
Portuguese engraving, 24.
Post card dealer — photo critic, 118.
Post cards, 117–118.
The Poster, 116.
Posters, 115–117.
Potémont, Adolphe Martial. *See* Martial, A. P.
Potter, Fr. de. Vlaamsche bibliographie, 16.
Potter, Paul, 65.
Poulet-Malassis, Auguste. Les ex-libris français, 101.
Poulet-Malassis, P. A., and A. W. Thibaudeau:
Catalogue de l'oeuvre gravé et lithographie de Legros, 58.
Legros au Salon 1875, 58.
Prang, L.:
Catalogue of collection of oil and water-color paintings, 117.
Illustrated catalogue of art publications, 117.
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Exhibition of prints, 30.
Preissig, Vojt:
Barevny lept a barevná rytina, 80.
Zur Technik der farbigen Radierung, 80, 97.
Prescott, Winward. Bibliography of book-plate literature, 99.
Press Artists League. Annual exhibition, 107.
Price, C. M. Posters, 116.
Prices, 7–8.
Prideaux, S. T. Aquatint engraving, 86, 104.
Priewe, Gustav. Portrait-Katalog, 120.
Prime, W. C. Passio Christi, 46.
Primitive Holzschnitte...hrsg. von P. Heitz, 90.
Princeton, Book-plates of. C. N. Carver, 102.
Print-collector's quarterly, 4.
Printing, Copper-plate, 4–6.
Printing, Lithographic, 91–94.
Prints, Care of, 8–9.
Prints, Dotted, 86.
Prints and their makers, 10.
Prior, H. *See* Bertarelli, Achille.
Process review and journal of electrotyping, 130.
Process year book, 130.
See also Penrose's Pictorial annual.
Processes, 4–6.
Processes, Photomechanical, 127–132.
Programmes, 117.
Provost, C. H. Simplified illustrating, 104.
Prud'hon, P. P., 65.
Pruyn, Mrs. A. P. Illustrated catalogue of engravings of British jurists, 121.
"Punch":
Catalogue of original drawings, 113.
Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. Pictures...from "Punch," 110.
Evening with "Punch," 113.
Spielmann, M. H. History of "Punch," 114.
Puyo, C. Der Oelfarben-Kopierprozess, 130.
Pyatt, J. O. Memoir of A. Newsam, 63.
Pye, John. Notes respecting the Liber Studiorum of Turner, 74.
Pyle, Howard, 111.
Pyne, P. R., the younger. Catalogue...views of New York, 118.

Q

Quakers. *See* Society of Friends.
Quaritch, Bernard. Catalogue of books on fine arts (1909), 2, 89.
Quebec. Green, S. A. Remarks on...prints of... Quebec, 19.
Queens University Library, Kingston, Ont. Gilbert Parker collection of portraits, 120.

R

Radirung der Gegenwart, 81.
Raffaëlli, J. F., 65.
Raffet, Auguste, 65.
Raimbach, Abraham, 65.
Raimondi, M. A., 20, 65–66.
Rajon, P. A., 66.
Ramiro, E.:
L. A. Lepère, 58.
L'oeuvre de Rops, 69.
Rankin, H. A. *See* Brown, F. H.
Raphael, 66.
Rapilly, Librairie de. Catalogue de livres relatifs à l'architecture...et à la gravure, 2.
Rapke, Karl. Die Perspektive...auf Dürerschen Handzeichnungen, 47.
Rapsilber, M. E. M. Geyger, 51.
Rasi, Luigi. La caricatura e i comici italiani, 115.
Rathgeber, G. Annalen der niederländischen Malerei..., 16.
Raucourt, Antoine. Manual of lithography, 93.
Rawlins. Puyo, C. Oelfarben-Kopierprozess, 130.
Rawlinson, W. G.:
Engraved work of Turner, 74.
Turner's Liber, 74.
Recueil d'estampes et d'images artistiques, 4.
Redford, George. Art sales, 8.
Redon, Odilon, 66.
Reed, E. H. Etching, 80.

Reed, T. C. Tribute to...Savage, 70.
Rees, J. E. R. How to buy etchings, 79.
Regener, E. A. E. M. Lilien, 111.
Regia Calcografia. Catalogo delle stampe, 20, 33.
Register of the Times. Solly, E. Indexes of portraits, 122.
Reichsdruckerei, Berlin, 12 (under Lippmann); 12, 131 (Amsler and Ruthardt).
Reid, G. W.:
Descriptive catalogue of works of George Cruikshank, 109.
Works of Italian engravers, 20.
Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., baron de. La plus ancienne gravure, 11, 89.
Rembrandt, 66–68.
Reni, Guido, 68.
Renouvier, Jules:
Des types...des maitres graveurs, 11.
Gravures en bois, 91.
Portraits d'auteurs, 120.
Une passion de 1446, 11.
Renton, Edward. Intaglio engraving, 11.
Répertoire des ventes publiques, 8.
Reproductions of prints, 12.
Restoration of prints, 8.
Retberg, R. L. Dürer's Kupferstiche, 47.
Revere, Paul, 68.
Revon, Michel. Étude sur Hoksai, 22.
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 68.
Reynolds, S. W., 68.
Reza Khan, Mirza. Livres arabes, 23.
Rhead, L. J. Collection of book-plates, 102.
Rheude, L. M. Bibliothekzeichen, 101.
Rhodes, H. J. Art of lithography, 93.
Riat, G. Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des gravures formant la collection Ardail, 31.
Ribeyre, Félix. Cham, 42.
Rice, R. A.:
Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by Storm van 's Gravesande, 72.
Descriptive catalogue of etched work of C. A. Platt, 65.
Richards, P. Amerika durch die Lupe der Karikatur, 114.
Richardson, Frederick. Exhibition of newspaper drawings, 111.
Richardson, J. H. Catalogue of...portraits, 123.
Richardson, Jonathan. Works...with essay on prints, 7.
Richardson, William. Catalogue of portraits engraved from pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, 68.
Richmond, W. D.:
Colour and colour printing, 93, 97.
Grammar of lithography, 93.
Richter, E. H. Prints, 7.
Richter, Ludwig, 112.
Ricketts, Charles. Catalogue of Shannon's lithographs, 71.
Ridinger, J. E., 68.
Riggall, Edward. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of works of Cruikshank, 109.
Rinder, Frank. D. Y. Cameron, 42.
Riordan, Roger. Mezzotints, 85.
Ris-Paquot, O. E. Dictionnaire des marques, 28.
Risorgimento grafico, 4.
Ritchie, H. A. Catalogue of Japanese colour prints, 23.
Ritter, Lorenz, 69.
Ritter, William. Storm van 's Gravesande, 72.
Ritter vom Turn (Basel, 1493), Holzschnitte zum, von R. Kautzsch, 90.
Robaut, Alfred. L'oeuvre de Eugène Delacroix, 45.
Robert, Karl. Traité de...l'eau-forte, 80.
Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur français, 17, 28.
See also Baudicour, P. de, for continuation.
Robertson, H. R. Art of etching, 80.
Robin, Achille. Coloris des lithographies, 93.
Robinson, W. H., 112.
Robinson, W. W. Catalogue...of book-plates, 99.
Rocheblave, S. Les Cochin, 43.
Rochussen, Charles, 69.
Rodin, Auguste, 69.
Rodriguez, Eugène. *See* Ramiro, Erastène.
Roeper, Adalbert:
Johann Burger, 41.
P. Halm, 53.
Louis Jacoby, 56.
Karl Koepping, 57.
Fritz Krostewitz, 57.
Albert Krüger, 57.
Ludwig Kühn, 57.
B. Mannfeld, 59.
Meissonier, 60.
Ludwig Michalek, 61.
Zum 75. Geburtstage Lorenz Ritters, 69.
J. Sonnenleiter, 72.
Paul Thumann, 112.
Zum 70. Geburtstage Ungers, 74.
Walter Ziegler, 79.
Roettinger, H.:
Einzel-Formschnitte...in der...Albertina, 88.
Holzschnitte des Georg Pencz, 64.
Weiditz, 75.
Roger-Milès, L. Exposition de...Chauvel, 43.
Rogers, J. M. Catalogue of drawings...of Howard Pyle, 111.
Rogers, W. S. Book of posters, 116.
Rogier, Camille, 69.
Roller, J. Technik der Radirung, 80.
Romdahl, A. L. Om exlibris, 99.
Romney, George, 69.
Rondot, N. Graveurs sur bois à Lyon, 91.
Roosevelt, Blanche. Life of Gustave Doré, 110.
Rops, Félicien, 69.
Roqueplan, Camille, 69.
Roret. *See* Manuels-Roret.
Rose, J. A.:
Collection of engraved portraits, 120.
Liverpool Art Club. Collection illustrative of etching, 81.
Rose, J. Holland. *See* Broadley, A. M. Napoleon in caricature...with essay by Rose, 112.
Rosenbach Galleries. Catalogue of exhibition of XVIIIth century English color prints, 14, 97.
Rosenberg, Adolf. Der Kupferstich in der Schule ...des Rubens, 16, 70.
Rosenthal, J. Book illustration, 103.
Rosenthal, Ludwig:
Incunabula, xylographica, et chalcographica, 89.
Verzeichnis einer Sammlung von Ridinger-Stichen, 68.
Rosenthal, Max, and Albert, 69.
Rossi, G. B. de. Dell' origine della stampa, 89.
Rotary Photographic Co. Real photographic post cards, 118.
Rothenstein, William. Goya, 52.
Rothenstein, William, 69.
Rouen, La lithographie à, par J. Hedou, 95.
Rouget, I. M. Kurze Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst, 89.
Roullier, Albert:
Catalogue of original etchings by Katharine Merrill, 60.
Catalogue of original etchings by Zorn, 79.
Illustrated catalogue of etchings by American artists, 84.
Print-collector's bulletin, 81.
Roullier's, Albert, Art Galleries:
Catalogue of etchings, etc., by Whistler, 77.

Roullier's, Albert, Art Galleries — *continued:*
Exhibition of original etchings by Rembrandt, 19, 68.
Exhibition of original etchings by T. F. Simon, 71.
Rousseau, B. James Ensor, 48.
Rousseau, J. J., Iconographie de, par F. de Girardin, 105, 125.
Rousseau, Th., 69.
Roux, V.:
Formulaire pratique de phototypie, 130.
Manuel de photographie...à l'usage de[s] graveurs, 87.
Traité de gravure héliographique, 130.
Traité de zincographie, 130.
Rovinski, D. A.:
Lodrobny slovar russkikh graverov XIV.–XIX. vv., 24, 122.
Slovar russkikh gravirovannykh portretov, 24, 122.
L'oeuvre de Rembrandt, 68.
Tschémessoff, 24, 43.
Rovinski, Dmitri, and Nicolas Tchetchouline.
L'oeuvre gravé d'Ostade, 63.
Rowlandson, Thomas, 69.
Royal Academy. Cumberland, G. An essay accompanied by a catalogue of...prints in...Royal Academy, 6.
Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers.
Catalogue of annual exhibition, 82.
Różycki, K. von. Die Kupferstecher Danzigs, 19.
Ruben, Paul. Die Reklame, 116.
Rubens, P. P., 69–70.
Rude, François, 70.
Ruemann, Arthur. Honoré Daumier, 45.
Ruland, K. Works of Raphael, 66.
Rumohr, C. F. von. Hans Holbein, 55, 90.
Rumohr, C. F. L. F., and J. M. Thiele. Geschichte der Königlichen Kupferstichsammlung zu Copenhagen, 31.
Ruskin, John:
Ariadne Florentina, 3.
Notes on his collection of drawings by Turner, 74.
Russell, A. G. B. — Engravings of William Blake, 39.
Russian book-plates, 101.
Russian caricature, 115.
Russian engraving, 24.
Russian wood engraving, 91.
Ruthardt. *See* Amsler.
Ruysdael, Jacob van, 70.
Ryland, W. W., 70.

S

Sadeler, 70.
Sagot, Ed. Catalogue des dessins & gravures de Lepère, 58.
Sahlén, Artur. Om träsnitt, 87.
Saint Arroman, R. de. La gravure à l'eau-forte, 81.
Saint Aubin, Augustin de, 70.
St. Louis. — City Art Museum:
Collection of etchings by C. K. Gleeson, 51.
Collection of etchings by Miss C. M. Steuver, 72.
Collection of works by five American illustrators, 107.
Exhibition of contemporary German graphic art, 19.
Exhibition of graphic art in...Austria, 13.
Exhibition of paintings, etc., by Dawson Watson, 75.
Exhibition of works by American etchers, 83.
George C. Aid, 36.
Memorial collection of work by Smillie, 71.
Special exhibition of etchings, etc., by Mielatz, 61.
St. Louis. — Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.
Catalogue of British exhibits, 14.
St.-Memin, C. B. J. F. de, 70, 123.
"St. Nicholas." *See under* Portfolio.
St. Victor, de. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de cadres, 8.
Sala, G. A. William Hogarth, 54.
Salaman, M. C.:
French colour-prints, 18, 97.
Great painter-etchers, 81.
Old engravers of England, 14.
See also Holme, Charles.
Saldanha da Gama, J. de. *See* Brazil. — Biblioteca Nacional. Catalogo da exposição dos cimelios, 31.
Sales, 7–8.
Salicis, de. Catalogue of etchings by Meryon, 61.
Salmon, W. W. Polygraphice, 6, 80.
Salon. Explication des ouvrages de peinture..., 30.
Salt, L. T. W. Catalogue of Japanese colour prints, 23.
Salzburg. Gugenbauer, G. Inkunabeln der Graphik i. d. Klosterbibliotheken Ober-Oesterreichs und Salzburgs, 88.
Sambourne, Linley, 112.
Samuel, Arthur. Piranesi, 65.
Samuel, Bunford. Index to American portraits, 123.
Sanchez, Z. A. Goya, 51.
Sarnow, E. Formschnitte und Kupferstiche im Besitze der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a. M., 88.
Sartain, John. Brief sketch of engraving, 11.
Sartain, John, 70.
Sattler, Joseph. Durcheinander, 101.
Sattler, Joseph, 112.
Savage, Edward, 70.
Savage, William. Practical hints on decorative printing, 87, 97.
Savart, Pierre, 70.
Savine, Albert. Les maitres de l'estampe japonaise, 22.
Scamoni, G. Senefelder, 71.
Schaeffner, Ant. La photogravure, 130.
Schauplatz. *See* Neuer Schauplatz.
Schaus, William. Collection of etchings and engravings by and after Meissonier, 60.
Schaus Art Galleries. Proofs engraved by Cousins, 44.
Scheible, J. Die fliegenden Blätter des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts, 89, 114.
Scheltema, Pieter. Life of Rembrandt, 68.
Scherer, Valentin. Ornamentik bei Dürer, 47.
Schiavonetti, Lewis, 70.
Schiefler, Gustav. Das graphische Werk von Liebermann, 58.
Schinnerer, Johannes. Die Moderne Buchkunst in Deutschland, 106.
Schlettstadt. — Stadtbibliothek. Clauss, J. M. B. Holz- und Metallschnitte, 88.
Schlotthauer, J. Holbein's Todtentanz, 54.
Schmid, Max. Adolf Menzel, 60.
Schmidbauer, R. Einzel-Formschnitte in der Staats-, Kreis-, und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg, 88.
Schmidt, G. F., 70.
Scholtz, R. Katalog der...Sammlung, 19.
Schongauer, Martin, 70–71.
Schopenhauer-Bilder, 125.
Schreiber, Lady C. E. G. Playing cards, 98.
Schreiber, W. L.:
Basels Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Blockbücher, 89.
Catalogue of collection...containing early woodcuts, etc., 12, 86, 89.
Die deutschen "Accipies," 89.
Entstehung der Biblia Pauperum, 89.
Formschnitte und Einblattdrucke aus Bibliotheken und Sammlungen in Amberg [etc.], 88.
Formschnitte...in der Königl. Bibliothek, Berlin, 88.
Formschnitte...in der Königlichen Landes bibliothek...zu Stuttgart, 88.

Schreiber, W. L. — *continued:*
Holzschnitte...aus der...Bibliothek, Breslau, 87.
Holzschnitte in der...Bibliothek, Stuttgart, 87.
Holzschnitte in...Donaueschingen, 87.
Holzschnitte...in der Kgl. Graphischen Sammlung zu München, 88.
Holzschnitte...aus der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek in Tübingen, 86.
Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure...au xv. siècle, 11, 28.
Molsdorff, W. Formschnitte aus der Sammlung Schreiber, 88.
Schrey, Rudolf. Das graphische Werk Fritz Boehles, 39.
Schuberth, H. Lichtpausverfahren, 130.
Schulz, F. T. Schrotblätter des Germanischen National museums zu Nürnberg, 86, 88.
Schwarz, K. *See* Fortlage, Arnold.
Schwarz-Weiss, 106.
Scott, A. de C. On photozincography, 130.
Scott, F. J. Portraitures of Julius Caesar, 124.
Scott, M. T. Memoirs...of Raimbach, 65.
Scott, W. B.:
Descriptive catalogue of engravings, 11.
Little masters, 19.
Scottish portraits, J. L. Caw, 121.
Scribner's, Charles, Sons:
French engraved books of the 18th century, 105.
Partial list...of French illustrators of the eighteenth century, 105.
Scribner's monthly. *See under* Portfolio.
Sculptor, Satiricus, pseud. of W. H. Ireland. Chalcographimania, 2.
Seghers, Herkules, 71.
Seidlitz, Woldemar von:
Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholzschnitts, 22.
History of Japanese colour-prints, 22.
Senefelder, Alois:
L'art de la lithographie, 93.
Complete course of lithography, 93.
Invention of lithography, 93.
Sammlung von mehreren Musterblättern, 93.
Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Steindruckerey, 93.
Senefelder, Alois, 71.
Senefelder Club. Carnegie Institute. Catalogue of exhibition of lithographs by members of the Senefelder Club, 95.
Servatius-Legende, 89.
Sette of Odd Volumes. *See* Ball, Wilfred. Mezzotinto engravings, 84.
Seupel, J. A., 71.
Seymour, Alfred. Practical lithography, 93.
Shakespeare, William, Portraits of, 125.
Shakespeare gallery. *See* Boydell, John.
Shannon, Charles, 71.
Sharp, William, 71.
Sharples portraits of Washington, 127.
Shaw, Albert. Cartoon history of Roosevelt's career, 115.
Sherborn, C. D. Sketch...of C. W. Sherborn, 71.
Sherborn, C. W., 71.
Shirasu, F. Exhibition of Japanese paintings, 22.
Short, Sir Frank:
Etchings and engravings, 80.
On the making of etchings, 80.
Short, Sir Frank, 71.
Siegen, 1642 — Cousins, 1822, 85.
Sieurin, J.:
Collection J. Sieurin, 105.
Manuel de l'amateur d'illustrations, 8, 103.
Siklóssy, László, editor. *See* A Gyüjtö, 99.
Silbermann, Henri. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der photo- und chemigraphischen Reproduktions: verfahren, 131.
Silhouettes, 118.
Silk, Impressions on. Schreiber, W. L. Catalogue of [his] collection, 12, 87.
Sillib, R. Holz- und Metallschnitte aus der Grossh. Universitäts-Bibliothek Heidelberg, 87.
Silvestre, Israel, 71.
Simon, T. F., 71.
Simson, R. Walsh, C. H. Earliest engraving..., 25.
Singer, H. W.:
Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon, 26.
German etching, 83.
German etching and lithography, 96.
Geschichte des Kupferstichs, 11.
Klingers Radierungen, 57.
Der Kupferstich, 11.
J. C. Le Blon, 57.
Modern German lithography, 96.
Moderne Graphik, 11.
Ryland, 70.
Unika und Seltenheiten im Kgl. Kupferstich-Kabinett zu Dresden, 32.
Versuch einer Dürer Bibliographie, 47.
See also Keppel, F., & Co. Catalogue of... lithographs by contemporary German artists, 96.
Singer, H. W., and W. Strang. Etching, engraving and other methods of printing pictures, 6.
Singer, S. W. Researches into the history of playing cards, 98.
Sirani, J. A., and E. Sirani. Bartsch, J. A. B. von. Catalogue des estampes gravées par Reni et de celles de ses disciples, 68.
Sjöberg, Nils. Kvinnan i svensk karikatyr, 115.
Sketchley, R. E. D. English book-illustration, 104.
Slade, Felix. *See* British Museum. Guide to collection of prints bequeathed by Felix Slade, 33.
Slater, J. H.:
Art sales of the year, 7.
Book-plates and their value, 8, 99.
Engravings and their value, 8.
Illustrated sporting books, 118.
Smillie, J. D., 71.
Smith, C. S. Collection of Japanese engravings, 21.
Smith, F. H. American illustrators, 107.
Smith, J. A. Catalogue of Friends' portraits, 120.
Smith, J. C.:
British mezzotinto portraits, 85.
Siegen, 1642 — Cousins, 1822, 85.
Smith, J. R., 71, 85.
Smith, John, 71.
Smith, Rev. W. W. Complete handbook of religious pictures, 131.
Société de la gravure originale en couleurs. Salon annuel, 83, 97.
Société de la gravure sur bois originale. Catalogue, 91.
Société des aquafortistes français. Annuaire, 83.
Société des bibliophiles français. Jeux de cartes tarots, 98.
Société des peintres et graveurs de Paris. Exposition: catalogue, 18.
Société des peintres-graveurs français. Exposition, 18, 83.
Société des peintres-lithographes. Première exposition, 95.
Société Georges Petit. First New York Salon, 83, 97.
Société internationale de la gravure originale en noir. Exposition, 30.
Société nationale des beaux-arts:
Catalogue des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture et gravure exposés au Champ-de-Mars, 30.
Oeuvres de Bracquemond, 40.
Société pour l'étude de la gravure française:
Annuaire de la gravure française, 4, 18.
Vie de Jacques Callot, 41.
Société St. Augustin. *See* Recueil d'estampes, 4.
Societies, 3–4.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts. Report relative to the mode of preventing forgery of bank notes, 97.
Society of American Wood Engravers. Engravings on wood, 91.
Society of Antiquaries. Index to engravings in Proceedings, 14.
Society of Colonial Dames, New York. Loan exhibition of book-plates, 102.
Society of Friends. Smith, J., Catalogue of Friends' portraits, 120.
Society of Graver-Printers in Colour. Annual exhibition, 83, 97.
Society of Iconophiles. Catalogue of engravings issued by the society, 4, 25.
Society of Illustrators:
Annual, 107.
Special exhibition, 107.
Solis, Virgil, 72.
Solly, E. Indexes of portraits, 122.
Someren, J. F. van. Beschhrijvende catalogue van gegraveerde portretten van Nederlanders, 122.
Essai d'une bibliographie de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 2, 16.
Sommer, G., & Figlio. [Catalogue,] 132.
Sonnenleiter, Johannes, 72.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge:
Catalogue of collection of etchings by Rembrandt, 68.
Catalogue of collection of works of Cruikshank, 109.
Catalogue...of collection of works of Duerer, 47.
Catalogue of original drawings by Linley Sambourne, 112.
Catalogues of...Japanese colour prints, 23.
Soule Art Co., Boston:
[Catalogues,] 132.
Complete art reference catalogue, 132.
Soullié, L. Essai bibliographique des catalogues de collections de tableaux et d'objets d'art, 2.
South Kensington Museum:
Catalogue of engraved national portraits, 122.
Catalogue of...lithographs, 95.
Catalogue of special exhibition of national portraits, 122.
First proofs of universal catalogue of books on art, 2.
Japanese art, 22.
See also Victoria and Albert Museum.
"Sovremionny Vsepeterburg," 115.
Spanish engraving, 24.
Specimen des livres illustrés du XVIII. siècle, 103.
Spenceley, J. W., 72.
Spielmann, M. H.:
History of "Punch," 114.
Modern poster, 116.
Portraits of G. Chaucer, 124.
Spielmann, M. H., and G. S. Layard. Kate Greenaway, 110.
Sponsel, J. L. Das moderne Plakat, 116.
Spooner, S.:
Anecdotes of painters, engravers, etc., 29.
Biographical history of fine arts, 29.
Sporting magazine. Index of engravings, 14, 118.
Sporting prints, 36 (Alken), 118.
Springer, Jaro:
Albrecht Durer, 46.
Radierungen des Seghers, 71.
S. Brant's Bildnisse, 124.
See also Model, Julius.
Stapart. L'art de graver au pinceau, 86.
Stauffer, D. McN.:
American engravers, 25.
Lithographic portraits of Newsam, 63.
Stauffer-Bern, Karl, 72.
Stedelijk Museum, Leyden. Catalogus der schilderijen...gravures...en andere voorwerpen, 33.
Steevens, G. *See* Nichols, John.
Steinlen, T. A., 72.
Stengel, W. Unedierte Holzschnitte im Nürnberger Kupferstichkabinett, 88.
Stephens, F. G. Memoir of George Cruikshank, 109.
Stephens, F. G., and E. Hawkins. Catalogue of prints in the British Museum..., 114.
Sterner, Albert, 72.
Steuver, Celia M., 72.
Stevens, T. W. Etchings of cities, 82.
Stevenson, F. G., 72.
Stillfried, Heinrich, Graf. Dritter Nachtrag zu... Thienemann's Leben des J. E. Ridinger, 68–69.
Stillman, W. J. Old Italian masters engraved by T. Cole, 44.
Stipple, 84.
Stokes, A. P., the younger. Historical prints of New Haven, 25.
Stollwerck Gebrüder. Album für...Postkarten, 118.
Stone, W. M.:
Some children's book-plates, 99.
Women designers of book-plates, 99.
Storck, Karl. Musik...in Karikatur, 113.
Storm van 's Gravesande, Charles, 72.
Story, A. T. William Blake, 39.
Stoss, Veit, 72.
Stothard, Thomas, 112.
Strang, William, 72. *See also* Singer, H. W.
Strange, E. F.:
Etched work...of Short, 71.
Hokusai, 22.
Japanese colour prints, 22.
Japanese illustration, 22.
Strange, Robert, 72.
Strekoza. Igrivye motivy, 115.
Struck, Hermann. Kunst des Radierens, 80.
Struck, Hermann, 72–73.
Strutt, Joseph. Biographical dictionary, 29.
Stuck, Franz von. Karten und Vignetten, 117.
"Studio." Special numbers, edited by C. Holme:
Art of the book, 103.
Daumier and Gavarni, 45, 51.
Modern book-illustrators, 104.
Modern book-plates, 99.
Modern etching, 81.
Modern etchings, 81.
Old English mezzotints, 85.
Salaman, M. C. Great painter-etchers, 81.
Sturgis, Russell:
Annotated bibliography of fine art, 2.
Etchings of Piranesi, 65.
Stuttgart. Schreiber, W. L. Formschnitte i. d. Königl. Landesbibliothek u. Königl. Hofbibliothek, 88.
Stuttgart. — Königliche Landesbibliothek. Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte, 87.
Stuttgart. — Königl. Staats und Altertümer-Sammlung. Geisberg, M. Kartenspiel, 98.
Succo, Friedrich. Utagawa Toyokuni, 22.
Sugden, T. D. Remarks on wood-engraving, 91.
Summer, Charles. Best portraits in engraving, 11, 120.
Super-libros. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 99, 103.
Suppressed plates, by G. S. Layard, 10.
Suyderhoef, Jonas, 73.
Svabinsky, Max, 73.
Swedish caricature, 115.
Swinburne, A. C. William Blake, 39.
Swiss book-illustration, 105–106.
Swiss engravings, 24.
Symonds, Arthur. Aubrey Beardsley, 108.
Symonds, E. M. Social caricature in the eighteenth century, 114.

Syndicat de la presse artistique. Exposition Daumier, 45.
Synge, E. M., 73.
Syracuse University. Comfort, G. F. Address at opening of Wolff-Leavenworth collection of engravings, 2, 34.

T

Tabley (3. baron) J. B. L. Warren. Guide to study of book-plates, 100.
Taigny, Edmond. Catalogue...de peintures et estampes japonaises, 24.
Tarocchi, von Paul Kristeller, 20.
Tate Gallery. *See* National Gallery of British Art.
Tchetchouline, Nicolas. *See* Rovinski, Dmitri.
Teigdrucke, 12.
Telegrams (Danish), 117.
Tenniel, Sir John, 112.
Térey, G. von. *See* Budapest. — Szémüvészeti Múzeum. Verzeichniss der Kupferstich-Sammlung einer und moderner Meister, 31.
Terry, James. Allyn Hyde, 55.
Teske, Charles. Book-plates of Ulrick, duke of Mecklenburgh, 101.
Thackeray, W. M. Essay on George Cruikshank, 109.
Thausing, Moritz. Dürer, 47.
Theobald, H. S. Crome's etchings, 44.
Thibaudeau, A. W. *See* Poulet-Malassis, P. A.
Thiele, J. M. *See* Rumohr, C. F. L. F.
Thieme, Ulrich, and Felix Becker. Allgemeines Lexikon, 29.
Thienemann, G. A. W. Leben des Thiermalers... J. E. Ridinger, 69.
Thies, Louis. Harvard College. Catalogue of engravings bequeathed by F. C. Gray, 33.
Thomas, G. H. Collection of engravings, 112.
Thomas, J. P., jr. Notes on...book-plates, 100.
Thomas, Ralph. Catalogue of etchings and dry points of Whistler, 77.
Thomas, T. H. French portrait engraving, 18, 122.
Thomson, D. C.:
Life of Thomas Bewick, 38.
Life of H. K. Browne, 108.
Thon, Theodor. Lehrbuch der Kupferstecherkunst, 6.
Thore, T., and P. Lacroix. Catalogue d'aquarelles ...des principaux artists vivants, 103.
Thornber, Harry. Early work of George Cruikshank, 110.
Thumann, Paul, 112.
Tiberghien, P. J. J., 73.
Ticozzi, S. Dizionario degli architetti..., 29.
Tiepolo, G. B., 73.
Tiffin, W. F. Gossip about portraits, 120.
Tissot, J. J., 73.
Titles, 13 (Grolier Club), 106 (Pflugk-Harttung), 117.
Toepffer, R. Vischer, F. T. Satyrische Zeichnung, 113.
Toifel, W. F. Handbuch der Chemigraphie, 131.
Tokuno, T. Japanese wood cutting, 22.
Tolerton, H. H. *See* Roullier, Albert. Illustrated catalogue of etchings by American artists, 84.
Tomson, Arthur. Joseph Pennell, 64.
Toppan, R. N. Hundred years of bank note engraving, 25, 97.
Toschi, Paolo, 73.
Tosti engravings, Boston Public Library, 33, 120.
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri, 73.
Toyokuni, Utagawa, 22 (under Succo).
Tredwell, D. M. Monograph on privately-illustrated books, 8.
Trees. Beth, I. Baumzeichnung in der deutschen Graphik, 18.
Tregaskis, James. Isaac, George and Robert Cruikshank, 110.
Triptych. *See* Banning, Kendall.
Tronnier, H. E. A. Die Lübecker Buchillustration des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts, 106.
Tross, Edwin, editor. Les seize nielles...d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 12.
Truman, Edwin. Catalogue of works of George Cruikshank, 110.
Trutat, E. Impressions photographiques, 131.
Tschémessoff. *See* Chemesov.
Tual, Léon. Catalogue de...eaux-fortes originales de Norblin, 63.
Tuckerman, H. T. Character and portraits of Washington, 127.
Tuebingen. — Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek. Schreiber, W. L. Holzschnitte, 86, 87.
Tuer, A. W.:
Francesco Bartolozzi, 37.
Pages from children's books, 103.
Turnbull, Edward. Dürer's book illustrations, 47.
Turner, Charles, 73.
Turner, Horace K., Co., Boston. [Catalogue,] 132.
Turner, J. M. W., 73–74.
Turner, William. Thomas Bewick, 38.
1812god v karrikaturye, 115.

U

Ubisch, E. von. Virgil Solis, 72.
Ulm. — Städtbibliothek. Scheible, J. Die Fliegenden Blätter..., 89, 114.
Unger, William, 74.
Union League Club of Chicago. Catalogue of paintings, etchings, engravings and sculpture, 34.
Union League Club, New York:
Catalogue of etchings and dry points by Whistler and Haden, 78.
Catalogue of work of women etchers of America, 84.
Some modern posters, 116.
United States. *See* American.
United States National Museum. Koehler, S. R. Report on section of graphic arts, 34.
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington. Annual exhibition of Park Gallery, 30.
Utamaro, 21 (under Kurth).
Uzanne, Octave. Daumier and Gavarni, 45, 51.

V

Vacher, Francis. Engravers and engraving, 7, 11.
Vachon, M.:
Les arts et les industries du papier en France, 18.
Jacques Callot, 41.
Valabrèque, A. Abraham Bosse, 40.
Vallotton, Félix, 74.
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. G.:
American etchers, 84.
J. F. Millet, 62.
Vasil' Chikov, A. A., prince. Liste...de portraits russes, 122.
Venetian book illustration, 106 (Masséna).
Venetian wood cuts, 91.
Verard, Anthon. Renouvier, J. Gravures...dans les livres d'A. Verard, 91.
Verband deutscher Illustratoren. Schwarz-Weiss, 106.
Vereeniging der Antwerpsche Etsers. Album, 82.
Verein der Plakatfreunde:
Mitteilungen, 117.
Das Plakat, 116.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ıt, Heinrich. Das Gesammtgebiet des Stein-
ıg, 94.
mpf, Frank:
an graphic art, 26.
raphy of Hogarth, 54.
ue of etchings and drawings by Méryon, 61.
Bracquemond, 40.
s: Notes on technique of Japanese
s, 22.
Club. Catalogue of...engravings by
n, 29.
Club. Catalogue of exhibition illustrative
hography, 94.
Club. Catalogue...portraits of Lincoln,

appreciate prints, 7.
Pennell, 64.
Richter, 112.
on cataloguing of prints, 9.
..of St. Memin, 70.
history of the United States in carica-
115.
llustrators of Dickens, 104.
rschlag zum Katalogisieren von Stichen, 8.
o New York Public Library.
r, H. *See* Lehrs, Max.
S. L., 76.
, Hans. Schongauer, 71.
on Olmütz, 76.
J. E.:
ng zur Kenntniss...des Kunstdruckes, 7.
Earlom, 48.
ngsheft zu Andresen-Wessely's Hand-
29.
hte der graphischen Künste, 11.
l.
ıdsknechte, 19.
Schmidt, 70.
nith, 71.
ıente zu den Handbüchern der Kupfer-
unde, 29.
Waterloo, 75.
o Andresen, A. Die deutschen Maler-
er, 83.
Female High School. — Peabody Literary
iation, Baltimore. Catalogue of engrav-
34.
in engravers. M. Geisberg Meister der
er Passion und Israel van Meckenem, 60.
Edmund. Descriptive catalogue of prints
ved from pictures by Sir Joshua Rey-
68.
Henry, the younger. Collection of por-
of Washington, 127.
J. A. M., 76–78.
H., 78.
G. Indiana book-plates, 102.
eason:
's books and their illustrators, 104.
ıs cards, 117.
illustration, 104.
Alfred:
n, 52.
of mezzotint, 85.
lector's handbook, 7.
Reynolds, 68.
er, 73.
W. H.:
wen, 40.
oncerning P. Pelham, 63.
. H. E., 78.
Friedrich. L'iconographie d'Antoine van
48.
, R. J., 78.
Wicksteed, J. H. Blake's...Book of Job, 39.
Wiener Künstler-Lithographien, 96.
Wiesboeck, K. L. P. J. N. Geiger, 51.
Wilkie, Sir David, 78.
Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving, 131.
Wille, J. G., 78.
William II. *in caricature.* Grand-Carteret, J. "Er" im Spiegel der Karikatur, 113.
William and Mary. Prints relating to, 127.
Williams, W. S. On lithography, 94.
Williamson, G. C. G. J. Pinwell, 111.
Willshire, W. H.:
Descriptive catalogue of early prints in British Museum, 16, 19.
Descriptive catalogue of playing...cards in British Museum, 98.
Introduction to study of ancient prints, 7.
Wilson, S. E., 78.
Wilson, S. K. Catalogue of exhibition of works of John Leech, 111.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. — Library. Catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints and maps compiled by W. H. Bell and E. H. Goddard, 33.
Winslow, Henry. Etching of landscapes, 82.
Wislicenus, Paul. Nachweise zu Shakespeares Totenmaske, 126.
Wisselingh, E. J. van, & Co. Catalogue, 82.
Wissin, Johann. C. Visscher, 75.
Wivell, A. Inquiry into Shakespeare portraits, 126.
Woelfflin, Heinrich. Die Kunst Dürers, 47.
Woenne, P. *See* Poetter, W.
Wolf, Henry, 78.
Wolfenbuettel, Ex-libris of Ducal Library at, 101 (under Heinemann).
Wolff-Leavenworth Collection. *See* Syracuse University.
Women, Portraits of. Gay, 7, 10; Grolier Club, 121; Manuel de bibliographie, 120.
Women artists. Catalogue...F. Muller & Co., 9.
Woman in caricature. Fuchs, E., 112.
Wood, H. F. Modern methods of illustrating books, 104.
Wood, T. M. George du Maurier, 110.
Wood engraving, 86–91.
Wood engraving (Japanese), 20–24.
Woodberry, G. E. History of wood-engraving, 89.
Woodcock's Printers' and lithographers' weekly gazette, 94.
Worcester Art Museum:
Catalogue of exhibition of works by American etchers, 84.
Engravings, 34.
Exhibition of etchings by E. L. Getchell, 51.
Exhibition of etchings by Pennell, 64.
Works of the Italian engravers of the 15th century, 20.
Worringer, Wilhelm. Die altdeutsche Buchillustration, 106.
Wray, H. R. Review of etching in United States, 84.
Wright, Grant. Art of caricature, 112.
Wright, Thomas:
Caricature history of the Georges, 114.
History of caricature, 113.
Works of James Gillray, 110.
Wright, Thomas, and R. H. Evans. Historical.. caricatures of James Gillray, 110.
Wright, W. H. K., editor. *See* Ex-Libris Society. Journal, 100.
Wunderlich & Co.:
Catalogue of engravings...by Bartolozzi...in stipple, 84.
Catalogue of etched work of Strang, 72.

Wunderlich & Co. — *continued:*
Catalogue of etchings and dry points of A. H. Haig, 53.
Catalogue of Méryon's etchings, 61.
Catalogue of mezzotints, 85.
Catalogue of modern etchings, 82.
Catalogue of S. Parrish's etched work, 63.
Catalogue of publications, 84.
Catalogue of Rembrandt's etchings, 67.
Catalogue of water colours and etchings by D. Y. Cameron, 42.
Siegen — Cousins: catalogue of mezzotints, 85.
Mezzotint engravings by Edwards, 48.
Wurzbach, Wolfgang von. Joseph Kriehuber, 57.
Wussin, Johann. J. Suyderhoef, 73.
Wustmann, Gustav. Der Leipziger Kupferstich, 19.
Wyer, M. G. Book-plates in Iowa, 102.

X

X***, of Antwerp. Catalogue d'estampes japonaises, 22.

Y

Yale, L. M., 78.
Yale College. Stokes, A. P. Historical prints, 25.
Yamanaka & Co. Catalogue: exhibition of Ukiyoye paintings, 22.
Year book of American etching, 84.
Young Men's Christian Association of the Oranges. Modern wood engravings, 91.
Younger, Archibald. French engravers of the 18th century, 18.
Yriarte, Ch. Fortuny, 50.

Z

Zanetti, A. Le premier siècle de la calcographie, 11.
Zarncke, Friedrich. Kurzgefasstes Verzeichniss... Goethe's Bildnisse, 124.
Zeeman, Renier, 78.
Zeitschrift für Bücherzeichen (Title of v. 7–16 of Ex-Libris), 100.
Zeitschrift für Reproductionstechnik, 4, 131.
Zestermann, A. C. A. *See* Weigel, T. O., and A. C. A. Zestermann.
Ziegler, Walter. Die manuellen, graphischen Techniken, 6.
Ziegler, Walter. 79.
Zilcken, Philip:
Essai de catalogue des eaux-fortes de Israëls, 56.
Moderne Hollandsche etsers, 82.
Wat etsen zijn, 80.
Zilcken, Philip, 79.
Zinc etching, 127–131.
Zinc, Photogravure sur, par T. Geymet, 128.
Zincographie, par V. Roux, 130.
Zincography. Weishaupt, H. Gesammtgebiet des Steindrucks, 94.
Zinkogravure, von J. Krueger, 129.
Zola, Émile. *See* Exposition de l'oeuvre gravé de M. Desboutin, 45.
Zorn, A. L., 79.
Zucker, M. Einzel-Formschnitte in der Kupferstichsammlung der Königl. Universitäts-Bibliothek Erlangen, 88.
Zur Westen, Walter von:
Berlins graphische Gelegenheitkunst, 117.
Ex-libris, 101.
Moderne, 117.
Reklamekunst, 117.
Zwart, Willem de, 79.
Zweig, Stefan. E. M. Lilien, 111.
Zweiniger, Arthur. Der lebendige Homer, 124.